Discursive constructions of falls prevention

*Discourses of active aging versus old age as disease*

Evron, Lotte; Ulrich, Anita; Pedersen, Lene Tanggaard

Publication date:
2012

Document Version
Early version, also known as pre-print

Citation for published version (APA):

General rights
Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal

Take down policy
If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us at vbn@aub.aau.dk providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.
21st NORDIC CONGRESS OF GERONTOLOGY
Dilemmas in Ageing Societies

Abstracts and Program
Copenhagen, Denmark
June 10th - 13th, 2012
Welcome colleagues and friends

On behalf of the Danish Society of Geriatrics, the Danish Gerontological Society, and the Nordic Gerontological Federation it is our great pleasure to welcome you to the 21st Nordic Congress of Gerontology in Copenhagen. We have chosen Dilemmas in Ageing Societies as the congress theme in order to emphasize the need for dialogues and discussions in the extraordinarily complex field of ageing and society. Through the congress we share a context where ageing and old people are perceived as a very important and interesting field of knowledge that can be approached from various scientific angles. And they are. New results from both research and the development of practice are continuously produced, and we invite you to help us make the congress an arena where scientific questions are asked – and hopefully some of the questions answered. New research collaboration may take its initial steps through informal and formal talks and friendships may be founded. As we all know, ageing and gerontology is a lifelong business!

Some of you may be attending a gerontological congress for the first time, others will be experienced participants and presenters. Whether you are visiting Copenhagen for the first time in your life or have been here several times before we do hope that you will share the intellectual, cultural, and social aspects of this congress and the city – and that you will enjoy yourselves in the coming three days.

We thank our colleagues in the organising committee and the scientific committee, the congress bureau BDP – and last but not the least the generous sponsors of the congress. We are looking forward to welcoming you face-to-face at the opening of the congress on Sunday June 10th!

Christine E. Swane
Secretary General of 21 NKG

Finn Rønholt
President of 21 NKG

Sponsors

The Organizing Committee for the 21 NKG – the 21st Nordic Congress of Gerontology gratefully acknowledges the following benefactors

Gold Sponsors

Exhibitors

Betaniajhemmet, Pharmaforce, Raisoft, Sanofi Pasteur MSD
Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening speech</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme Overview</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keynote Abstracts</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of the Art Abstracts</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symposium Abstracts</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Abstracts</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters Abstracts</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Index</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opening speech

A 350 Year Young Woman
- Vermeer’s Girl with a Pearl Earring

OP-1 10-06-2012, 17:00-18:30, Plenum 8/10 & Plenum 9/11

Keeper of Conservation, Director Jørgen Wadum
National Gallery of Denmark (SMK) & Centre for Art
Technological Studies and Conservation (CATS)

A rapidly increasing proportion of individuals in the Western world are
For more than two centuries a girl with a pearl earring went unrecognised through history. It was only at the end of the 19th century that the beauty of the already considerably aged young woman was identified as having been painted by Johannes Vermeer (1631-1678).
After recovery the girl went on show and for a good century she was cherished as the Mona Lisa of the North. How she kept her secrets and later was allowed to reveal them is the subject of this talk, told by someone who got to know her most intimate details. And it was only after her latest treatment in 1994 that the staggering beauty of the 350 year young woman became fully appreciated.

Organisers
Nordisk Gerontologisk Forening / Nordic Gerontological Federation
Dansk Gerontologisk Selskab / Danish Society of Gerontology
Dansk Selskab for Geriatri / Danish Society of Geriatrics

Organising Committee
President Finn Rønholt – Herlev University Hospital
Secretary General Christine E. Swane – EGV Foundation
Eigil Boll Hansen, AKF – Danish Institute of Governmental Research
Hanne Pedersen – Sygehus Nord Roskilde
Inger-Lise Dyrholm – Danish Society of Gerontology
Kirsten Damgaard – Gentofte University Hospital
Susanne Stabel Gren – Herlev University Hospital
Tine Røstgaard – AAU – Centre for comparative welfare studies

Scientific Committee
Bernard Jeune – University of Southern Denmark, Faculty of Health Sciences
Carsten Hendriksen – University of Copenhagen, Faculty of Health Sciences
Christine E. Swane – EGV Foundation
Eigil Boll Hansen – AKF – Danish Institute of Governmental Research
Kirsten Avlund – University of Copenhagen, Faculty of Health Sciences
Kirsten Damgaard – Gentofte University Hospital
Mads Greve Haaning – Danish Society of Gerontology
Nina Beyer – Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation Research Unit, Bispebjerg Hospital
Tine Røstgaard – AAU – Centre for comparative welfare studies
Tove Lindhardt – Gentofte University Hospital
Programme Overview

Sunday June 10, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14:00 - 19:00</td>
<td>Registration is open at congress venue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00 - 18:30</td>
<td>Opening ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:30 - 19:30</td>
<td>Reception (Snacks and drinks)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:00 -</td>
<td>Optional dinner at Brew Pub</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday June 11, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 - 8:10</td>
<td>Plenary lectures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30 - 10:00</td>
<td>Chair: Finn Rønholt</td>
<td>K1 Differences in women and men's health and survival: Dilemmas that require action?</td>
<td>Prof. Kaare Christensen</td>
<td>K2 Old Brain, New Demands on Information Processing: A Dilemma?</td>
<td>Prof. Lars Nyberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 - 10:30</td>
<td>Coffee break in the exhibition area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 - 11:15</td>
<td>State of the art</td>
<td>State of the art</td>
<td>Chair: Kirsten Damgaard</td>
<td>Chair: Christine Swane</td>
<td>SA1 Dilemmas in the ageing bones.</td>
<td>SA2 Clothing and the embodiment of age:</td>
<td>Prof. Peter Schwarz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30 - 12:30</td>
<td>Oral session O1.1</td>
<td>Oral session O1.2</td>
<td>Oral session O1.3</td>
<td>Oral session O1.4</td>
<td>Oral session O1.5</td>
<td>Oral session O1.6</td>
<td>Oral session O1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 - 13:45</td>
<td>Norpharma Symposium - in plenary room 8/10</td>
<td>Drug interactions and renal failure limit the choice of pain medication in the elderly, MD, PhD Kari Petri Laine, Chairman Finn Rønholt</td>
<td>Nutricia Symposium - in plenary room 9/11</td>
<td>Nutritional options for treatment of sarcopenia, Prof. MD, PhD Tommy Cederholm &amp; Senior researcher Anne Marie Beck</td>
<td>Lunch in the exhibition area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Monday June 11, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13:45 - 15:15</td>
<td>Symposium S1.1</td>
<td>Symposium S1.2</td>
<td>Symposium S1.3</td>
<td>Symposium S1.4</td>
<td>Symposium S1.5</td>
<td>Symposium S1.6</td>
<td>Symposium S1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reforming old age care across Europe:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Comparing processes and strategies</strong></td>
<td>Assesment, evaluation and experience of function, physical activity and exercise: A challenge in ageing and different contexts</td>
<td>Better care for fragility fracture</td>
<td>Constructing age-friendly communities: Comparative perspectives</td>
<td>Ageism – concepts and empirical results</td>
<td>The ethnic/migration lens: Expanding the gerontological imagination</td>
<td>Social capital, neighbourhood and well-being of older adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Viola Burau and Tine Rostgaard</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Astrid Bergland and Birgitta Langhammer</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Anette Hylen Ranhoff</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Chris Phillipson</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Per Erik Solem</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Sandra Torres</td>
<td><strong>Chair:</strong> Tine Poulsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15:15 - 16:15 Coffee break in the exhibition area

### Tuesday June 12, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 - 18:00</td>
<td>Registration is open at congress venue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8:30 - 10:00 **Symposium S2.1**

| **Policy, research and practice in the care of elderly people with complex health problems and severe needs. Experiences in the Nordic countries** | **Chair:** Lennarth Johansson and Mats Thorslund |
| **Symposium S2.2** | **Chair:** Torhild Holthe and Leonora Blaakilde |

10:00 - 10:30 Coffee break in the exhibition area
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30 - 11:30</td>
<td>Oral session O4.1</td>
<td>Oral session O4.2</td>
<td>Oral session O4.3</td>
<td>Oral session O4.4</td>
<td>Oral session O4.5</td>
<td>Oral session O4.6</td>
<td>Oral session O4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medication</td>
<td>Professional care workers</td>
<td>Death and dying</td>
<td>Informal care giving I</td>
<td>Depression</td>
<td>Physical exercise I</td>
<td>Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Carsten Hendriksen</td>
<td>Chair: Hanne Marlene Dahl</td>
<td>Chair: Peter Öberg</td>
<td>Chair: Gerdt Sundström</td>
<td>Chair: Hanne Pedersen</td>
<td>Chair: Minna Mänty</td>
<td>Chair: Jette Thuesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 - 12:45</td>
<td>Oral session O5.1</td>
<td>Oral session O5.2</td>
<td>Oral session O5.3</td>
<td>Oral session O5.4</td>
<td>Oral session O5.5</td>
<td>Oral session O5.6</td>
<td>Oral session O5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dementia care I</td>
<td>Quality of home care services</td>
<td>Lifelong learning</td>
<td>Informal caregiving II</td>
<td>Preventive home visits</td>
<td>Physical exercise II</td>
<td>Hip fracture II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Marianne Schroll</td>
<td>Chair: Tine Rostgaard</td>
<td>Chair: Brit Slagsvold</td>
<td>Chair: Anneli Sarvimäki</td>
<td>Chair: Kirsten Avlund</td>
<td>Chair: Nina Beyer</td>
<td>Chair: Karen Andersen-Ranberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Marianne Schroll</td>
<td>Chair: Tine Rostgaard</td>
<td>Chair: Brit Slagsvold</td>
<td>Chair: Anneli Sarvimäki</td>
<td>Chair: Kirsten Avlund</td>
<td>Chair: Nina Beyer</td>
<td>Chair: Karen Andersen-Ranberg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tuesday June 12, 2012**

**Grüenthal symposium - in plenary room 8/10**

- MOR-NRI*: MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE

  Tapentadol for the treatment of severe chronic pain.
  - Challenges in assessing and managing chronic pain in the elderly, Professor, Dr. med. Ralf Baron
  - Pain mechanism and the role of age, Professor Lars Arendt-Nielsen:

**Edwards symposium - in plenary room 9/11**

- Severe Aortic Stenosis TAVI a Novel Treatment Option, Introduction: Mika Laine
- Aortic Stenosis Prevalence in the Elderly Population, Dr Mika Laine
- What is Transcatheter Aortic Valve implantation (TAVI), Dr Gry Dahl
- TAVI a Danish invention: From Son to Father, Dr Henning Andersen

**Lunch in the exhibition area**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14:00 - 15:00</td>
<td>Oral session O6.1</td>
<td>Oral session O6.2</td>
<td>Oral session O6.3</td>
<td>Oral session O6.4</td>
<td>Oral session O6.5</td>
<td>Oral session O6.6</td>
<td>Oral session O6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dementia care II</td>
<td>Long term care</td>
<td>Home, housing &amp; environment</td>
<td>Nursing home residents</td>
<td>Oldest old</td>
<td>Physical capacity in later life</td>
<td>Social life and participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Elizabeth Rusted</td>
<td>Chair: Morten Hansen</td>
<td>Chair: Eigil Boll Hansen</td>
<td>Chair: Eva Algreen-Petersen</td>
<td>Chair: Bernard Jeune</td>
<td>Chair: Anette Ekmann</td>
<td>Chair: Mette Andresen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coffee break in the exhibition area**

**Poster session II**
### Tuesday June 12, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
<th>Room 1</th>
<th>Room 2</th>
<th>Room 3/4</th>
<th>Room 12</th>
<th>Room 13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16:00 - 17:30</td>
<td>Symposium S3.1</td>
<td>Symposium S3.2</td>
<td>Symposium S3.3</td>
<td>Symposium S3.4</td>
<td>Symposium S3.5</td>
<td>Symposium S3.6</td>
<td>Oral session 07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dementia diagnostics in memory clinics in the Nordic and Baltic countries</td>
<td>Critical perspectives in need assessment</td>
<td>Evaluation of orthogeriatric services in Nordic and Baltic countries</td>
<td>Family carers in the welfare state</td>
<td>enenarians in the past and present</td>
<td>Fatigue in older adults</td>
<td>Social life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Anette Hylen Ranhoff</td>
<td>Chair: Sandra Torres</td>
<td>Chair: Helgi Kolk</td>
<td>Chair: Tove Lindhardt</td>
<td>Chair: Bernard Jeune</td>
<td>Chair: Kirsten Avlund</td>
<td>Chair: Anna Siverskog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00 -</td>
<td>Congress Dinner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wednesday June 13, 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Plenum 8/10</th>
<th>Plenum 9/11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 - 13:00</td>
<td>Registration is open at congres venue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 - 10:30</td>
<td>State of the art</td>
<td>State of the art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Nina Beyer</td>
<td>Chair: Tove Lindhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SA 3 Dilemmas in behaviour and physical activity in a gender perspective</td>
<td>SA4 Trends in ageing and challenges for the provision of care for older people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Roger Fielding</td>
<td>Senior Lecturer Virpi Timonen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAS Social inequality in ageing</td>
<td>SAS Dilemmas in family care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Mats Thorslund</td>
<td>Prof. Mike Nolan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 - 11:00</td>
<td>Coffee break in the exhibition area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 - 12:30</td>
<td>Plenary lectures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Christine Swane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sohlberg Nordic Price Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrus Viidik Lecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30 - 13:00</td>
<td>Closing Ceremony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Information

Venue
Scandic Copenhagen
Vester Søgade 6
DK - 1601 Copenhagen V
Tel: +45 3375 7125

Opening ceremony & reception
17.00 – 18.30, the opening ceremony will take place at the congress venue. The reception will take place in the same location after the opening ceremony and continue until 19.30.

Optional dinner
June 10th at 20.00.
Address: Brew Pub, Vesteregade 29, DK-1456 Copenhagen K.
Walking distance from the venue.
Tickets can be obtained at the congress hospitality desk. Please note transfer is not included for this event.

City Hall reception
June 11th at 18.00.
Address: Rådhuspladsen 1, DK-1550 Copenhagen V.
Walking distance from the venue. Tickets can be obtained at the congress hospitality desk.
Please note transfer is not included for this event.

Congress dinner
June 12th at 19.00.
Address: Bredgade 28, DK-1260 Copenhagen K.
Tickets can be obtained at the congress hospitality desk.
Please note transfer is not included for this event.

Breaks
Coffee, tea and refreshments are served during coffee breaks in the exhibition area.

Lunches
Lunch is included on Monday 11th of June and Tuesday 12th of June.

Congress badges
Your personal badge is your entrance ticket to all sessions and you are asked to wear it throughout the congress. Should you misplace your badge, a replacement badge can be obtained at the congress hospitality desk.

Registration-hospitality desk opening hours
Sunday June 10th from 14.00 until 19.00
Monday June 11th from 8.00 until 18.00
Tuesday June 12th from 8.00 until 18.00
Wednesday June 13th from 8.00 until 13.00
Telephone / mobile: Berrit +45 2635 1415

Programme
Programme
Sunday June 10, 2012

14:00-19:00 Registration - Hospitality Desk Open
17:00-18:30 Opening Ceremony Plenum 8/10 & 9/11
Opening Speech: A 350 Year Young Woman - Vermeer’s Girl with a Pearl Earring
Keeper of Conservation, Director Jørgen Wadum
National Gallery of Denmark (SMK) & Centre for Art Technological Studies and Conservation (CATS)
18:30-19:30 Reception (Snacks and drinks)
20:00 Optional dinner at Brew Pub Restaurant

Monday June 11, 2012

08:00-18:00 Registration - Hospitality Desk Open
08:30-10:00 Keynote Presentations Plenum 8/10 & 9/11
Chair: Finn Rønholt
K1-1 Differences in the health and survival of women and men: Dilemmas that require action?
Professor Kaaare Christensen
The Danish Aging Research Center, University of Southern Denmark
K2-1 Old Brain, New Demands on Information Processing: A Dilemma?
Professor Lars Nyberg
Departments of Radiation Sciences and Integrative Medical Biology, Umeå University
10:00-10:30 Coffee Break in the exhibition area
10:30-11:15 States of the Art Lecture Plenum 8/10 & 9/11
Chair Kirsten Damgaard
SA1-1 Dilemmas in the ageing bones
Professor Peter Schwarz
Glostrup hospital
SA2-1 Clothing and the embodiment of age: Why do clothes matter?
Professor Julia Twigg
University of Kent
11:30-12:30 Oral Session 1.1 - Geriatric patients I Plenum 8/10
Chair Kirsten Damgaard
11:30-11:45 O1.1-1 Barriers to a person-centred care for older patients with cognitive impairment in acute care.
RNT, MSc, PhD student Anita Nilsson
Umeå universitet
RNT, Professor Brigt H. Rasmussen, RN, Associate Professor David Edvardsson
11:45-12:00 O1.1-2 Metabolic syndrome and associated factors among South Korean Older adults
Professor Seung-youn Hong
Kangnam Univ
12:00-12:15 O1.1-3 Orthostatic hypotension - significance of measurement duration in geriatric inpatients
MD Heidi Pedersen
Gentofte Hospital
MD, PhD Jesper Petersen, MD, PhD Marianne Kirchhoff
12:15-12:30 O1.1-4 Similarities and differences in characteristics in elderly patients admitted to an acute geriatric unit, an orthogeriatric unit and a department og geriatric psychiatry
Mette Irene Martinen
Diakonhjemmet hospital
Kari Midtbø Kristiansen, Marianne Dal, Anette Hylén Ranhoff, Thomas Svendsen, Bernhard Lorentzen, Lukwig Fjeld Solheim
11:30-12:30 Oral Session 1.2 - Home care and participation Plenum 9/11
Chair: Eigil Boll Hansen
11:30-11:45 O1.2-1 Older volunteers help improve quality of life through out-of-home activity intervention among older people with severe mobility limitations: a randomized controlled trial.
Professor Taina Rantanen
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
PhD Merja Rantakokko, MSc Irma Ayräväinen, MSc Hanneli Khall, Ms Sini Hennala, MSc Johanna Gronen, Tina-Mari Lyra, PhD Marja Vaarama
11:45-12:00 O1.2-2 Help to self-help as principle and as everyday practice
Dr. Leena Eskelinen
AKF
Eigil Boll Hansen, Hanne Marlene Dahl
12:00-12:15 O1.2-3 The outcome of focusing on a principle of help to self-help in the provision of home care
Dr. Eigil Boll Hansen
AKF, Danish Institute of Governmental/ Research
Dr. Leena Eskelinen, Professor Hanne Marlene Dahl
12:15-12:30 O1.2-4 Active citizenship and service voucher for the elderly
Kirsi Kuusinen-James
The Centre of expertise on social work, Véro
11:30-12:30 Oral Session 1.3 - Inter generations and family relations Room 1
Chair: Catharina Nord
11:30-11:50 O1.3-1 Intergenerational relations materialized
Dr. Catharina Nord
Linköping university
11:50-12:10 O1.3-2 The materialized connection of objects to other generations for elderly people living at home who are reducing their material room in old age
Dr. Asa Larson
Linköpings universitet
12:10-12:30 O1.3-3 Cherished objects as materialized links between generations
Anna Whitaker
National Institute for the Study of Ageing and Later Life, Dep. of Social and Welfare Studies
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 1.4 - Psychiatry, technology, BMI</td>
<td>Room 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-11:45</td>
<td>Chair: Finn Rønholt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.4-1 Active outdoor in inpatient geriatric psychiatry - experiences and data from development of a model</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Marianne Thorsen Gonzalez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet University College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RN Mariane Larsen, FT Laura Måhler, MHSc Kari Midtbø Kristiansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.4-2 Quality registry in The Viken Research Network for Geriatric Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Kari Midtbø Kristiansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MD/Head of dep. Bernhard Lorentzen, MSc/Head of dep. Bodil McPherson, Head of dep. Terje Rast, Psych. Helene Skarcke, Professor Knud Engedal, MD Inger-Marie Tjønes, Head of unit Trude Teigere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>01.4-3 Sticks – Innovative Concepts for Memory Support, Reminiscence and Health Promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Arnti Karato</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Social Research, University of Helsinki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MA Pål Kuusonen, PhD Helmi Mellas, PhD Satu Pekkarinen, PhD Rasa Valve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15-12:30</td>
<td>01.4-4 Body Mass Index and Survival in the Very Old</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Anna Dahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Karolinska Institutet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD Elizabeth Fauth, PhD Marie Emrth-Bravel, PhD Dena Genstorff, PhD Niam Ram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 1.5 - Cognitive functioning</td>
<td>Room 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-11:45</td>
<td>Chair: Jon Snaedal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.5-1 Functioning over time in persons with MCI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD student Annicka Hedman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karolinska Institutet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD, Professor Louise Nygård, Associate professor, Professor Ove Almquist, PhD, Associate professor Anders Kattorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.5-2 Evidence of sleep apnea in MCI/Mild dementia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Jon Snaedal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geriatric Department, Landskapsm Hospital University PhD Kristin Hannedottir, Prof Thorarin Gislaon, PhD Annie Arvidsson, Atti Josefsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>01.5-3 Occupational and Leisure Time Engagement at Midlife and Cognitive Functioning in Advanced Old Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Ross Andel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of South Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merrill Silverstein, Ingmar Kersholt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15-12:30</td>
<td>01.5-4 The joint association of physical activity and BMI in mid-life with cognitive function in late life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Milan Guðjónsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landskapsm University Hospital, Gerontological Research Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MD Sigurðbjörn Björnsson, MD Björn Elmarsson, MD Jon Snaedal, PhD Jane Szczyński, PhD Thor Aspelund, MD Vilhjalmur Guðnason, MD Tamara B. Harris, MD Lena J. Lauver, MD Palm V. Jonson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 1.6 - Psycho-social well-being I</td>
<td>Room 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-11:45</td>
<td>Chair: Bo Johanson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.6-1 A five-Year Panel Study of Relationships between Subjective Age and Mental Wellbeing in the Second Half of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marijke Veenstra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOVA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sein Ólive Ólafsdóttir, Astri Sætre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.6-2 The importance of social support in the associations between psychological distress and somatic health problems and socio-economic factors among older adults living at home: A cross sectional study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Professor Hége Bøen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor emeritus Odd Steffen Dalgaard, Professor Espen Bjertnes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>01.6-3 Older persons with borderline mental disorders: risk factors in North of Russia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Andrey Solovey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern State Medical University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Irina Nalivoi, Victor Matechiko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15-12:30</td>
<td>01.6-4 Shifts of normal aging phenotypes between young old and old -old.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Yasuyuki Gondo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osaka University Graduate School of Human Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Takeni Nakagawa, Mrs Yoshiko Ishoka, Dr. Madoka Ogawa, Dr. Kei Kamide, Dr. Kazunori Iriebe, Miss Yukie Masui, Dr. Mihoko Takayama, Dr. Yasumichi Arai, Dr. Ryosuke Takahashi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-12:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 1.7 - Falls, risk and prevention</td>
<td>Room 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30-11:45</td>
<td>Chair: Susanne Stabel Gren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45-12:00</td>
<td>01.7-1 Predictive validity and cut-off scores in four diagnostic tests for falls – a study in frail older people at home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PT, MSc, PhD student Ulfika Möller Olsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lund University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RN, PhD, Associate Professor Ulf Jakobsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>01.7-2 Fear of falling and coexisting sensory difficulties as predictors of mobility decline in older women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Vlijmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Jyväskylä, Department of Health Sciences, Gerontology Research Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD Jenni Kuhala, PhD Merja Rantakokko, MD, PhD Matiku Kimamitsu, MD, PhD Jaakko Kaprio, PhD Taina Rantaken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15-12:30</td>
<td>01.7-4 Title Fall-related information seeking behavior among elderly internet-users</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marjan Askari</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S Edami, S Medlock, S de Rozi, A Abu-Hanna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-13:45</td>
<td>Nonpharma Symposium</td>
<td>Plenum 8/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-13:45</td>
<td>Chair: Finn Rønholt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drug interactions and renal failure limit the choice of pain medication in the elderly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MD, PhD Kari Petri Laine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-13:45</td>
<td>Nutricia Symposium</td>
<td>Plenum 9/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chair: Merja Kulmala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutritional options for treatment of sarcopenia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. MD, PhD Tommy Cederholm &amp; Senior Researcher Anne Marie Beck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30-13:45</td>
<td>Lunch in the exhibition area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13:45-15:15 Symposium Session 1.1 - Reforming old age care across Europe: Comparing processes and strategies

Room 8/10

Chair: Viola Bura and Tine Rønsgaard

S1.1-1 Reform strategies in home care for elderly in Europe
Professor Tine Rønsgaard
University of Aalborg

S1.1-2 Developments of home care policies in Ireland
Professor Virpi Timonen
Trinity College Dublin

S1.1-3 Reforms of long-term care policies in EU countries: an interpretation
Professor Costanza Ranzi
Polytechnic of Milan
Associate Professor Emmanuele Pavlini

S1.1-4 Reforming old age care across Europe: comparing processes and strategies
Dr Viola Bura
University of Aarhus
Prof Dr Hanne Marlene Dahl

13:45-15:15 Symposium Session 1.2 - Assessment, evaluation and experience of function, physical activity and exercise: A challenge in ageing and different contexts

Room 9/11

Chair: Astrid Bergland and Birgitta Langhammer

S1.2-1 Applicability and Effects of Physical Exercise among Older People With Dementia in Residential Care Facilities
PhD Erik Rosendahl
Umed University
PhD Hakan Liljedahl, PhD Michael Svenvik

S1.2-2 Progressive resistance training for women 90+
PhD Student Gro Isdahl
Oslo University College

S1.2-3 The reliability and validity of clinical walking speed measurements in elderly people: a systematic review
PhD Elisabeth Rydwik
Karolinska Institutet
PhD A Bergland, PhD, Senior researcher L Forsum, PhD K Frändin

S1.2-4 The Efficacy of Counseling and Progressive Resistance Home-Exercises on Adherence, Health-Related Quality of Life and Function after Discharge from a Geriatric Day-Hospital
Msc Therese Brovold
Oslo and Akershus University College
Professor Dawn Skatton, Professor, PhD Astrid Bergland

S1.2-5 Prolonged strength training after hip fracture: a randomized controlled trial
PhD H. Sylliaas
Oslo and Akershus University College
phd student T Brovold, Professor TB Wylde, Professor A Bergland

13:45-15:15 Symposium Session 1.3 - Better care for fragility fracture

Room 1

Chair: Anette Hylen Ranhoff

S1.3-1 The best repair of fragility fractures - a few aspects
Professor, orlogiege, Dr.med. Jes Bruun Lauritzen
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen
Polymer chemist, card scient Sune Lund Sparring, consultant, PhD, Clinical Biochemistry Henrik Jørgensen, Research nurse Troels Rix, Head of orthopaedic department Benn Díus

S1.3-2 Medical care for older hip fracture patients
Professor MD Anette Hylen Ranhoff
Diakonhjemmet hospital
Nurse Mette Martinsen, Ludvig F. Solheim

S1.3-3 No difference in anticholinergic activity in CSF and serum between hip fracture patients with and without delirium
MD Leif Otto Watne
Oslo University Hospital
MD, PhD student Roanna I Hall, MD, PhD student Bjørn Erik Neerland, Professor MD, PhD Johan Røder, MD, PhD Frede Frihagen, Professor, PhD Espen Mølten, Professor MD, PhD Alasdair McLauchlin, Professor MD, PhD Torger Bruun Wylde, MD, PhD Vibeke Julieke

S1.3-4 Secondary prevention of falls and fractures - an update
Professor Timo Strandberg
Universities of Helsinki and Doku

S1.3-5 Putting up a holistic integrated service for older patients with fragility fractures
MD Maria Nustø
Seinakjol Central Hospital

13:45-15:15 Symposium Session 1.4 - Constructing age-friendly communities: Comparative perspectives

Room 2

Chair: Chris Phillipson

S1.4-1 Building Age-Friendly Communities in Urban Environments: Theoretical and Policy Issues
Professor Chris Phillipson
Keele University

S1.4-2 Purpose-built retirement communities as age-friendly environments? Evidence from England
Professor Thomas Scharf
National University of Ireland Galway
Jennifer Liddle, Bernadette Bartam, Miriam Bernard, Julius Sim

S1.4-3 Activity as disciplining and gifitng - The ‘in common’ of communities of active aging
Ph.D. Ask Juul Lassen
University of Copenhagen

S1.4-4 Feelings of Safety in Old Age: Evidence from the City of Brussels
Professor, Dr. Liesbeth De Donder
Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Nico De Witte, Sarah Dury, PhD researcher Tine Buffel, An-Sofie Smetcoren, Dominique Verté

13:45-15:15 Symposium Session 1.5 - Ageism - concepts and empirical results

Room 3/4

Chair: Per Erik Solem

S1.5-1 Ageism, a multi-dimensional concept
Associate Professor Lars Larsen
Århus University

S1.5-2 Ageism vs. age coding: An examination of theoretical frameworks and analytical scopes
Associated Professor Clary Frøkula
Karlstad University

S1.5-3 Ageism and discourse, the case of the category of older drivers
PhD Satu Heikkinen
Linnaeus University

S1.5-4 Ageism in the Nordic countries and Europe. Data from the European Social Survey
Ivar Lima
Norwegian Social Research
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13:45-15:15</td>
<td>Symposium Session 1.6 - The ethnic/migration lens: Expanding the gerontological imagination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:45-15:15</td>
<td>Chair: Sandra Torres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:15-16:15</td>
<td>Symposium Session 1.7 - Social capital, neighbourhood and well-being of older adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:15-16:15</td>
<td>Chair: Tine Poulsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:15-16:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 2.1 - Geriatric patients II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:15-16:30</td>
<td>Chair: Ölfur Samuelsson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00-17:15</td>
<td>Oral Session 2.1 - Geriatric patients II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:00-17:15</td>
<td>Chair: Ölfur Samuelsson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:00-18:15</td>
<td>Oral Session 2.1 - Geriatric patients II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:00-18:15</td>
<td>Chair: Ölfur Samuelsson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00-19:15</td>
<td>Oral Session 2.1 - Geriatric patients II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:00-19:15</td>
<td>Chair: Ölfur Samuelsson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Symposium Session 1.6 - The ethnic/migration lens: Expanding the gerontological imagination**

- **Chair:** Sandra Torres
- **Not (just) ‘old’: Identity, migration, old age and the gerontological imagination**
  - PhD Candidate Laura Machat-From
  - Linköping University
- **Media representations of culture-appropriate care and of ethnic ‘Otherness’: a study of Swedish newspaper articles on elderly care**
  - PhD Candidate Sandra Torres
  - Uppsala University
  - Researcher Jonas Lindblom
- **“The best situation would be to be together with my entire family”: The emotion work and kin work of older refugees in transnational families**
  - PhD Candidate Marth Kristin Gullbekk Markussen
  - Akershus University College of Applied Sciences
- **Understanding of social inequality in old age: how can the ethnic/migration lens expand the gerontological imagination?**
  - Professor Sandra Torres
  - Uppsala University

**Symposium Session 1.7 - Social capital, neighbourhood and well-being of older adults**

- **Chair:** Tine Poulsen
- **Social capital and self-rated health among older people in Western Finland and Northern Sweden: A multilevel analysis**
  - PhD Fredrica Nyqvist
  - National Institute for Health and Welfare (THL)
- **Social capital, neighborhoods and health - the significance of gender and age**
  - PhD, Senior Lecturer Mälin Eriksson
  - Örebro University
  - Associate professor Nanni Nag, PhD, Professor Lars Viethen, PhD, Professor Maria Emmelin
- **How does the relationship between social capital and health change with age?**
  - PhD Candidate Julie Norstrand
  - Boston College
  - PhD candidate Keith Tsz-Kit Chan
- **Aspects of Social Capital and the Impact on Mortality 8 Years after Among Older Adults**
  - PhD Student Tine Poulsen
  - Københavns Universitet
  - PhD Ulla Christensen, PhD Volker Siemola, PhD Rikke Lund, DMSc Mikkel Vass, DMSc Kirsten Avlund

**Coffee break in the exhibition area - Poster Session I**
Tuesday June 12, 2012

08:00-10:00 Oral Session 2.1 - Policy, research and practice in the care of elderly people with complex health problems and severe needs. Experiences in the Nordic countries

Chair: Torhild Holthe

S2.1-1 The importance of Nordic collaboration in the area of dementia and welfare technology
Ocational Therapist Project Coordinator Ingela Månson The Swedish Institute for Assistive Technology

S2.1-2 Successful use and provision of Assistive Technology (AT) for persons with dementia
Occupational Therapist MS Astrid Andersen

S2.1-3 A dilemma in using GPS solutions for localisation of people with dementia
BScE. Henrik Svensson

S2.1-4 Assistive technology (AT) to support younger people with dementia and their family carers in everyday living: Dilemmas and challenges
Occupational Therapist MSc Torhild Holthe

S2.1-5 People living with dementia and use of technology: ethical aspects
PhD Päivi Topo
University of Jyväskylä

S2.1-6 Adaptation and assistive technology are essential elements in rehabilitation of persons with dementia. Presentation of themes from a new book about (2012) rehabilitation and dementia
Occupational Therapist MSc Lilly Jensen

08:30-10:00 Symposium Session 2.1 - Policy, research and practice in the care of elderly people with complex health problems and severe needs. Experiences in the Nordic countries

Chair: Lennarth Johansson and Mats Thorslund

S2.1-1 Providing eldercare to people with complex health problems and severe needs - highlights from an ongoing national evaluation study in Sweden
Senior Researcher Lennarth Johansson
Aging Research Center

S2.1-2 The care of frail older people in Iceland
Associate professor Sigurður H. Sigurbjörnsson
University of Iceland

S2.1-3 Policy, practice and research in Denmark on care for older people with complex problems
Professor Eggil Boll Hansen
AKF, Danish Institute of Governmental Research

S2.1-4 Policy, research and practice in the services for frail elderly people in Finland
MD, PhD Matti Mäkelä
National Institute for Health and Welfare
MD, PhD Harri Ferre-Soveri, PhD. Anja Noro

S2.1-5 The coordination reform in Norway - a step forward or backward for the elderly patient?
Professor Tor Inge Romøren

08:00-10:00 Oral Session 3.1 - Migration

Chair: Timo Strandberg

09:00-09:15 O2.7.1 Will comprehensive geriatric work-up during the index stay improve mobility at 4 months in hip fracture patients?
Professor Olav Sletvold
Norwegian University of Science and Technology

09:15-09:30 O2.7.2 Rehabilitation to Elderly Patients with new Hip
Dr. Britta Hordam
University College

09:45-10:00 O2.7.3 Progressive strength exercise is feasible and seems very effective when commenced shortly after hip fracture surgery
Physiotherapist Jan Overgaard
Team Rehabilitation, Lolland Community
Ph.d., Senior Researcher Morten Tange Kristensen

10:00-10:15 O2.7.4 Changes in quality of life among older patients one year after hip fracture
Associate professor Else Vengnes Grue

10:15-10:30 O2.7.5 Changes in quality of life among older patients one year after hip fracture

11:15-11:30 O2.7.6 Changes in quality of life among older patients one year after hip fracture

15:00-15:15 O3.1.1 Aging and Health Practices Between Two Cultures
Visiting scholar Suzan Yazici

15:15-15:30 O3.1.2 Living in-between and Doing Health
PhD Candidate Beate Lie Sverre
Buskerud University College

15:30-15:45 O3.1.3 Aging and Health Practices Between Two Cultures
Anne Leonora Blaakilde

15:45-15:50 O3.1.4 Aging in South Australia: Continuity and change in the caring practices of ageing Italian migrants in South Australia.
Dr. Daniela Cosmini-Rose

15:50-16:05 O3.1.5 The invisibility leaders:
Dr. Aviva Kaplan
Netanya Academic College
Dr. Rachel Sharaby

16:05-16:20 O3.1.6 The invisibility leaders:

16:30-16:45 O3.1.1 Aging and Health Practices Between Two Cultures
Visiting Scholar, Dr. Suzan Yazici, Research Assistant, MA Signe Gronwall Petersen, Postdoc, Ph.d. Anne Leonora Blaakilde

16:45-17:00 O3.1.2 Living in-between and Doing Health
PhD Candidate Beate Lie Sverre
Buskerud University College

17:00-17:15 O3.1.3 Aging and Health Practices Between Two Cultures
Anne Leonora Blaakilde

17:15-17:30 O3.1.4 Aging in South Australia: Continuity and change in the caring practices of ageing Italian migrants in South Australia.
Dr. Daniela Cosmini-Rose

18:00-18:15 O3.1.5 The invisibility leaders:
Dr. Aviva Kaplan
Netanya Academic College
Dr. Rachel Sharaby

18:15-18:30 O3.1.6 The invisibility leaders:
08:30-10:00  Symposium Session 2.6 - Sarcopenia  Room 13

Chair: Anette Hylén Ranhoff

S2.6-1 Frailty and Sarcopenia  
Professor MD Timo Strandberg  
Universities of Helsinki and Oulu

S2.6-2 Sarcopenia in hip fracture patients  
MD Ole Martin Steihaug  
Haraldsplass hospital  
Professor MD Anette Hylén Ranhoff

S2.6-3 The role of sex hormones in the development and treatment of sarcopenia  
Professor Sarianna Sipilä  
University of Jyväskylä  
Researcher Eija Pöllänen, Adjunct Professor Vuokko Kovanen

S2.6-4 Renal function after a 12-week resistance exercise program with protein supplementation in community dwelling older adults.  
MD PhD Alfons Ramel  
University of Iceland  
A Arnarson, OG Geirsdottir, PV Jonsson, I Thorsdottir

S2.6-5 How far is it possible to counteract sarcopenia?  
MD Marius Myrstad  
Diakonhjemmet sykehus  
Professor MD Anette Hylén Ranhoff

10:00-10:30  Coffee break in the exhibition area

10:30-11:30  Oral Session 4.1 - Medication  Plenum 8/10

Chair: Carsten Hendriksen

O4.1-1 Does the increasing use of statins in older people reflect an indication creep?  
Post doc Helle Wallach Kildemoes  
University of Copenhagen  
Lektor Carsten Hendriksen, Post doc Mikkel Vass, Professor Morten Andersen

O4.1-2 Dilemmas in discontinuing medication among elderly people  
Michael Nixon  
Copenhagen University

O4.1-3 Life-Threatening Drug Use, Misuse And Abuse Among Male And Female Older Adults In The United States: 2005-2010  
Ms Victoria Albright  
RTI International  
Dr Jerry Hedge, Dr Al Woodward, Ms Victoria Scott

O4.1-4 No cognitive impact of reduced anticholinergic drug score in a frail elderly population  
Hege Kersten  
Oksk University Hospital, Department of Geriatric medicine  
Prof Torger Brun Wyller, Prof Espen Molden, Prof Knut Engedal

08:30-10:00  Symposium 2.4 - Life course in a cultural and psychological perspective  Room 3/4

Chair: Christine Swane

S2.4-1 Everyday interpretations of age and the course of life - reading age-diaries of middle-aged and aging persons  
PHD Marja Saarenpää  
The Central union for the welfare of the aged

S2.4-2 Nursing home residents’ relationship with nature - past and present  
MPH, PhD Eva Algreen-Petersen  
Municipality of Copenhagen

S2.4-3 Life Histories in Theory and Practice  
Dr. philos Kirsten Thorsen  
Buskerud University College

S2.4-4 36,500+ days - everyday life of centenarians  
PHD Christine E. Swane  
EUV Foundation

10:00-10:30  Coffee break in the exhibition area

10:30-11:30  Oral Session 4.1 - Medication  Plenum 8/10

Chair: Carsten Hendriksen

O4.1-1 Does the increasing use of statins in older people reflect an indication creep?  
Post doc Helle Wallach Kildemoes  
University of Copenhagen  
Lektor Carsten Hendriksen, Post doc Mikkel Vass, Professor Morten Andersen

O4.1-2 Dilemmas in discontinuing medication among elderly people  
Michael Nixon  
Copenhagen University

O4.1-3 Life-Threatening Drug Use, Misuse And Abuse Among Male And Female Older Adults In The United States: 2005-2010  
Ms Victoria Albright  
RTI International  
Dr Jerry Hedge, Dr Al Woodward, Ms Victoria Scott

O4.1-4 No cognitive impact of reduced anticholinergic drug score in a frail elderly population  
Hege Kersten  
Oksk University Hospital, Department of Geriatric medicine  
Prof Torger Brun Wyller, Prof Espen Molden, Prof Knut Engedal

08:30-10:00  Symposium 2.5 - Measuring outcomes of long-term care: Experiences from Europe  Room 12

Chair: Tine Rostgaard

S2.5-1 Measuring outcomes and improving quality in English care homes  
Professor Ann Netten  
University of Kent at Canterbury  
Research Officer Ann-Marie Towers, Research Officer Nick Smith, Dr Julie Beadle-Brown

S2.5-2 Measuring outcomes of home care - Experiences from the Austrian Home Visit and Counselling Programme  
Dr Birgit Trukeschitz  
Vienna University of Economics and Business  
Professor Ulrike Schneider

S2.5-3 Measuring outcomes in home care: Experiences from Finland  
MSc Marja Pulliainen  
Diasonia University of Applied Sciences  
DrPol Sc. Aja Kettunen, Research Professor Iamo Linnosmaa

S2.5-4 Measuring outcomes of home care - Experiences from Denmark  
Professor Tine Rostgaard  
Aalborg University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.2 - Professional care workers</td>
<td>Plenum 9/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:50</td>
<td>O4.2-1 Nurses’ self-assessed competence in gerontological nursing</td>
<td>Room 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Pirjo Tilkkinen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAMK University of Applied Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. San Teeri, Ms. Sirkka-Lisa Kattumnen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:10</td>
<td>O4.2-2 Physical pain in formal caregivers of dependent older people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Margarida Pinto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Dr. Daniela Figueredo, Prof. Dr. Aida Marques, Dr. Valnia Rocha, Prof. Dr. Liliana Sousa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-11:30</td>
<td>O4.2-3 The Strains in Dementia Care Scale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Michael Bird</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DSDC, Bangor University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Anna-Karin Edberg, Dr. Katrine Andersen, Ms. Annali Orrung-Valin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.3 - Death and dying</td>
<td>Room 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:50</td>
<td>O4.3-1 Slow codes - do we have a problem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trygge Johannes Sævereid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof. Susan Balandind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:10</td>
<td>O4.3-2 Pain management in dying hospitalized patients: A comparison of the young old and the oldest old patients</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RN, PhD Student Simen A. Steindal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet University College, Institute of Nursing and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RN, PhD, Associate Professor Inger Schou Bredal, MD, PhD, Professor Anette Hylen Ranhoff, RN, PhD, Professor Liv Wergeland Sarbye, RN, PhD, Professor Anners Lerdal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-11:30</td>
<td>O4.3-3 Existential issues in palliative care, Experiences of assistant nurses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Elizabeth Åhsberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Board of Health and Welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD, Associate professor Maria Carlsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.4 - Informal care giving I</td>
<td>Room 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:50</td>
<td>O4.4-1 Up against a challenge of providing pre-discharge resources for family carers of older patients: The process of developing a user-friendly eLIP website</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lisa Low</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Man-hm Wong, Chi-fang Ling, Xingqiong Fan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:10</td>
<td>O4.4-2 The strains and gains of caregiving: The effect of providing personal care to a parent on a range of indicators of psychological well-being</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Hansen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOVA. Norwegian Social Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britt Siggvold, Rasul Ingebrigtsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-11:30</td>
<td>O4.4-3 Does Policy reflect Reality: Australian attitudes to the provision of formal and informal care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Suzanne Hodgkin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>La Trobe University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.5 - Depression</td>
<td>Room 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:50</td>
<td>O4.5-1 Depressive symptoms among older people: A 15-year follow-up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sini Eloranta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Age Institute, Helsinki/Finnland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD, Adjunct Professor Seija Anne, PhD Sini Eloranta, PhD Susi Ruos, MSc, Statistican Hanno Isahak, M.D., Professor Matti Västanen, M.D., Professor Aapo Lehentén</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:10</td>
<td>O4.5-2 A randomized controlled trial of a senior centre group programme for increasing social support and preventing depression in elderly people living at home in Norway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Professor Hege Been</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hege Been, Professor emeritus Odd Steffen Dalgaard, Associate Professor Rune Johansen, Professor Erik Nord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-11:30</td>
<td>O4.5-3 The association of mid-life physical activity with late-life depressive symptoms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Milan Gudjonson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landspitali University Hospital, Gerontological Research Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD Lone Sæcyrmey, MD Thorild Sigurdsson, MD Bjørn Ernarsdóttir, MD Jan Snaedal, MD Sigurjón Björnsdóttir, MD Thor Aspelund, MHR Melissa Garcia, MD Vilhjulmund Gudnason, MD Tamara B. Harris, MD Lenore J. Lauener, MD Palme V. Jonsson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.6 - Physical exercise I</td>
<td>Room 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:50</td>
<td>O4.6-1 Nordic Walking for Geriatric Rehabilitation: A Randomized Pilot Trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc Sabrina Figueredo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McGill University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD Lois Finch, BSc (PT), Jil Mening, PhD Sara Ahmed, MD Alen Huang, PhD Nancy Mayo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50-11:10</td>
<td>O4.6-2 Gait speed has a closer association with physical function when adding a cognitive task</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physiotherapist, PhD Student Bård Bogen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Bergen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geriatrician, dr med Anette Hylen Ranhoff, Physiotherapist, PhD Rolf Moe-Nilsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-11:30</td>
<td>O4.6-3 The association between older adults’ personal goals and physical activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Milli Saajanaho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gerontology Research Center, Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD Anne Vågen, PhD Samma Read, PhD Maya Rantalukko, MSc Li-Tang Tao, MD, PhD Jaakko Kapeso, MD, PhD Marja Jylhä, PhD Mona Rantanen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-11:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 4.7 - Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Room 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30-10:45</td>
<td>O4.7-1 Identity Work in Geriatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jette Thuesen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roskilde Universitet, Center for Sundhedsfremstøft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45-11:00</td>
<td>O4.7-2 Training the frail body: An exercise of hope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louise Schel Thomsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dep. for Ethnology &amp; Center for Healthy Aging, University of Copenhagen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00-11:15</td>
<td>O4.7-3 Older Women’s descriptions of how they activate themselves in their everyday living and what will promote their activity abilities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD-candidate Sara Cederholm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Målillaudens university</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lektor Petra van Heidenh Wålgen, Professor Arne Söderlund, Associate Professor Maja Söderbäck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:15-11:30  O4.7.4  Examples of everyday rehabilitation – from a theoretical perspective  Annette Mohs-Traff  Linköpings University, National Institute for the Study of Ageing and Later Life

11:45-12:45  Oral Session 5.1 - Dementia care I  Plenum 8/10

Chair: Elizabeth Rosted

11:45-12:00  O5.1-1  Cognitive development in adult children of Alzheimer’s patients. A neuropsychological reassessment: A seven-year follow-up  Magnus Johansson  Landspitali University Hospital  Neuropsychologist Svinhúsið  MD Jón Snædal, MD Fámi Jónsson, MD Sigurdur Bjarnsson, Director at deCODE genetics Portakú Linsson

12:00-12:15  O5.1-2  People with dementia and the National Gallery of Australia  Dr. Michael Bird  O5.2, Bangor University  Annaliese Blair, Dr. Sarah MacPherson, Dr. Katrina Anderson

12:15-12:30  O5.1-3  The exhausting dilemmas faced by home care service providers when enhancing participation among older adults receiving home care.  Dr. Magnus Thorsen Gonzalez  University of Oslo, Institute of Health and Society  Professor Mari Elise Kongved, CNS, MNS, PhD Marianne Thorsen Gonzalez

12:30-12:45  O5.1-4  Physical activity for people with dementia  Anders Møller Jensen  VIDU/ VSA University College

11:45-12:45  Oral Session 5.2 - Quality of home care services  Plenum 9/11

Chair: Tine Rostgaard

11:45-12:00  O5.2-1  The exhausting dilemmas faced by home care service providers when enhancing participation among older adults receiving home care.  Dr. Magnus Thorsen Gonzalez  University of Oslo, Institute of Health and Society  Professor Mari Elise Kongved, CNS, MNS, PhD Marianne Thorsen Gonzalez

12:00-12:15  O5.2-2  Mapping systematic reviews in elderly care  Dr. Gunnilla Fahström  Swedish National Board of Health and Welfare  Programme officer Emelie Engvall, Programme officer Marie Nyström, Associate professor Gunnar Bergström, Dr Jenny Rahme

12:15-12:30  O5.2-3  Taking home care services into everyday life  PhD Student, Social Educator Aud Elisabeth Witsø  Sør-Trøndelag University College  Professor Arne Hennig Eide

12:30-12:45  O5.2-4  Care satisfaction among older people receiving public care and service, at home or in special accommodation  PhD, Senior Lecturer Staffan Karlsson  Lund University  Professor Anna-Karin Edberg, Associate Professor Ulf Jakobsson, Professor Ingåll Runn Halberg

11:45-12:45  Oral Session 5.3 - Lifelong learning  Room 1

Chair: Britt Slagvold

11:45-12:05  O5.3.1  The Development of an ICT-based Transgenerational Learning Environment in Higher Health Care Education  Krienfeldt Leitner  Carinthia University of Applied Sciences

12:05-12:25  O5.3.2  Four levels of complexity in reasoning among adults  Dr. Sofia Kjellström  Institute of Gerontology, School of Health Science, Jönköping University  PhD Sara Nova Ross

12:25-12:45  O5.3.3  Intergenerational Interaction and Learning  Professor Antonio Fonseca  Universidade Católica Portuguesa

11:45-12:45  Oral Session 5.4 - Informal caregiving II  Room 2

Chair: Annem Sannimaki

11:45-12:00  O5.4.1  Co-residential parental care-giving  Dr. Anu Leinonen  Jyväskylä University

12:00-12:15  O5.4.2  Caregiving situation and quality of life of older family carers: A comparative study in Finland and Estonia  Lic.Soc.Sc Aia Rosengren  Arcada, University of Applied Sciences  M.Soc.Sc, PhD student Krista Tammsaar

12:15-12:30  O5.4.3  The role of social networks on elderly caregivers’ wellbeing: a European cross-country approach  Daniela Craveiro  CICS, Centro de Investigação em Ciências Sociais  Alice Delkra Matos, Roberto Martinez-Pecina, Maria Schouten, Sara Silva, Rita Borges Neves

12:30-12:45  O5.4.4  Living with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease in later life: dilemmas of family carers  Dr. Raquel Gabriel  Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro  Dr. Daniele Figueiredo, Dr. Alia Matheus, Dr. Cristina Jacome

11:45-12:45  Oral Session 5.5 - Preventive home visits  Room 3/4

Chair: Kirsten Avlund

11:45-12:00  O5.5.1  Health-promoting interventions for persons aged 80 and older are successful in the short term  Susanne Gustafsson  Sahlgrenska academy, University of Gothenburg  PhD, MD Katarina Wilhelmson, PhD Kaja Ekstrand, Alprof, PhD Gunilla Hedström, PhD Lena Ziden, PhD Greta Häggblom Kronlåf, MS Betina Hagström, PhD Frode Sunde, PhD, Prof. Elisabeth Rothenberg, MD, PhD, Prof. Sten Lundhå, PhD Synnove Dahlin-Karoff

12:00-12:15  O5.5.2  Are acceptance rates of a national preventive home visit programme for older people socially imbalanced?  Dr. Yukari Yamada  University of Copenhagen  Dr. Anu Leinonen

12:15-12:30  O5.5.3  Preventive home visits for non-western elderly citizens in Denmark  PhD and Occupational Therapist Mette Andersen  University College Zealand  BA in Occupational Therapy Lisa Krogh Borde, BA in Occupational Therapy Ditte Brinky
12:30-12:45  
OS.5.4  Older peoples' experiences with preventive home visits in a Norwegian municipality: How do preventive home visits affect older peoples' health and possibility for a good life in their own home?  
PhD student, MNSc, RN Mette Tøien  
Buskerud University College  
Master student, OT Marten Heggeland, MPH, MScPH, RN Bjørg Landmark, PhD, RN Lisbeth Fagerström

11:45-12:45  
Oral Session 5.6 - Physical exercise II  
Room 12

11:45-12:00  
OS.6.1  Effects of Nintendo Wii training on mechanical leg muscle function and postural balance in older adults: a randomized placebo-controlled trial  
Martin Gronbech Jørgensen  
Department of Geriatrics, Aalborg Hospital  
Uffe Lassen, Canten Hendriksen, Ole Nielsen, Per Aagaard

11:00-12:15  
OS.5.2  What factors influence physical activity of older women in retirement communities?  
Gudfinna Björnsdóttir  
Iceland

12:15-12:30  
OS.5.3  Effect of a 12-week resistance exercise program on body composition, muscle strength, physical function and glucose metabolism in healthy, prediabetic and diabetic elderly Icelanders.  
Dr. Alfons Ramel  
Unit for Nutrition Research  
Dr Olaf Gensdottir, MSc Atli Arnason, Dr Kristin Brim, Dr Alfons Ramel, Dr Palms Jonsson, Prof Inga Thordardottir

12:30-12:45  
OS.5.6-4  Exercise and physical fitness post stroke  
Dr. Associate professor Birgitta Lindmark  
Oslo University College  
Professor Birgitta Lindmark

11:45-12:45  
Oral Session 5.7 - Hip fracture II  
Room 13

11:45-12:00  
OS.7.1  Balance confidence and functional balance are associated with physical disability after hip fracture  
MSc Johanna Edgren  
Gerontology Research Centre, Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä  
Mc Anu Salpakoski, PhD Ari Heironen, PhD Tiina Kantanen, MD, PhD Maun Kallinen, PhD Eija Portegys, PhD Mikaela von Bonndorf, PhD Sanna Shnorm, PhD Sarianna Spilā

12:00-12:15  
OS.7.2  Increased hip fracture risk in older persons using antidepressants  
Dr. Marit Stordal Bakken  
University of Bergen  
MSc PhD Anders Engeland, MD PhD Lars B. Engesæter, MD PhD Anette Hylen Ranhoff, MD PhD Stenara Hunskaar, MD PhD Sabine Raths

12:15-12:30  
OS.7.3  Activity-specific balance confidence as a proxy for mobility and balance in older people with a fall-related hip fracture  
Dr. Erja Portegys  
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä  
MSc Johanna Edgren, MSc Anu Salpakoski, MD PhD Maun Kallinen, PhD Tiina Kantanen, MD PhD Mariju Aken, MD PhD Blaža Kvaranta, PhD Sanna Shnorm, PhD Sarianna Spilā

12:45-14:00  
Grüenthal symposium  
Room 8/10

12:45-14:00  
MORNI® - MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE  
Taptendar for the treatment of severe chronic pain.  
Challenges in assessing and managing chronic pain in the elderly, Professor, Dr. med. Kalf Baron  
Pain mechanism and the role of age, Professor Lars Arendt-Nielsen

12:45-14:00  
Edwards symposium  
Room 9/11

12:45-14:00  
The Forgotten Epidemic: Severe Aortic Stenosis TAVI a Novel Treatment Option, Introduction: Mika Laine  
Aortic Stenosis Prevalence in the Elderly Population, Dr Mika Laine  
What is Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI), Dr Gry Dahle  
TAVI a Danish invention: From Son to Father, Dr Henning Andersen

13:30-13:45  
Lunch in the exhibition area

14:00-15:00  
Oral Session 6.1 - Dementia care II  
Plenum 9/11

14:00-15:00  
OS.6.1-1  The Marte Meo method in dementia care  
Marianne Munch  
NVS Olaviken alderspsykiatrisk sykehus

14:15-14:30  
OS.6.1-2  Suffering and pain in end-stage dementia  
Dr. Bichor Xiv Aminioff  
Dermatog Divison, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

14:30-16:45  
OS.6.1-3  Creating relationships a way to understand personcentred dementia care  
Dr. Irene Ericsson  
Hälsohögskolan Jönköping Institutet för gerontologi  
As prof Sofia Kjellström, RN, PhD Ingrid Hellström

14:45-15:00  
OS.6.1-4  Enhancing dementia research by harmonizing the dementia work-up in the Nordic countries.  
Dr. Anne Rita Øksengård  
NVS- Department, Section of Clinical GeriatricsKarolinska Institutet, Karolinska University Hospital

14:00-15:00  
Oral Session 6.2 - Long term care  
Plenum 9/11

14:00-15:15  
OS.6.2-1  Alcohol related cognitive and affective impairments in a sample of long term care residents in Luxembourg  
Dr. Jean-Paul Steinmetz  
ZithaSenior - Department of Research & Development

14:15-14:30  
OS.6.2-2  Insidious impact of Canadian elder's (unspoken) perceptions of ageism in long term care facilities: Is home really a sweet home when coping strategies reinforce ageist attitudes?  
Dr. Anne Rita Oxengård  
NVS- Department, Section of Clinical GeriatricsKarolinska Institutet, Karolinska University Hospital

14:30-14:45  
OS.6.2-3  Use and costs of long-term care among older people in the last two years of life 1996-2008  
Leena Forma  
University of Tampere  
Marja Iyha, Jani Kantanen, Pekka Rissanen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Chair/Presenter</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.3 - Home</td>
<td>Home, housing &amp; environment</td>
<td>Egl Boll Hansen</td>
<td>Room 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.4 - Nursing</td>
<td>home residents</td>
<td>Eva Algren-Petersen</td>
<td>Room 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.5 - Oldest old</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bernard Jeune</td>
<td>Room 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.6</td>
<td>Physical capacity in later life</td>
<td>Anette Ekman</td>
<td>Room 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.7</td>
<td>Social life and participation</td>
<td>Mette Andreassen</td>
<td>Room 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 6.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:30</td>
<td>Oral Session 7.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:45</td>
<td>Oral Session 7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Room 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abstracts:**

**O6.2-4 Estimating the demand for eldercare services – an economic experiment**

Dr. Jacob Lademann  
Danish Institute of Governmental Research (AKF)  
Special Consultant Camilla Dalggaard, Associate Professor Egl Boll Hansen, Director of Research Karsten Vrangbæk

**O6.3-1 Retirement Villages: Residents and Non-Residents Perceptions of Environmental Control**

James Finn  
University of Sydney

**O6.3-2 Housing and moving decisions of older people in Finland**

Dr. Outi Jolanki  
University of Jyväskylä  
Ms. Susi Erik, Ms. San Helenkin, Dr. Kirsi Lumme-Sandt

**O6.3-3 The association between self-reported environmental barriers and habitual walking activity among older people**

Li-Tang Tsai  
University of Jyväskylä  
Ms. Erna Frändin, Ms. Anna Tiainen, Ms. Tiina Rantanen, Dr. Milla Rantanen

**O6.3-4 Preventive conversations**

Dr. Michael Bird  
DSDC, Bangor University

**O6.3-5 The health of the oldest old in Sweden deteriorated between 1992 and 2002 - is it better or worse in 2011?**

Dr. Ingemar Knäfström  
Aging Research Center  
Dr. Marti G. Parker, Professor Mats Thorslund

**O6.3-6 Low-Grade Chronic Inflammation and Superoxide Anion Production by NADPH Oxidase are the Main Determinants of Physical Frailty in Older Adults**

Dr. Dorothy Hausman  
Gerontology Center, University Hospital of Montpellier, France

**O6.3-7 Never too late to learn**

Dr. Svetlana Aslanyan  
Center for the Development of Civil Society

**O6.4-1 A controlled trial of Snoozelen in a care home: Should we be talking to our residents more?**

Dr. Michael Bird  
DSDC, Bangor University

**O6.4-2 Preventive conversations**

Jette Lynnerup  
Betaniahjemmet

**O6.4-3 Comorbidity and poor physical functioning, but not cancer, predict mortality among nursing home residents without cognitive impairment: a five-year follow-up study**

Dr. Jorunn Drageset  
Nurse  
Professor, statistician Geri Egl Eide, Professor, MD Anette Hylen Ranhoff

**O6.4-4 Physical and daily activities for residents in Nordic nursing home settings - a randomized, controlled trial. Results after three months of intervention.**

Dr. Kerstin Frändin  
Karolinska Institutet  
Doctoral student Helena Gröntedt, Professor Astrid Bergland, Doctor Jorunn Helbostad, Doctor Lis Puggaard, Doctor Mette Andresen, Doctor Karin Hellström

**O6.4-5 Estimating the demand for eldercare services – an economic experiment**

Dr. Jacob Lademann  
Danish Institute of Governmental Research (AKF)  
Special Consultant Camilla Dalggaard, Associate Professor Egl Boll Hansen, Director of Research Karsten Vrangbæk

**O6.4-6 Physical and daily activities for residents in Nordic nursing home settings - a randomized, controlled trial. Results after three months of intervention.**

Dr. Kerstin Frändin  
Karolinska Institutet  
Doctoral student Helena Gröntedt, Professor Astrid Bergland, Doctor Jorunn Helbostad, Doctor Lis Puggaard, Doctor Mette Andresen, Doctor Karin Hellström

**O6.4-7 The importance of children in old age**

Professor Marianne Schroll  
Center of Preventive Medicine, Glostrup University Hospital

**O6.4-8 The health of the oldest old in Sweden deteriorated between 1992 and 2002 - is it better or worse in 2011?**

Dr. Ingemar Knäfström  
Aging Research Center  
Dr. Marti G. Parker, Professor Mats Thorslund

**O6.4-9 Predictors of nine-year mortality in nonagenarians: The Vitality 90+ Study**

Dr. Kristina Tialnen  
Gerontology Research Center and School of Health Sciences, University of Tampere  
Ms. Tiina Luukkanen, MD, PhD Antri Hervonen, MD, PhD Marja Jylhä
Chair: Anna Svenskog

OT.1-1 Time as a structuring condition behind new intimate relationships in later life
Dr. Torbjörn Bildtjärn
Stockholm University
Dr Peter Öberg

OT.1-2 Ageing-in-place - older people’s housing problems and social contacts
Sirse Andersson
National Institute for Health and Welfare THL

OT.1-3 Old, inactive and happy: can a socially unproductive ageing be a successful one?
Exploring the protective effect of fulfilling marital relationships in inactive 50 plus.
Rita Borges Neves
Centre of Research for Social Sciences, University of Minho
Prof. Alice Delmuge Matos, Fátima Barbosa, prof José Machado, Victor Telças Rodrigues, Daniela Craveiro

OT.1-4 How do different dimensions of social relations fulfil social needs in older people?
Katja Pynnönen
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Timo Törmäkangas, Taina Kantanen, Taina-Mari Lyys

OT.1-5 Life as theatre: older transgender persons’ experiences of ageing and gender identity
Anna Svenskog
Nationella Institutet för forskning om äldre och åldrande

Chair: Anna Svenskog

S3.1-5 Depression in patients referred to memory clinics in the Nordic and Baltic countries
Professor Lars-Olof Wahlund
Karolinska University Hospital

S3.2-5 Understandings of cross-cultural interaction and ethnic ‘otherness’ as challenges for need assessment practice: Results from a focus group study with swedish need assessors
PhD Assistant Professor Anna Olaison
Ersta Sköndal University College

S3.3-5 Will comprehensive geriatric work-up during the index stay improve mobility at 4 months in hip fracture patients?
The Trondheim Hip Fracture Trial.
Professor MD, PhD Olav Sletvold
St. Olav University Hospital of Trondheim

S3.4-2 Assistive technology makes chance for family carers
Professor MD Anette Hylen Ranhoff
Diakonhjemmet hospital

Chair: Helgi Kolfs

S3.1-1 Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment including the Delirium-Check-list in patients suffering hip-fractures.
Professor Yngv Gustafson
Umeå University

S3.2-1 Local guidelines for need assessment for elder care in sweden: a matter of equality in welfare provision
Postdoctoral Research Fellow David Felttenius
Umeå University

S3.3-1 Can better treatment and prophylaxis of delirium in the early phase of a hip fracture improve long-term cognitive outcome? Randomised, controlled trial
MD and PhD-student Leiv Otto Watne
University of Oslo
MD, PhD-student Bjørn Erik Neeeland, Professor MD, PhD Knut Engedal, MD, PhD Frede Frøhagen, MD, PhD Vibeke Jürøe, MD, PhD Ingvald Saltvedt, PhD student Anne Torbergsen, Professor Eva Skovlund, Professor MD, PhD Johan Rafael, MD, PhD Simen Conroy, Professor MD, PhD Torgir Brunn Wyller

S3.4-1 Assistive technology makes chance for family carers
Ocational Therapist Ingea Månsson
The Swedish Institute of Assistive Technology

S3.4-2 Support of carers of older people entering into and living in nursing home
RN, PhD, Research Director Elizabeth Hanson
Swedish National Family Care Competence Centre
Exa Gustafsson
S3.4-3  Frail elderly patients’ relatives - what role do they play during hospitalisation?
Senior researcher Tove Lindhardt
Copenhagen University Hospital, Herlev

S3.4-4  Family care and grandmotherhood in the welfare state
MA, PhD. Anne Leonora Blaakkilde
University of Copenhagen

S3.4-5  Older Caregivers receiving and providing help.
Associate Professor Sigurgeig H. Sigurdardottir
University of Iceland
Senior Lecturer Marie Ernsth Bravell, Associate Professor Sigurgeig H. Sigurdardottir, Senior Lecturer Marie Ernsth Bravell

16:00-17:30  Symposium Session 3.5 - Centenarians in the past and present
Room 3/4

Chair: Bernard Jeune

S3.5-1  Centenarians today: new insights on selection from the Five Countries Oldest-Old Project (5-COOP)
INSERM Research Director Jean-Marie Robine
INSERM

S3.5-2  The Era of Centenarians - The Mortality of Swedish Oldest-Old
PhD Sven Drefahl
Karolinska Institutet
PhD Karin Modig

S3.5-3  Use of medicines among centenarians in Sweden
PhD Student Jonas W. Wastesson
Aging Research Center
Docent. Associate Professor Mats Parker, Professor Johan Fastbom, PhD Mats Thorslund, Associate Professor Kristina Johnell

S3.5-4  Using cardiovascular diseases and medicine consumption to describe morbidity in Danish centenarians
Associate Professor, Senior Consultant Karen Andersen-Ranberg
University of Southern Denmark

S3.5-5  Disability in Danish centenarians: comparing gender-specific data on ADL from surveys of birth cohorts 1895, 1905 and 1910.
Post Doc Sonja Vestergaard
Syddansk Universitet
Professor Kaare Christensen, Associate Professor Bernard Jeune

16:00-17:30  Symposium Session 3.6 - Fatigue in older adults
Room 12

Chair: Kirsten Avlund

S3.6-1  Trends in fatigue 1992-2002-2010/11 among the oldest old in Sweden
PhD Carin Lennartsson
Aging Research Center

S3.6-2  Tiredness in old age: Associated factors and predictors in seven years
MSc M Nevalainen
MSc A-K Koivisto, PhD Marja Jylhä

S3.6-3  Fatigability in basic indoor mobility in nonagenarians
PhD Minna Mänty
Københavns Universitet

S3.6-4  Fatigue and cardiovascular health: A study on aging Danish twins
MScAnette Ekman
Københavns Universitet

S3.6-5  Telomere length - a molecular biomarker for fatigue.
PhD Laila Bendix
University of Southern Denmark
Card. scient. Mikael Thinggaard, PhD Masayuki Kimura, MD Abraham Avivi, MD, PhD, DMSc Kaare Christensen, DMSc Merete Øster, DMSc Kirsten Avlund

19:00  Conference Dinner in Odd Fellow Palæ

Wednesday June 13, 2012

08:00-13:00  Registration - Hospitality Desk Open

09:00-10:30  States of the Art Lecture
Plenum 8/10

Chair: Nina Beyer

SA3-1  Dilemmas in behaviour and physical activity in a gender perspective
Professor Roger A. Fielding
Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy Tufts University School of Medicine

SA5-1  Social inequality in ageing
PhD Mats Thorslund
Karolinska Institutet

09:00-10:30  States of the Art Lecture
Plenum 9/11

Chair: Eigil Boll Hansen/Tove Lindhardt

SA4-1  Trends in ageing and challenges for the provision of care for older people
Associate Professor Virpi Timonen
Trinity College Dublin

SA6-1  Dilemmas in family care: Learning from the past, looking to the future
Professor Mike Nolan
University of Sheffield

10:30-11:00  Coffee break in the exhibition area

11:00-12:30  Plenary lectures
Plenum 8/10

Chair: Christine Swane

Sohlberg Nordic Price Lecture
Andrus Vidk Lecture

12:30-13:00  Closing Ceremony

16:00-17:30  Symposium Session 3.5 - Centenarians in the past and present
Room 3/4

16:00-17:30  Symposium Session 3.6 - Fatigue in older adults
Room 12
Keynote Abstracts
K1 Differences in the health and survival of women and men: Dilemmas that require action?

Professor Kaare Christensen
The Danish Aging Research Center
University of Southern Denmark

A rapidly increasing proportion of individuals in the Western world are surviving into their tenth decade - the vast majority are women. There is widespread concern that the basis for this development is the survival of frail and disabled elderly into the highest ages, the so-called “Failure of Success Hypothesis”. An alternative hypothesis is that the exceptionally old generally enjoy the “Success of Success”, i.e., an increasing proportion of the population living to the highest ages is based on a postponement of physical and cognitive disability. The development is complex due to the “Male-Female Health-Survival Paradox”, that is, the fact that females have higher physical disability levels but better survival than men at all ages, making the sex-difference in life span the highest ages much smaller than the sex-difference in life span. The planning of and policy development for the future care of the oldest-old will be highly dependent on whether one or both genders are experiencing the “Failure of Success” or the “Success of Success” as they reach the highest ages. This scientific knowledge is of fundamental importance for the sustainability of modern societies.

K2 Old Brain, New Demands on Information Processing: A Dilemma?

Professor Lars Nyberg
Departments of Radiation Sciences and Integrative Medical Biology, Umeå University

Memory for well-consolidated facts (semantic memory) shows a positive age gradient. By contrast, episodic long-term memory and working memory decline with advancing age. However, large-scale population-based studies document well-preserved memory functioning in some older individuals. The influential reserve notion holds that individual differences in the brain itself or how people process tasks allow some to cope better than others with brain pathology and hence show preserved memory. In this presentation I will argue that the primary characteristic of successful memory aging is brain maintenance, or relative lack of brain pathology. Evidence for brain maintenance will be discussed at different levels; cellular, neurotransmission, gray and white-matter integrity, and systems-level activation patterns. Various genetic and lifestyle factors support brain maintenance in aging, and interventions may be designed to promote maintenance of brain structure and function. Collectively, these findings highlight preserved ability of the aging brain/individual to cope with novel information-processing challenges.
SA2 Dilemmas in the ageing bones

Professor Peter Schwarz
Glostrup hospital

It is considered a major public health burden due to the large volume of patients who incur fractures as bone fractures not only represent a significant economic burden to society but also a social burden for the individual. A major problem in the prevention of osteoporosis is that osteoporosis rarely causes symptoms until the first significant fracture. Experience and time consuming examinations may clarify whether an otherwise healthy person has osteoporosis and hence are at increased risk of fractures in a fall. A DXA scanning and blood tests will show disease conditions associated with osteoporosis. However, controversy exists regarding DXA i.e. who, when and the use of bilateral hip scanning? The mean age at diagnosis of osteoporosis is in the late sixties, and fracture risk and need for fracture prevention rises sharply with increasing age. However, what is the evidence that supports the use of anti-resorptive osteoporosis treatments in the old? Fragility fractures in men constitute a major worldwide public health problem with a lifetime risk of 13%. Because of gender differences in risk factors, pathophysiology and bone structure it cannot be directly inferred that anti-osteoporotic drugs effective in women have the same effect in men. Can we appraise the risk of fracture, efficacy of osteoporosis treatment in men? The effects of increasing age, dosage and duration of treatment might influence treatment effect. PTH treatment alone seems to be able to improve bone mineral density significantly. However, what happens with increasing age, dosage and length of treatment? Some dilemmas in the ageing bone remain.

SA3 Dilemmas in behaviour and physical activity in a genderperspective

Professor Roger A. Fielding
Friedman School of Nutrition Science and Policy/Tufts University School of Medicine

Physical activity and exercise training have been proposed as possible preventive interventions for frailty as they can target four of the acknowledged frailty criteria: weakness, low physical activity, decreased motor performance, and decreased exercise tolerance. With increasing age, there is a well described decline in voluntary physical activity which is associated with decreases in several measures of exercise tolerance including maximal aerobic capacity, muscle strength, power, and increased fatigue. Data from several randomized controlled trials have shown that exercise can increase muscle mass and power, improve aerobic capacity, and delay fatigue. In addition, more recent evidence suggests that physical activity interventions may improve physical functioning and reduce role disability in “at risk” older adults. The goals of this presentation will be to identify the components of the disablement pathway that are associated with inactivity and to review the current literature on the utility of exercise and physical activity, both aerobic and anaerobic, as an possible intervention for preventing or reversing frailty. In addition, I will discuss critical issues related to adherence to physical activity and discuss potential barriers to adherence. I will also briefly address areas of further research in this area.

SA4 Trends in ageing and challenges for the provision of care for older people

Associate Professor Virgi Timonen
Trinity College Dublin

Populations across the world are growing older, and growth is fastest among the oldest old, the group that is also most likely to need care. Women form the majority in the older groups, and their share increases in line with age. The number of older people living alone has increased considerably, although there is a lot of variation in this respect between countries, with the Nordic countries having particularly high proportions of older people in single-person households. These are well known, persistent and on-going demographic trends that all societies are dealing with and preparing for. The diversity in responses to the shared challenge of care provision is striking; while some commonalities in countries’ responses can be identified, the differences in responses overshadow shared patterns. Policymakers and societies have therefore made very different choices in response to a common task, providing care to growing numbers of older people with support needs. In addition to demographic change, family changes are exerting a powerful impact on what are the feasible modes of care. While the share of older adults who are unmarried (man or woman, marital, cohabitation, or widow/widower) is increasing in some countries, it is decreasing in others. The convergence in male and female life expectancies is leading to increased availability of spousal support in some contexts. Spousal carers are increasingly older and hence more likely to have care needs themselves, a development that most countries are not well prepared for, the assumption still being that informal carers are for the most part younger adults. With the declining number of children, important differences also persist. In some systems, the share of older people with no children is declining, in others it is rising. Children’s employment status also varies greatly between countries, depending among other things on the proportion of women who are in paid work, and this in turn affects the role of informal caregivers (working vs. non-working carers). Divorce and re-partnering among both ageing parents and adult children also has implications for availability of care, with divorced fathers at a disadvantage when it comes to contact with adult children and availability of care and support from them. The extension in disability-free life expectancy (of which there is evidence in some countries, but by no means universally) does in principle dampen growth in the volume of care needed. However, these gains are not equally shared across countries or population groups, as better-off older people typically enjoy better health. Further, more older adults with care needs have higher incomes than older people in the past did, hence enhancing their capacity to purchase care. Attitudes are shifting, too: less deterrent and more social older people with greater purchasing power demand better services, in line with their own preferences. The care of older people will therefore increasingly be care by older people, both spousal carers and older children / son, and older formal carers. Those who are not (or not exclusively) cared by their spouses or partners / family members have varying patterns of service use, differentiated by purchasing power and preferences, and by the extent to which the state is involved in financing care. While there has been a strong drive towards allocating services to those with ‘greatest need’, in some systems a large proportion of care services is allocated on ‘social grounds’. Some of these are good grounds (e.g. social isolation, loneliness) in the sense that they clearly merit interventions. The issue of ‘care needs’ therefore calls for more careful attention. When does ‘care’ pertain to the body and the household, and when does it pertain to the person’s social need? Should we differentiate between them? Do resource constraints force carers to differentiate between them, to the detriment of quality of care and quality of life? These are central questions that remain largely unanswered. Virtually all long-term care systems advocate the primacy of home care. However, if home care is to be taken seriously, it must be appropriately regulated and adequately resourced. Given the perception / conviction among most policymakers that no major additional investments can be made into care, much further thought needs to go towards defining the grounds on which care is fully or partially paid for. huge investments are being made into remote/electronic care delivery and monitoring systems, yet little empirical evidence and theorising exists on the extent to which can replace care provided by people. Challenges in the area of care provision are therefore myriad, and call for rebalanced efforts on the part of the gerontological research community, ideally within an inter-disciplinary context where social, economic, health and systemic factors are taken into account.

SA5 Social inequality in ageing

Professor Mats Thorlund
Karolinska Institutet

Much of the health diversity found among elderly people can be described in relation to social inequalities. As well as having higher mortality rates, individuals with lower socioeconomic position (SEP) tend to have poorer health and function. However, the mechanisms behind the relationship are not well understood. It is probable that mechanisms and pathways differ for different cultures, different ages and cohorts, and men and women. Education and main occupation during working life are frequently used indicators of SEP. The latter, however, may be less relevant for elderly women who have not worked outside the home. Research has also shown that experiences in utero and childhood likely contribute to health inequalities in later life. In my presentation I will discuss how choice of SEP indicators affects research results. Indicators to be discussed include individual and household SEP, education, income, childhood SEP, and the ability to raise a sum of money in a short time. Exploring the influence of different SEP
indicators among old people offers the opportunity to better identify mechanisms and to understand the relative importance of cumulative effects vs. effects that occur at one point in time (e.g. prenatal and childhood conditions). Other topics that will be covered include which indicators of health are more correlated with SEP than others and whether socioeconomic inequalities in health increase with age and over time.

SA6 Dilemmas in family care

SA6  13-06-2012, 09:00 - 10:30, Plenum 9/11

Professor Mike Nolan
University of Sheffield

This paper will provide a conspectus of research, policy and practice in the field of family care over the last 25 years. It will trace major trends and chart advances in our understanding of the experiences of family carers and the person they support, considering how formal service systems can best work in partnership with family carers and older people. It will highlight limitations in current conceptualisations of family care and service responses to their needs and identify future directions for research and practice with a particular emphasis on relational models.
S1.1 Reforming old age care across Europe: Comparing processes and strategies
Chair: Viola Bureu and Tine Rostgaard

S1.1-2 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Plenum 8/10
Developments of home care policies in Ireland
Associate professor/CrW Virpi Timonen
Trinity College Dublin
Home care policy in Ireland was ambiguous throughout the first decade of the 21st century: policymakers expanded home care, but failed to develop policies to govern this expanded provision. As a result, home care became more widely available in the absence of a framework to govern access to services and to regulate care providers. Official policy documents, statistics and policy critiques published between 2000 and 2010 were analysed in order to understand the incoherence between expansion of homecare services and the failure to develop policies to govern access to and quality of homecare. The key factors that motivated homecare expansion in the Irish case were: (1) problems in the acute hospital sector and the perception of home care as a partial solution to these (political blame avoidance); and (2) significant GDP growth (until 2007) which provided politicians with the means to fund expansion in homecare services (political credit claiming). The key factors that inhibited the development of a policy framework to govern homecare services were: (1) weak governance structures in health services and decision-making at national level based on short-term political gain; (2) Ireland’s adherence to the liberal welfare state model and concern about uncontrollable care costs in the face of population ageing; (3) until 2010, paucity of attention to homecare issues in the Irish media; and (4) weak provider interest representation. The recent budgetary cuts in Ireland bring into sharp relief the political expediency of an unregulated domiciliary care sector and absence of entitlements to home care. The forces that drive expanded provision are different from drivers of policy to govern home care, and that weakness of governance structures and political advantages of the absence of regulation are the main reasons for the lack of standards and entitlement rules.

S1.1-3 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Plenum 8/10
Reforms of long-term care policies in EU countries: an interpretation
Professor Costanzo Ranci
Polytechnic of Milan
Co-author: Associate Professor Emmanuele Pavolini
University of Macerata
The aim of the paper is to interpret the changes introduced in long-term care policies in eight European countries in the last 15 years. The focus will be just on providing a description of such changes (already known and largely described in the literature), but to adopt a comparative and interpretative framework. The main points of analysis will be:
- Identifying under which social, economic, and institutional conditions changes have been introduced in LTC policies; what are the common and peculiar factors to explain such changes in the countries considered?
- The form of change: change has occurred in strong continuity with the previous institutional setting in many countries, while it has been more radical in some others; how can we explain these differences?
- Is there really a convergence in the new forms of regulation of LTC European countries? What role has been played by the State, at the national, regional and local level? How have market mechanisms and recognition of informal care been introduced in the previous systems?
- After 10-15 years of reforms or incremental changes in many countries, what are the main impacts of such changes both on the care system (including beneficiaries, care suppliers and public institutions) and on the institutional context: how has the institutional setting of LTC changed?
- The countries selected for comparison belong to the different ‘welfare families’ in Europe: Spain and Italy for the Southern European family, France, Germany and Austria for the continental family, the UK as part of the Anglo-Saxon one; Sweden and Denmark for the Scandinavian family; the Netherlands as a special case, characterized by a combination of Nordic and continental patterns, in order to consider also some countries belonging the Central Eastern European family, the case of Rumania has been considered.

S1.2 Assessment, evaluation and experience of function, physical activity and exercise: A challenge in ageing and different contexts
Chair: Astrid Bergland and Birgitta Langhammer

S1.2-2 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Plenum 9/11
Applicability and Effects of Physical Exercise among Older People With Dementia in Residential Care Facilities
PhD Erik Rosendahl
Umeå University
Co-authors: PhD Håkan Littbrand, PhD Michael Stenwall
There is a need for exercise studies of high methodological quality among people with dementia in residential care facilities. A recent paper (Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2011; 90:495-518) systematically reviewed the applicability, attendance, achieved intensity, adverse events and effects of physical exercise as a single intervention on physical functions, cognitive functions, and activities of daily living (ADL) among people with dementia. Eight of the ten studies included were performed in residential care facilities. The majority of these studies were assessed as having low methodological quality. The review concluded that it seems important that the interventions last for at least a few months and that the exercises are task-specific and are intended to challenge the individual’s physical capacity. Combined functional weight-bearing exercise seems applicable for use and there is some evidence that this type of exercise improves walking performance and reduces the decline in activities of daily living among older people with Alzheimer disease in residential care facilities. The effect of physical exercise on cognitive functions among people with dementia remains unclear because studies evaluating this have been low in methodological quality or used an intervention of presumably insufficient intensity. That functional weight-bearing exercise programs seem to be a promising method for influencing overall ADL performance is strengthened by a subgroup analysis of 100 participants with dementia in a randomized controlled trial (the FOPANU Study) of a high-intensity functional weight-bearing exercise program in residential care facilities. In an ongoing randomized controlled trial (the UMEDEX Study) among 186 participants with dementia in residential care facilities, the primary aim is to evaluate the effect of a high-intensity functional weight-bearing exercise program on dependence in personal ADL. The effect on cognitive functions will also be evaluated.
Progressive resistance training for women 90+

PhD Student Gro Idland
 Oslo University College

Background and purpose: The number of aging women is increasing worldwide. It is well documented that muscle strength and mass decreases with advancing age associated with functional decline and subsequent loss of independence. Resistance training has been shown to have beneficial effects on the musculoskeletal system and also moderate impact on mobility. However, most studies are directed towards younger old people. The purpose of this study was to investigate the possibility of increasing mobility, balance and strength in community dwelling women aged 90+. By use of resistance training. The participants had different functional capacity, and all had observed functional decline during the last years.

Method: Three women participated in this single subject study. The intervention phase consisted of a 12-week individually tailored resistance training performed twice a week aiming at improving strength in the main muscle groups. Main outcome measures were mobility measured with Timed Up and Go (TUG) and 6 m walking speed, balance measured by Berg balance scale and strength measured by knee extension and 30 second chair stand test.

Results: The participants had from three to ten diagnosed diseases and used from two to 12 prescribed medicines daily. Participant 1, 2 and 3 improved their mobility (TUG: 44%, 29%, 40%, walking speed: 31%, 40%, 42% respectively). All improved their balance (10%, 31%, 41% respectively) and all three increased strength of lower limbs (knee extension strength; 40%, walking speed; 37%, 40%, 42% respectively). All improved their strength in the main muscle groups. Main outcome measures were improved mobility, balance and strength.

Discussion: The findings are consistent with previous studies on younger old people showing that resistance training can improve mobility, balance and strength even in very old women experiencing functional decline. Randomized clinical trials are needed to evaluate the clinical effect of progressive resistance training in the oldest old.

The reliability and validity of clinical walking speed measurements in elderly people: a systematic review

PhD Elisabeth Rydvik
 Karolinska Institutet
 Co-authors:
 PhD A Bergland
 Oslo and Akershus University College
 PhD Senar researcher I Forstén
 Norwegian Institute of Public Health
 PhD K Frändin
 Karolinska Institutet

Background and Objectives: The number of available walking tests has increased dramatically over the past decades. Therefore, it is highly important to help clinicians choose the most appropriate walking test for a specific setting. A decline in walking speed has been shown to be related to available energy. This systematic review aimed to critically evaluate the reliability, validity and responsiveness of clinical walking speed in a broad population of elderly persons living in the community, sheltered housing or institutions.

Methods: Literature searches were performed in several different data bases. Key words were based on the topic of the measurement properties of performance based clinical tools for quantifying walking. The instrument selected for review was ‘walking speed’. The methods and results of all the evaluated measurement properties were rated using a standard checklist for appraising the qualitative attributes and measurement properties of the instruments.

Results: A total number of 3,781 abstracts were reviewed, and 86 articles were chosen for inclusion. ‘Habitual walking speed’ seems to be highly reliable in community-dwelling people and residents in mixed settings. There have not been any studies which accord with our inclusion and exclusion criteria that have evaluated the reliability of ‘maximum walking speed’ in an aged population. Walking speed is a highly valid test, both at habitual and maximum speed. Few studies gave information about responsiveness regarding walking speed, which means that these results cannot be evaluated properly.

Conclusion: Habitual walking speed is a reliable measure, but maximum walking speed needs further evaluation. Both habitual and maximum walking speed are valid instruments and they predict death, hospitalization/institutionalization and decline in mobility. The test is easy to administer and is useful for the clinician in order to screen impairment and to evaluate effects of treatment.

The Efficacy of Counseling and Progressive Resistance Home-Exercises on Adherence, Health-Related Quality of Life and Function after Discharge from a Geriatric Day-Hospital

Msc Therese Bravold
 Oslo and Akershus University College
 Co-authors:
 Professor Dawn Skehan
 School of Health & Life Sciences Glasgow Caledonian University
 Professor, PhD Astrid Bergland
 Oslo and Akershus University College

Background and Objective: Loss of function and low exercise adherence is common among older people after hospitalization. The aim of this randomized controlled trial was to evaluate the effects of a combined counseling- and exercise program on changes in health-related quality of life and physical function in patients attending a day hospital and continuing exercise at home.

Methods: The exercise program consisted of counseling, balance- and progressive resistance training and support from the physical therapist at GH1 and home for the Intervention-group. The Control-group received counseling, balance-training and support from the physical therapist. The sample was recruited from a GH1 in Norway. 108 participants were randomized into the intervention group (IT) (n=53) or the Control group (CT) (n=55). After 3 months 77 participants were tested.

Results: The intention to treat analysis showed that the program had significant benefits in terms of Health Related Quality of Life, measured by SF-36, on the domains vitality and bodily pain, in favor of the IT- group who performed the combined resistance exercises and balance program. All participants increased their scores on physical function, measured by Berg Balance Scale, Timed Up and Go, 5 Times Sit-to-Stand, 6 Minute Walk Test and Activities Balance Confidence Scale, no group differences. Both groups were adherent to the home exercise program.

Conclusion: The results show that it is possible to facilitate older people to increase their health-related quality of life, physical function and level of physical activity through counseling, exercise and support from physical therapists.

Prolonged strength training after hip fracture: a randomized controlled trial

PHD H. Syllaas
 Oslo and Akershus University College
 Co-authors:
 PhD student T Bravold
 Oslo and Akershus University College
 Professor TB Wyller
 Oslo University Hospital
 Professor A Bergland
 Oslo and Akershus University College

Background and Objective: the aim of this study was to assess the effects of a 12-week once-a-week prolonged strength-training program in a group of home dwelling older hip fracture patients.

Methods: The program comprised four exercises, performed at 80% of maximum capacity. Measurements were taken after 12 weeks intervention. Outcome measurements were Berg Balance Scale, the sit-to-stand test, timed up-and-go test, maximal gait speed, six-minute walk test, Nottingham Extended Activities of Daily Living scale (NEADL), and the Short Form-12 questionnaire.

Results: We found no statistically significant difference between groups in the primary outcome NEADL, presumably because of a ceiling effect. The intervention group showed significant improvements in strength, gait speed and gait distance, instrumental activities of daily living and self-rated health.

Conclusions: Twelve weeks progressive strength training once a week, as a follow-up to a more intensive training period, seemed to improve strength and endurance and resulted in better self-reported NEADL and self-rated health after hip fracture. Hip fracture patients seem to constitute a group that needs long-term follow-up to achieve the improvements important for independent functioning.
S1.3 Better care for fragility fracture
Chair: Anette Hylen Ranhofff

S1.3-1 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 1
The best repair of fragility fractures - a few aspects

Professor, overlege, Dr.med. Jes Bruun Lauritzen
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen
Co-authors:
Polymer chemist, cand scient Sune Lund Sparring
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen
Consultant, PhD, Clinical Biochemistry Henrik Jørgensen
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen
Research nurse Troels Riis
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen
Head of orthopaedic department Bernt Duus
Bispebjerg Hospital, University of Copenhagen

Hip fractures occur in patients with an annual rate of 14.000 per
year and surgery for osteoarthritis is performed in 7.500 patients of
which some may suffer sequel to a former hip fracture. Imme-
diate mobilization subsequent to surgery for hip fractures is es-
tential for an acceptable outcome even though some substantial
technical barriers still exist such as aseptic femoral head necrosis,
cutting out, dislocation og fracture, dislocation of haemarthro-
plasty, pseudoarthrosis. The hip protector was invented and
introduced as hard shells sewn into undergarment and aimed at
elderly with propensity to fall. A randomised study in nursing
home showed a reduction in hip fracture rate by 54% (Lancet
1993, Lauritzen et al.). Its use was globally introduced in 1997 by
SAHVAEX AS. The intraarticular hip joint spacer was patented
and later developed by Cartilagex AS. Reinforced cross-linked
HMWPE cups replaced worn out cartilage in osteoarthritic joints.
The pilot serie in three patients showed initial good outcome
but unacceptable wear within months. The concept as such
works, but more material tests are needed to improve the im-
plants efficacy (INQ & EFOR, 2010, Lauritzen, Sparring, Duus et
al.). Our comprehensive hip fracture program includes insertion
of femoral nerve catheter in patients suspected for hip fracture.
Pain is continuously relieved and patients may drink and take
food and diagnosing can be accomplished uneventfully. Overall
the new program showed a reduction in overall complication
rate from 33 to 20 %, and one year mortality in home-dwellers
was reduced from 23 to 12 % (Pedersen, Duus, Jørgensen, Lau-

S1.3-2 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 1
Medical care for older hip fracture patients

Professor MD Anette Hylen Ranhofff
Diakonhjemmet Hospital
Co-authors:
Nurse Mette Martinsen
Diakonhjemmet hospital
Ludvig F. Solheim
Diakonhjemmet hospital

Background: Older hip fracture patients are known to have high
comorbidity and incidence of complications, as well as 30-days
mortality. In orthogeriatric units, orthopaedic care is combined
with interdisciplinary geriatric care. Optimal pre-, peri- and
postoperative care is crucial. The primary goal for the orthope-
dic surgeons is high quality fracture repair, whereas the
geriatricians and the interdisciplinary team are responsible for
medical care, rehabilitation and secondary prevention of falls
and fractures.

Objective and methods: The aim of this presentation is to
describe the major element of the medical care for older hip
fracture patients, and to illustrate this with data from a quality
database which include demographic, medical, and functional
data collected from routine assessment by the interdisciplinary
team.

Results: 1903 patients (76% females), included 457 (24%) from
long-term care institutions, are enrolled in the database. Mean
age is 85 years (SD 7.2), chronic diseases are registered in 86%,
and 55% had complications.

The major non-surgical problems of these patients are a
combination of age-related diseases such as cardiovascular,
dementia and musculoskeletal, polypharmacy, functional and
cognitive impairment and undernutrition; all contributing to
a high risk of complications. The most frequent complications are
need of blood transfusions (25%), delirium (21%) and UTI (18%).
Surgical post-operative infections are rare (3%), however often
serious and should be actively prevented.

Stabilization and optimization of physiology preoperatively, as
well as optimal care of chronic medical problems, systematic
prevention of blood loss, delirium and UTI, as well as medication
check and a continuously awareness for complications are impor-
tant tasks. Fall assessment and prevention are important
objectives, as well as assessment and treatment of osteoporosis.

Conclusions: Fall prevention and osteoporosis treatment are
areas with good evidence for clinical practice, while there are
controversies and lack of evidence in handling many other
medical problems in older hip fracture patients.

S1.3-3 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 1
No difference in anticholinergic activity in CSF and serum between hip fracture patients with and without delirium

MD Leiv Otto Wulff
Oslo University Hospital
Co-authors:
MD, PhD student Joanne B. Hall
Edinburgh Delirium Research Group
MD, PhD student Bjørn Erik Næland
Ostfold University Hospital
Professor MD, PhD Johan Røder
Oslo University Hospital
MD, PhD Fred Frølhagen
University of Oslo, School of Pharmacy
Professor, PhD Espen Mølten
University of Oslo, School of Pharmacy
Professor MD, PhD Aladár Miklósi
Edinburgh Delirium Research Group
Professor MD, PhD Torgeir Brun Wyljer
Oslo University Hospital
MD, PhD Vibeke Jülie
Ostfold University Hospital

Background: Cholinergic deficiency is among the leading
hypotheses regarding the pathophysiology of delirium. Serum
anticholinergic activity (AA) has previously been associated with
delirium, but whether the intracranial anticholinergic activity is
increased remains to be studied.

Research question: To determine whether higher AA in CSF is
associated with delirium.

Methods: Hip fracture patients (N=142) (Oslo University Hospital
N=94; Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh N=48) were assessed by the
Confusion Assessment Method (pre-op and over two weeks
post-op) and the IQCODE. Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) was collected
at onset of spinal anesthesia. Anticholinergic activity in serum
and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) was determined by a muncarinic
radio receptor bioassay. Mann-Whitney U tests were used for
group comparisons.

Results: The mean age was 82 years, 73.2% were women, and
57/142 (40.1%) had chronic cognitive impairment (IQCODE>
3.4) - 7/142 patients (5%) were delirious at admission or
developed delirium during their stay - There was no difference
in anticholinergic activity between patients with and without
delirium, either in CSF (0.39 pmol/mL vs 0.40 pmol/mL, p=0.78) or
serum (4.28 pmol/L vs 4.20 pmol/L, p=0.20).

Conclusions: This is the first study of anticholinergic activity in
the CSF of people with and without delirium. The findings
are not supportive of the hypothesis that CNS anticholinergic
activity, as measured in the CSF, is an important mechanism
of delirium in hip fracture patients.

S1.3-4 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 1
Secondary prevention of falls and fractures - an update

Professor Timo Strandberg
Universities of Helsinki and Oulu

Those who have already fallen/got a fracture are a high-risk
group for further complications. Therefore all efforts should be
used in secondary prevention.

Prevention of falls: Multifactorial measures are needed including
improvement of balance and gait, correction of possible eye
problems etc. Vitamin D has been shown to increase muscle
strength and balance but improvement of gait is equivocal.
Comorbidity should be treated appropriately, the need of drugs
increasing fall risk should be judged critically. General measures
against frailty (nutrition, exercise) are important. Home or ward
conditions should be checked to decrease fall risk. Use of sticks
and rollators should be encouraged as needed. It is also important
to identify possible fear-of-falling, which may lead to immobility.
In hospitals and nursing homes use of ties or bedrails are a
double-edged sword and may lead to complications themselves.
Protection of bone in case of falling: Hip protectors are
evidence-based therapy, but their problem is poor adherence.
Also other protective devices (helmets etc) should be considered
as appropriate. Treatment of osteoporosis: Not only hip and
vertebrae but most fractures in older people are osteoporotic.
Therefore adequate treatment of osteoporosis is vital in
secondary prevention. Earlier hip or vertebral fracture is already
an indicator of high risk, those with other fractures or only falls
should be examined for bone mineral density. Adequate vitamin
D plus calcium supplementation is basic therapy, and a wide
selection of evidence-based drugs with different mechanisms of
action are available. Drug therapy is selected according to
individual properties, adherence and cost.

S1.3-5 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 1
Putting up a holistic integrated service for older patients with fragility fractures

MD Maria Nuutio
Seinäjoki Central Hospital

Background: Orthogeriatric collaboration with comprehensive outpatient geriatric assessment for hip fracture patients was
organized as a novel service in a hospital district of ca 200 000
inhabitants.

Method: Starting from September 2007, all hip fracture patients
aged 65 years and over were invited to have a comprehensive
geriatric assessment 4-6 months after the fracture at the
orthogeriatric outpatient clinic with a preceding physiotherapist’s
examination. Starting from September 2008, geriatrician’s
S1.4 Constructing age-friendly communities: Comparative perspectives

Chair: Chris Phillipson

S1.4-1  11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 2

Building Age-Friendly Communities in Urban Environments: Theoretical and Policy Issues

Professor Chris Phillipson
Keele University

This presentation will focus on outlining both the case for ‘age-friendly communities’ and the strategies which need to be adopted to promote strong ties within neighbourhoods. The paper will give particular emphasis to issues facing urban areas, these experiencing both population ageing and the rapid changes arising from globalisation and migration. The paper will draw upon strategy documents from bodies such as the World Health Organization and the European Union as well as findings from research conducted in Europe and the USA concerning the impact of urban environments on the quality of life of older people. The discussion will, first, provide a summary of the case for age-friendly cities; second, assess what is known from research examining the planning of urban space which can enhance social and cultural connections; third, assess the benefits as well as the barriers to achieving strong connections within communities; finally, outline the basis of a strategy for securing age-friendly communities within urban societies.

S1.4-2  11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 2

Purpose-built retirement communities as age-friendly environments? Evidence from England

Professor Thomas Scharf
National University of Ireland Galway
Co-authors: Jennifer Liddle Bernadette Bartlam Miriam Bernard Luka Sim

This paper seeks to contribute to emerging conceptual debates around age-friendly environments, providing evidence relating to the relative age-friendliness of a specific type of environmental setting. Its focus is on exploring purpose-built retirement communities as environments that might be assumed to be age-friendly by design. While such communities have emerged as a housing option for growing numbers of older people, they have not yet been subject to critical examination through the lens of age-friendliness. The paper combines both theoretical and empirical approaches. It reviews the emerging literature around age-friendly environments to generate a common understanding of the key features of an age-friendly community. Drawing on this new definition of age-friendly communities, the paper then examines available empirical evidence arising from UK-based studies of purpose-built retirement communities to assess the degree to which such communities may be regarded as being age-friendly. Findings are reported from the mixed-methods Longitudinal Study of Ageing in a Retirement Community (LARIC), conducted in a community in England, to explore age-friendliness in a more comprehensive way. LARIC involved two waves of a questionnaire survey with residents (n=122 at Wave 1, n=156 at Wave 2), interviews and focus groups with key stakeholders involved in the staffing, management and design of the community, and other qualitative data collected from community residents in the form of ‘directives’ (i.e. invitations to residents to write on particular topics). Drawing the different components together, the paper concludes by identifying implications for future research, policy and practice development in relation to age-friendly environments. The paper argues that purpose-built retirement communities need to commit to the genuine involvement of residents in a regular cycle of planning, implementation, evaluation and continual improvement in order to facilitate active ageing.

S1.4-3  11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 2

Activity as disciplining and gifting - The ‘in common’ of communities of active aging

Aske Juul Lassen
University of Copenhagen

This paper explores the development of communities at activity centres in an urban setting. It examines two main questions: how can active aging be understood within communities at activity centres, and what role does activity play in the everyday life of older people? Active aging has received attention during the last years as a way to add healthy years to the lives of elderly and a way to save public resources (e.g. European Commission, 2011). Following the work of Marcel Maus (1954) and Roberto Esposito (1998) a community is defined by something in common, and is continuously constituted by gifting. The ‘in common’ of the activity centres are age, local area and activities. Information and motivation on health and activity are gifted, but the elderly also use the centres to create village-like communities in an urban setting by establishing relations in their local area. Thus, the activities are means to achieve a more active social and physical life, but can also be seen as part of a social construction focused on health and bodily activity (Foucault, 1977). This is analysed as a Foucauldian bio-political disciplining, thereby relating the communities of active elderly to power and discourse. To examine these issues, the author conducted two months of participatory observations at two activity centres in the Copenhagen area, and in-depth 1-2 day interviews and shadowing with 9 users of the activity centres. The findings suggested that the relation between activity and community has paradoxical elements. The two coexist, but there is also resistance towards overriding activity, as it is often seen as part of a health regime. This results in an ambiguous stance toward activity in these communities. The paper concludes that active aging is a specific way to be old and an enriching communal practice, but that the same communities also perceive it critically as a ‘health-regime’ tool.
Finally a new definition is proposed.

Ageism, a multi-dimensional concept

Associate Professor Lars Larsen
Arhus University

Research on Ageism has focused on the causes, the consequences, the concept, and the ways in which it may be reduced. The study of causes, consequences, and prevention has marked a field of gerontological research operating with a multidimensional concept and researchers not always explicitly stating what they mean by the term Ageism. As a consequence the area is characterized by diverging research results which are hard to re-test and to compare. A good definition is an advantageous starting point for subsequent operationalizations.

Further, it reveals those processes by which age based inequality is created. Institutional transitions and long term measures based on analyses of the reasons for inequality is prohibited by law, it is not straightforward to establish the presence of ageism in debates on ‘older drivers’. Perhaps, the public sector is less attractive for younger workers and public managers may to a smaller extent afford to discriminate older workers. Older workers seem more attractive in the private sector. Probably, the public sector is less attractive for younger workers and public managers may to a smaller extent afford to discriminate older workers. Older workers seem more attractive in the private sector, particularly in the municipalities.

In this paper discourse analysis is used to analyse the presence of ageism in debates on ‘older drivers’ in Swedish transportation policy. ‘Older driver’ is a category which has been claimed to be stereotyped and subject to ageist practices. However, little research has been made on analysing ageism in relation to ‘older drivers’ which means that the mechanisms beneath or even the occurrence of ageism can be disputed. The category of older drivers therefore seemed suitable as an empirical case in order to discuss the usefulness of discourse analysis in investigating ageism. More specifically, a discourse analytical framework based on Michel Foucault is utilized as an example in this paper.

The objective of the study is threefold: First to analyse the discursive construction of the category of older drivers, second to relate the construction of older drivers to questions of ageism and third to discuss some strengths and limitations of the discourse analytical framework in investigating ageism.

The Foucauldian framework of discourse analysis temporarily puts assumptions of ageism aside and can be used to focus empirically on how age functions as a basis of categorisations in society. The analysis shows how the category ‘older drivers’ is used in different contexts and how many practices simultaneously constitute the category. The analytical framework is also used to discuss the consequences of certain practices on older people as well as power relations between different social categories. The results are then evaluated with regard to age based power relations. The paper argues that in order to consider if certain practices or images are ageist it is important to highlight their relationship to cultural ‘figures of thoughts’ e.g. the conception of the age graded normative life course where middle is most highly valued. Some strengths and limitations of the framework are then finally discussed.

Ageism and discourse, the case of the category of older drivers

PhD Satu Heikininen
Linköping University

In this paper discourse analysis is used to analyse the presence of ageism in debates on ‘older drivers’ in Swedish transportation policy. ‘Older driver’ is a category which has been claimed to be stereotyped and subject to ageist practices. However, little research has been made on analysing ageism in relation to ‘older drivers’ which means that the mechanisms beneath or even the occurrence of ageism can be disputed. The category of older drivers therefore seemed suitable as an empirical case in order to discuss the usefulness of discourse analysis in investigating ageism. More specifically, a discourse analytical framework based on Michel Foucault is utilized as an example in this paper.

The objective of the study is threefold: First to analyse the discursive construction of the category of older drivers, second to relate the construction of older drivers to questions of ageism and third to discuss some strengths and limitations of the discourse analytical framework in investigating ageism.

The Foucauldian framework of discourse analysis temporarily puts assumptions of ageism aside and can be used to focus empirically on how age functions as a basis of categorisations in society. The analysis shows how the category ‘older drivers’ is used in different contexts and how many practices simultaneously constitute the category. The analytical framework is also used to discuss the consequences of certain practices on older people as well as power relations between different social categories. The results are then evaluated with regard to age based power relations. The paper argues that in order to consider if certain practices or images are ageist it is important to highlight their relationship to cultural ‘figures of thoughts’ e.g. the conception of the age graded normative life course where middle is most highly valued. Some strengths and limitations of the framework are then finally discussed.

Not (just) ‘old’: Identity, migrantship, old age and the gerontological imagination

PhD Candidate Laura Machat-From
Linköping University

This presentation focuses on identity in old age as a field which can be expanded through the use of both a social positions lens and, more specifically, an ethnicity/race lens. It first discusses the results of a review of literature on identity in old age which has explored the role that social positions (i.e. gender, ethnicity/race, class, disability, sexual orientation) have played in this body of research. Finding that all social positions but gender in fact largely have been neglected in this field thus far, it is argued that the inclusion of social positions in future research on identity in old age is key to advancing this field. Then, the presentation proceeds to present preliminary findings from a study of identity in old age that has incorporated an ethnicity/race perspective. The project in question focuses on identity negotiations in relation to old age and migrantship (i.e. ethnic otherness as the result of migration), exploring the intersection between the two. Empirical data consists of 24 individual interviews with 13 foreign-born men and 11 foreign-born women aged between 55 and 79 who have been living in Sweden for 18 to 61 years. With the help of both the review of previous research and the preliminary results from this study (which implements that which the review asks for), it is thus demonstrated how the gerontological imagination can be expanded by way of employing both a social positions lens and an ethnicity/race awareness.
1.6

SYMPOSIUM

who have moved from the former Soviet Union to Finland.

relationships. It is based on interview data of older migrants

Researcher

University of Tempere

S1.6-3 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 12

S1.6-1 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 12

The best situation would be to be together with my entire family"; The emotion work and kin work of older refugees in transnational families

PhD Candidate Marith Kristin Gulbekk Markussen
Akershus University College of Applied Sciences

This presentation focuses on a group of older migrants whose lives have not yet been seriously explored by migration researchers nor gerontologists, i.e. refugees. Existing socio-gerontological research on older migrants have so far primarily focused on voluntary migrants. In this presentation I will focus on older refugees’ transnational family life. This kind of family life, where family members are scattered around the globe, requires that family members engage in emotion work and kin work aimed at maintaining family relations across time and space. However, as most of the existing studies on transnational families focus on younger, voluntary migrants, little is known about the emotion- and kin work of older, involuntary migrants (refugees). This paper makes three main contributions, based on individual qualitative interviews with 15 older Somali men and women aged 55-70 who have been living in Norway for 6 to 20 years. First, I will investigate what is particular about old age, refugeehood and transnational family life. Then I will explore the emotion work and kin work the older refugees perform in order to maintain transnational family relations, and finally, look at the barriers they encounter in their transnational emotion- and kin work.

S1.6-4 11-06-2012, 13:45-15:15, Room 12

Understandings of social inequality in old age: how can the ethnic/migration lens expand the gerontological imagination?

Professor Sandra Torres
Uppsala University

This presentation departs from two different approaches to social inequality (i.e. the one advocated by migration researchers and the one that is commonly taken for granted by social gerontologists) in order to problematize some of the assumptions that gerontology’s understanding of social inequality in old age take for granted. Through a focus on different types of older migrants this presentation aims also to nuance our understanding of how the social position known as migrantship affect people’s risks for inequality in old age. The point of departure is therefore that there are specific risks for social exclusion associated with the migratory life-course even if mechanisms of social exclusion are bound to work differently depending on the when, why and where surrounding the migratory life-course. The manner in which social exclusion is experienced by older migrants will depend, however, not only on the type of migration they have engaged in (e.g. international labor migrants, family reunification migrants, amenity-seeking migrants and refugee) but also on the social positions (class, ethnicity and gender to name a few) from which they depart. By pointing toward the differences in conceptualizations of social exclusion that are characteristic of both, gerontological research and research in migration/ethnicity-related issues, this presentation will explore different solutions to the problem of social exclusion as well as different conceptualizations of what social integration is.

Conclusions: We conclude that context such as municipality did not contribute significantly to individual-level health. However, individual-level social capital including social participation and interpersonal trust were significantly associated with health.

Methods: Data were retrieved from a cross-sectional postal questionnaire survey conducted in 2010. The study included in total 6838 people aged 65-, 70-, 75-, and 80-years living in the Bothnia region of Finland and Sweden. The association between social capital and self-rated health were tested by multilevel logistic regression analyses. Four models were fitted in order to assess the impact of two individual-level social capital variables as well as two aggregated social capital variables at the municipal-level.

Chair: Tine Poulsen
PhD Fredrica Nyqvist
National Institute for Health and Welfare (THL)

NKG 2012
Social capital, neighborhoods and health - the significance of gender and age

PhD, Senior lecturer Malin Eriksson
Umeå University
Co-authors:
PhD, Associate professor Navi Ng
Umeå University PhD, Lars Weinhardt
Umeå University
PhD, Maria Emmelin
Lund University

Objectives: Research on social capital and health has fuelled the debate on whether there is a place effect on health. A central question is if health inequality between places is due to differences in the composition of people living in these places (contextual effects) or differences in the local environments (contextual effects). Recent studies indicate that contextual effects on health may vary for different population sub-groups and measuring "average" contextual effects on health might therefore be inappropriate. This study aimed to investigate the associations between collective social capital and self-rated health for men and women, to understand if health effects of collective social capital are gendered. Methods: Cross-sectional data from a social capital survey in the municipality of Umeå in Northern Sweden was used. The study included in total 6768 people aged 18-84 years. Sex-stratified multilevel regression analyses were used to calculate odds ratio for good-fair self-rated health for individuals living in neighbourhoods with different levels of social capital. In a later stage, we further stratified the analyses for age. Two measures of collective social capital were used: one conventional measure (aggregated measures of trust, participation and voting) and one specific place related (neighbourhood) measure. Results: The results show a positive association between collective social capital and self-rated health for women, but not for men. When controlling for various individual characteristics, the relationship between women's health and collective social capital remained statistically significant when using the neighbourhood-related measure, but not when using the conventional measure. Preliminary analyses of the age stratified analyses suggest that the positive health effects of collective social capital may be higher for women in the oldest age group (65-84) compared to women in the younger age groups. Conclusions: The health effects of collective social capital might be gendered in favour for women. However, a more equal involvement of men and women in the domestic sphere would potentially benefit men in this matter. A neighbourhood-related measure may provide a clearer picture of the health effects of collective social capital, at least for women. *These results refer to Eriksson et al (2011), published in Social Science & Medicine, 72:264-273. Additional age-stratified analyses were performed in advance for this presentation. How does the relationship between social capital and health change with age?

PhD Candidate Julie Norstrand
Bostom College
Co-authors:
PhD Candidate Keith Tzu-Ki Chan
Nanford

Objectives: The link between social capital and health has been well documented, yet we still have little understanding of how this relationship changes with age. This is an important consideration as we are experiencing increased longevity today. The objective of this paper was to examine whether the relationship between social capital and health among three aging cohorts (65-74, 75-84 and 85+ years) changes as people age. Method: For this paper, Putnam's definition of social capital was applied: "Features of social organization such as networks, norms, and social trust that facilitate coordination and cooperation for mutual benefit." The analyses were based on data collected from a 2010 community health survey from 5 counties of South Eastern Pennsylvania. Standard linear regression model by each age group were carried out to test the relations among 5 social capital indicators (trust, neighbors help, sense of belonging, participation in groups, social network) and 3 health outcomes (self-rated health, activities of daily living (ADL), instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), and depressive symptoms). Standard socio-economic indicators were accounted for as covariates in the analyses. Results: Different indicators of social capital indicators (except social networks) remained significant for health outcomes (except ADL). Findings suggest trust and sense of belonging are particularly important for health even into very old age. How age mediates this relationship will be further examined. Conclusions: These results further our understanding of how the social environment impacts persons as they reach very old age and call for continued efforts to take the social environment into account when developing age-friendly environments.

Aspects of Social Capital and the Impact on Mortality 8 Years after Among Older Adults

PhD Student Tine Poulsen
University of Copenhagen
Co-authors:
PhD Ulla Christensen
PhD Vojkert Sarirna
PhD Rikke Lund
DMSc Mikkel Vass
DMSc Kirsten Aakn

Objectives: Social capital has been measured in many ways, and this also goes for studies on older adults. Different kinds of contextual or compositional measurements have been used. Previous studies are characterized by using broad age groups (from young to old people) in the same study. Further, the studies do not reflect common definitions of social capital and often they only measure few aspects of social capital or they combine different aspects of social capital into one score. The purpose of this paper is to propose theoretical measures of three aspects of social capital to be used in older populations, and to analyse the impact of these three measures of social capital on all-cause mortality at 8 years follow-up among older people aged 75 and 80. Methods: Data are from a Danish prospective cohort study on preventive home visits among 4,034 old people 75+ in 34 municipalities in Denmark with 8 years follow-up. The measurements of aspects of social capital at community-level are based on theory of bonding, bridging, and linking social capital. Cox regression analyses have been used to study the associations between the three aspects of social capital and all-cause mortality. Results: It has been possible to analyse variations in the three measurements of social capital in the 34 municipalities, and to characterise different municipalities according to high versus low social capital. We found significant associations between mortality and both bridging (HR=1.24) and linking (HR=1.21) social capital in the 80 year-old cohort, but controlling for relevant confounders attenuated the associations. Conclusion: The study contribute to the literature of social capital and older peoples' health with measures that focus on older peoples’ community and which had a distinction between bonding, bridging, and linking.
The care of frail older people in Iceland

Associate professor Sigurgeir H. Sigurdardottir
University of Iceland

Iceland, as a nation, is rather young compared to most other European countries but the trend is towards an older population. The population of Iceland is 319,000, of whom 12% are 65 years of age and older. In the last 30 years many changes have taken place concerning the care of older people. A special Act on the Affairs of the Elderly was implemented in Iceland in 1982 with the purpose to ensure that older people should have access to health care and social services and to guarantee older people the possibility to enjoy a normal domestic life as long as possible. Despite this purpose the ideological shift from institutional to home care occurred later in Iceland than in other Nordic countries and the care model is considered more medical than social. The ageing in place ideology has met many obstacles. Due to the general tendencies in residential care and home care will be described as well as political initiatives at the national level concerning the development of care for older people. E.g. a national action plan on dementia has been formulated; a commission on quality of life and self determination in residential care will finish it’s work in the spring of 2012, and the formulation of a national action plan on frail older patients suffering from chronic conditions and often with multi-morbidity is decided. At the municipal level focus seems to be on testing and implementing new welfare technology and on re-ablement of home care recipients. The presentation will give examples of experience from innovative ways of providing care to older people with a special focus on older people with complex problems. The presentation will assess the situation with respect to research in Denmark on care for older people.

Policy, research and practice in the services for frail elderly people in Finland

MD, PhD Matti Mäkelä
National Institute for Health and Welfare

The active policy initiatives concerning services for elderly people in Finland are primarily population-oriented, and not specifically directed towards frail people. The most important policy tool is expected to be a right to services identified by a universal needs assessment, currently under legislation. A national program for dealing with memory problems is being implemented. No national projects or practices directed specifically towards frail elderly people have been identified in Finland. In this context, the most important intervention research has shown the effectiveness of a multicomponent intervention program for with a family care coordinator for patients with dementia and delirium.

No national projects or practices directed specifically towards frail elderly people have been identified in Finland. In this context, the most important intervention research has shown the effectiveness of a multicomponent intervention program for with a family care coordinator for patients with dementia and delirium.

Not only policy but also the research into services actually provided to frail elderly people has been population-oriented. An important input has been research into the proximity to death as a determinant of health care use: the last two years of life is the period with the highest need for intensive health care, with important variations by age, gender and municipality. Also, public statistics show a consistent downward trend of acute hospital episodes. Thus, aging in itself does not indicate an increased need for high-intensity health care.

Various identifiers of frailty can be used in the population of long-term care (LTC) and home care (HC) clients of the participants of the Finnish RAI benchmarking network, covering about 30% of the Finnish LTC and HC clients. There are large differences in local policies on the provision of HC services to frail and very frail persons, leading to variations in the distribution of frailty among HC clients. Also, in most communities, the setting of care for frail and very frail persons is not systematically determined by frailty levels, and the frailty distributions among clients in various settings of LTC and HC indicate room for policy alternatives.

The coordination reform* in Norway - a step forward or backward for the elderly patient?

Professor Tor Inge Rømeren
Gjøvik University College

The Norwegian “Coordination Reform” was presented in 2009 and implemented from January 2012. It aims at reducing the demand for hospital admissions, especially among the elderly and chronically ill. This is one of several policy measures to maintain sustainable welfare services through the demographic changes in the decades to come. Other measures are a revised pension system and a de-institutionalized elderly care. The Coordination Reform is has much in common with recent changes in Danish health care. In Norway, two measures are implemented to reduce hospitalization of elderly people: a new payment system for hospital stays and development of interdepartment coordination facilities in the communities. In Norway the hospital sector is run on national level, primary health and long-term care on the municipal level. From 2012 the municipalities will have to pay part of the cost of in- and outpatient services for all medical cases referred to hospitals. In addition, all hospital costs for patients ready for discharge must be paid for if they are not transferred immediately to primary health care. In addition, before 2016 all Norwegian municipalities are obliged to develop acute beds for admission of patients not in need of specialised hospital services. Through economical incentives and a widened responsibility for acute care the municipalities are expected to take over the responsibility for a larger part of elderly and chronic ill people, expected “to get better acute services closer to where they live”. Ideally this may sound like an improvement of services for these patient groups. However, many of Norway’s 438 municipalities are small and remote, a fact that may make the recruitment of competent personnel to give hospital-like health care difficult, and hence lead to low quality services for the targeted patient groups. This presentation will give more details about the background and means of the reform and analyse experiences from the first stage of its implementation.

The importance of Nordic collaboration in the area of dementia and welfare technology

Oncupational Therapist, Project Coordinator Inga Månsson
The Swedish Institute of Assistive Technology

There are many advantages with Nordic collaboration for institutions and organizations supporting persons with dementia and their families. In the Nordic countries there are a number of interesting research and development projects and knowledge, which all the Nordic countries could benefit through more extensive cooperation. In a previous project called “Technology and Dementia in the Nordic countries” a model for such knowledge exchange was developed. That was the first project where all the five countries (Iceland, Norway, Finland, Denmark and Sweden) collaborated to carry out a project investigating successful use of new assistive technologies by people with dementia and their family carers. This project proved that it was possible to work together across the borders, to learn from each other and to utilize the common results in each country, after the end of the project. The project demonstrated that assistive technologies have potential to support people with dementia and their family carers. Persons with dementia and their families who participated in the project described the use of assistive technology in many different ways. Different products supported the users in different situations and many times a day. And, one product may be used differently by the persons with dementia; for example a memory clock was used by one to check the time of day, hearing a voice telling the time. Another used the same clock to remind her about her appointments, by listening to messages recorded into the product by a helper earlier on.

Still, one of the biggest and overall dilemma in all the Nordic countries is that persons with dementia and their families seldom get access to proper “welfare technology”. And, if they get AT, they usually get it too late. Therefore, it is important that the Nordic countries continue to collaborate, and imperative issues are dissemination of knowledge and networking, as well as procedures for providing AT to persons with dementia.
SYMPOSIUM

Successful use and provision of Assistive Technology (AT) for persons with dementia: Results from a Nordic research project

Oecupational Therapist Ms. Astrid Andersen
The Norwegian Centre for Research, Education and Service Development

The project “Technology & Dementia in the Nordic countries” investigated procedures of user needs’ assessments, and implementation and use of AT that may support people with dementia. The objectives were to investigate use of AT in the area of dementia, and specifically look for successful experiences with AT that could demonstrate a high degree of personal independence and quality of life, and to identify important factors in the process of providing AT.

Methods: Twenty-nine persons with the diagnosis of dementia and/or their relatives as well as professionals providing AT were interviewed about their experiences with assessment of needs for AT, the implementation and the use of the devices in the daily life. A thematic qualitative analysis focused on the usefulness and benefit of cognitive assistive technology in the daily living for persons with dementia, and on the function of the service delivery system in order to identify relevant procedures for providing AT to cognitively support persons with dementia.

Results and conclusion: The analysis of data accentuates that AT may support the user, feel safe and secure, and strengthen the user’s activity and social contact.

But the results also tell us, that AT that support cognitive impairment are not commonly known among professionals, family caregivers or the persons with dementia. Concerning the process of assessing the need for and implementation of AT to support mental functions, the study revealed that usually only isolated problems were solved. The families were not offered a holistic evaluation, which could take all their problems into consideration.

The conclusion is that extensive information about AT to support cognitive functions is needed. Also methods for identifying needs and systematic processes for provision of AT are required.

On background of these results, a guideline for provision of AT has been developed in the field of dementia.

A dilemma in using GPS solutions for localisation of people with dementia

BS&E. Henrik Svensson
Danish Centre for Assistive Technology

Objectives: The Global Positioning System (GPS) has been a success in finding way on the roads and sea for many years. In recent years this technology has been combined with mobile phone technology and the internet for localisation of stolen vehicles, boats and people.

Both demented people in an early phase of dementia and responsible persons around them, see this solution as a way to reduce the risk of demented getting lost, and improve mobility and independence. Also locating lost people is often a resource demanding task for family carers, nursing home staff and police, which can be reduced using a good GPS localisation solution.

In Denmark, several municipalities have tested GPS localisation with citizens suffering from dementia. The results are diverse and apart from the ethical dilemma of tracking people, there is a dilemma between, on one side obtaining the safety benefits of localisation, and on the other side the potential false safety, false positive and the burden of maintaining the solution.

Method: Based on engineering knowledge and experience on the technologies, the inherited limitations of the current localisation technology are explained. The problems experienced during some practical Danish tests of localisation solutions are compared with the original inherited technology limitations, and the user relevant issues identified. With this identification, reflections and recommendations are presented in order to support decision making and manage the expectations of use.

Conclusion: The presented limitations of the available GPS-technology, and the specific individual requirements, must be taken into account in the decision of implementing a GPS solution for locating a person with dementia. There is a risk that highly technical combined solutions like GPS-localisation will not be sufficient in special situations, causing a false safety. In addition, the daily task of maintaining the solution is also a disadvantage. However, for many persons, a mobile GPS-locator may improve quality in daily life or work, and the presented deficiencies have to be compared with alternative measures needed in place of the localisation solution.

Asistive technology (AT) to support younger people with dementia and their family carers in everyday living: Dilemmas and challenges

Oecupational Therapist Ms. Torild Høtte
The Norwegian Centre for Research, Education and Service Development

The study is part of the Norwegian program on Younger people with dementia 2009-2011, and aims to investigate how younger people with dementia and their family carers use and benefit from AT to support everyday living. This paper focuses some dilemmas and challenges identified during this follow-up study.

Twelve persons with dementia below 65 years of age and their family carers were recruited from four Memory clinics in Norway, and participated between three and nineteen months, using AT to support everyday living. A participatory design was chosen in order to include the person with dementia, their family carer and the data collector in the mutual learning process about use, benefit and significance of AT devices.

Interviews, observation and film were used as data collection methods.

Several dilemmas occurred during the study, and three of them will be presented: i) identifying user needs reveal problems and helplessness. The user needs analysis necessarily included both investigating problems and needs. This may easily be perceived as problem-focused and negative for the participants. ii) AT's potential to support the person with dementia. A device could promote the users independence, i.e. a simple remote TV-control may enable turning on and off TV and select a preferred channel. However, as the dementia deteriorates, a growing need for verbal instructions from the carer may occur. Something being a release may suddenly become a burden. iii) AT's potential to support the family carer. The AT used showed potential to support the family carer, by reducing repeated questions, facilitating locating lost objects and supporting safety and security in the home. However, use of AT on a regular basis required engagement and commitment from the family carers.

More research and more empirical data are necessary for learning more about use, benefit and significance of AT to persons with dementia and their carers.

People living with dementia and use of technology: ethical aspects

PhD Paivi Topp
University of Jyväskylä

Technology has been designed for years to support people with dementia and their informal and formal caregivers. Despite the development work the use of technology is still limited. Part of the slow implementation of technology in this field is due ethical questions and dilemmas. The aim of this presentation is to illustrate the main ethical issues in use of technology in supporting people with dementia and their carers. The main issues are related to privacy, autonomy, competence, justice and efficiency. In addition, ethical issues in research and development such as information consent and quality of data are discussed.

The presentation is based on (i) review of previous literature on dementia, ethics and technology, (ii) literature review which included 66 intervention studies on the topic and (iii) interviews of seven family carers who had long experience on living with a person with Alzheimer’s disease or other disease causing dementia.

Theory based content analyses was carried out in analysing the literature and the interviews. The first literature review showed that most tests published on ethical issues, dementia and technology are discussion papers and not based on information gathered from people with dementia or their families and that they were mostly concerned about use of surveillance technology. The second literature study showed that the intervention studies mainly focused on support of GPS-log for formal caregivers or family carers and that the role of people with dementia was often very limited.

Adaptation and assistive technology are essential elements in rehabilitation of persons with dementia. Presentation of themes from a new book about (2012) rehabilitation and dementia

Oecupational Therapist Ms. Lilly Jensen
Danish Centre for Assistive Technology

Objectives of the book about rehabilitation of persons with dementia are to demonstrate to professionals and students, that people with dementia can go on with their activities and social participation longer than normally expected, when an individual and targeted rehabilitation is implemented.

The methods to do this is through results from research and from practice to demonstrate, that there in many aspects is evidence for starting relevant rehabilitation for people with dementia through all stages of the disease. In this rehabilitation process focus on adaptation and assistive technology together with personal aspects are essential elements in rehabilitation.

The theories which are the fundament for the presentations in the book of rehabilitation of people with dementia are the approach to health given in the International Classification of Function and Health from WHO (ICF) and the first Danish definition and understanding of rehabilitation, described by a group of handicap societies and organisations from the official Denmark and professions in the rehabilitation area 2004.

The results given in the book for rehabilitation of people with dementia show that there are many ways to adapt the personal surroundings and that there are many possibilities to use individual adjusted assistive technology for maintaining the daily activities, participation and inclusion.

Conclusion for the information given in the book is that it is important to elaborate individual rehabilitation plans for people with dementia, which examples demonstrate though the book. Further more the authors conclude, that it is important to focus on rehabilitation and dementia, which is enhancing quality of life for people with dementia and their relatives, and which seems to minimize the expenses in the area of dementia.
Marginalized or Aging-Well? Discourses on rural aging in Canada

Professor Norah Keating
Department of Human Ecology, University of Alberta

Publications on rural aging in Canada over the past 20 years reflect two lenses in rural aging. The ‘marginalization’ lens is on older adults who are at risk because they lack personal or community resources to meet their needs. This body of research is particularly important in highlighting the needs of vulnerable older adults. In contrast, the ‘aging-well’ lens focuses on the contributions of older adults to their families and communities, and their ongoing engagement in creating their relationships to others and to their rural settings. In this presentation, Professor Keating discusses the state of knowledge of both marginalization and aging well across the diversity of Canadian rural seniors and the communities in which they live, highlighting particular challenges in countries with severe climates, low density populations and great distances.

Single older men in rural Sweden: Norms of masculinity

Dr Magnus Nilsson
Karlstad University

In this paper we focus on older men in rural areas who have reared unmarried and childless throughout their lives. The rural context has consequences for the ways that gender structures the lives of people throughout the life course, both materially and socially. Norms of masculinity remain strong in rural areas and there is less room for deviations than in urban areas. This is not least connected to the scarcity of meeting places, and above all to that of alternative spaces. Despite this, studies of rural masculinity have to a little extent explored the importance above all to that of alternative spaces. Despite this, studies of rural masculinity have to a little extent explored the importance

Multiple disadvantage and social cohesion: a challenge for rural elders?

Professor Vanessa Burholt
Centre for Innovative Ageing, Swansea University

Social deprivation and poverty can create a class of secondary citizenry confined to subordination as well as social and political exclusion. Szalai (2008) has noted that ‘such a fault line in civil society might deeply endanger social cohesion.’ However, the debate on the link between multiple disadvantage and social cohesion in the UK is usually confined to discourse on inner-cities, youth (disengaged, alienated, consumerist) culture, immigration or ethnic diversity. The recent riots (summer 2011) in the cities of London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester and Bristol were used by the media to illustrate these fault-lines in society. However, in this paper Professor Burholt demonstrates that the link between multiple disadvantage and social cohesion extends beyond these populations and is also observed in relatively ethnically homogeneous rural areas of England and Wales and experienced by older people. Furthermore, she demonstrates that in rural areas this relationship can be mediated by elements of social capital, local concerns, institutional trust, civic participation and social belonging. As many of the factors that impact on social cohesion are amenable to intervention, these findings provide challenges for policy makers and service providers in promoting community cohesion for rural elders.

Rapidly growing grey: local governance responses to social participation for ageing rural populations

Dr Rachel Winterton
John Richards Initiative, La Trobe University

Many rural communities are struggling to provide a range of services to support active involvement and social participation for their older residents. There is thus a need to explore how rural communities manage the challenges associated with local ageing populations, particularly in regard to the growing diversity of these communities. From an Australian perspective, this paper aims to explore and identify effective models and approaches that best meet the needs of rural older residents in terms of social participation, and the agencies that support them.

Wildlife and the elderly: a typology of coping strategies

Professor Kim Haptic
School of Environmental Studies, University of Victoria

The elderly are often described as a vulnerable group whose primary coping strategy is to rely on social support networks. This is true in general, but there are exceptions. In remote rural areas of British Columbia, for example, many older people have no family ties and are dependent on personal and institutional support networks. This is particularly true in the Cariboo Mountains, an area of rugged terrain with a population of 30,000 people aged 65 and over.

Nursing home residents’ relationship with nature - past and present

MPH, PhD Eva Algreen-Petersen
Municipality of Copenhagen

Getting old and moving into a nursing home is a change associated with a break-up compared to the previous life. A part of life that is in risk of being exposed to such a break-up is the relationship to nature. From research it is known that very few nursing home residents are able to get outside without assistance from staff.
S2.4-1 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 3/4

Life Histories in Theory and Practice

Dr. philos Kirsten Thoenen
Bucklerud University College

Life histories are important scientific avenues to the experiences of aging. The life course perspective underlines that personal development is embedded in changing social and cultural contexts. Aging occurs in time and place, people are related to each other, they are active, reflecting, and choosing their lives within social frames. Life histories are constructs of experienced life courses. Oral life histories are narratives giving meaning and salience to certain themes and events, constructing continuity and a sense of coherence, presenting identities and self images. This paper will explore the analytical use of life histories in theory and practice, illustrated by a study of aging people with five rare diseases. While many died young a few decades ago, they may now reach an advanced age. During life they are exposed to dominating cultural concepts like normality, health and illness, deviation and disability. Objectives of the study: How do people with rare disorders narrate their life course and aging experiences living a long life with a congenital disability? How do they cope with and relate their identities to cultural norms and scripts of ‘normal life course’ having ‘rare’ and having ‘disabilities’?

Methods: Transcribed life history interviews with 47 individuals (15 men and 32 women 40 - 70 years) having disorders of congenital limb deficiency, haemophilia, Marfan syndrome, short stature and Turner syndrome. The aging experiences are analyzed according to cultural-psychological theory. Life histories of the five diagnosis groups are compared concerning the impact of living in historical contexts with a rare diagnosis with visible or non-visible disability.

Results: A dominating life theme in the interviewees’ stories is the striving to be ‘normal’, to have a normal life course with work and family, being accepted as a ‘normal’ human being. Their life histories expose their ‘identity’ battles with normality as a dominating concept both in biomedical models and as a cultural category. During their life course they have used different strategies to historic stigmas and social barriers. Aging ‘normalizes’, gradually bringing them into the master category of being old, overriding the status of being rare and disabled. Life history as a method will be discussed.

S2.4-4 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 3/4

36.500 days - everyday life of centenarians

PhD Christine E. Swane
EGV Foundation

Images of centenarians split between categorisations like “successful aged” and persons whose “life stands still” due to mental and physical frailty. The aim of this research is to develop our understanding of very old people’s everyday life experiences. In this paper the present here-and-now is reflected through the life course, i.e. what sociologist Alfred Schutz calls the biographical situation. Everyday life of centenarians is represented through qualitative interviews with 18 centenarians, four men and 14 women. The participants were selected from the Danish centenarian cohort 1995-96 at the time of a medical follow up study at the age of 101.5 years. Two centenarians lived alone, one with a spouse, two with a daughter and son-in-law, five in care facilities, eight in nursing homes. Mentally the participants are relatively well to well-functioning, with great variety in terms of physical resources. In 15 cases also the closest relative of the centenarian was interviewed and in 14 cases the contact person from health care services. Different interpretations and experiences related to aging and the life course are discussed. According to a nurse, who is the primary caregiver of a lady who lives in a nursing home, the lady’s life is an example of successful aging. Living her life like this, she wouldn’t mind to reach the age of a hundred years herself. On the other hand the lady’s closest relative, a niece, finds the old lady to be unhappy about her life in the nursing home and that she is ‘not stimulated at all’. Whereas the lady herself describes how difficult it is to become so incapable, but how she loves to sit by herself and sleep in a chair in the sun. The interviews with the centenarians show that, despite various levels of frailty, they reflect complex aspects and experiences of agency in their everyday life. The presentation touches upon ways of attaching meaning to the structure and processes of everyday life, according to interests earlier in life.

S2.5 Measuring outcomes of long-term care: Experiences from Europe

Chair: Tine Rootgaard

S2.5-1 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 12

Measuring outcomes and improving quality in English care homes

Professor Ann Netten
University of Kent at Canterbury

Co-authors:
Research Officer Anc-Marie Towers
Research Officer Nick Smith
Dr Julie Beadle-Brown

There is increased policy emphasis on outcomes, but how do we identify these and then use this information to improve outcomes for individuals? In England the Adult Social Care Outcome Toolkit (ASCOT) measure has been developed with the objective of being able to compare social care outcomes across a wide range of services. It measures social care related quality of life (CORLQA) across eight domains and innovative approaches have been developed to establish the impact of service interventions in the absence of costly and demanding research designs. The toolkit includes a multi-perspective approach to establishing outcomes in care homes, which has attracted widespread interest.

Follow-up work has developed a model for, and identified relationships between, workforce characteristics and qualifications and outcomes for residents. Further work is currently building on this to develop an approach to improving quality of care by providing a range of tools to understand resident experiences, where problems in delivering outcomes might lie, and how these might be addressed. The presentation will describe the basis for the ASCOT measure, the methods used and results from a study of 300 residents of residential care homes for older people. We will describe the model of expected relationships between workforce and institutional characteristics and outcomes and current progress in developing the approach to improving quality.

S2.5-2 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 12

Measuring outcomes of home care - Experiences from the Austrian Home Visit and Counselling Programme

Dr Birgit Trukeschitz
Vienna University of Economics and Business

Co-author: Professor Ulrike Schneider

Measuring outcomes of social care services for people in later life is a topic of perennial interest. Not only demographic changes but also dwindling public resources strongly urges for unravelling the impact these services have on frail elderly people. However, in Austria 70% of all people in approved need of care do not use any long-term care services. They rely to help solely from kin and kin. A current Austrian research project deals with measuring outcomes of domiciliary care and informal care. This project builds on the ASCOT-concept and methodological approach to measuring care outcomes and connects to recent research in England. Our paper reports on experiences of the Austrian approach of measuring care outcomes in private households and the challenges of capturing the effects of informal care. Our data of the pilot study consists of approx. 1,000 LTC benefit recipients visited in the course of the Austrian Home Visit and Counselling Programme by 38 registered nurses who collected the data. Applying multivariate regression analysis we will investigate the determinants of outcome of long-term care in private households in Austria.

S2.5-3 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 12

Measuring outcomes in home care: Experiences from Finland

MSc Marijo Pulliainen
Diascon University of Applied Sciences

Co-authors:
Dr Pal. Sc. Aija Kettunen
Diascon University of Applied Sciences
Research Professor Tamo Linnovaara
National Institute for Health and Welfare (THL)

Municipalities are responsible for organizing social and health care services in Finland. In the world of shrinking tax revenues, municipalities and are forced to think about the most efficient ways of allocating limited resources. The general objective of this project is to develop cost and outcome measures for social care services. We are collaborating with two municipalities in eastern Finland and one municipality in southern Finland. In this presentation we will concentrate on the home care and domiciliary care outcomes among elderly social care clients. To measure social care outcomes we have used a method that is based on the Finnish translation of the English ASCOT tool. Self-completion questionnaires (OCTA) and care home interview schedule (OHNIT) were translated into Finnish using the forward-backward translation techniques enhancing the quality of the translation. Self-completion questionnaire was tested with 20 home care users, their relatives and nurses in January 2011, and the survey was conducted for 200 home care users in eastern Finland in April 2011. Care home interview schedule will be applied to 50 clients using vouchers and 50 clients using services organized by a municipal enterprise. Municipalities are forced to think about the two ways of organizing sheltered housing produce different outcomes. In our presentation we will introduce the first results of the home care survey and home care interview, and also discuss our experiences about the translation process as well as about applicability and usability of the ASCOT tool in the Finnish context.
S2.5-4  12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 12
Measuring outcomes of home care - Experiences from Denmark
Professor Tine Rostgaard
Aalborg University
The ASCOT method was applied in a study among 300 Danish nursing home residents in summer 2011. This concept of Social Care Related Quality of Life (SQRQoL) and methodology was applied, involving observation as well as survey data collection among residents and staff. In addition, staff was interviewed about working condition and work satisfaction. The study provides information about present related care quality of life as well as gives a prediction of the level of quality of life without care services. Overall, residents gained in quality of life in regards to basic domains of SQRQoL, in that their needs related to especially housing and maintenance of this, personal care and food were covered, where as needs for social contact and activities were less well cared for.

Using multi-level analysis, the results indicate that especially individual factors such as functional ability and health determine improvements in care related quality of life. Institutional factors such as working conditions and work satisfaction among staff could not explain differences in residents’ care related quality of life, although the small number of nursing homes participating could not explain differences in residents’ care related quality of life as well as gives a prediction of the level of quality of life without care services. Overall, residents gained in quality of life in regards to basic domains of SQRQoL, in that their needs related to especially housing and maintenance of this, personal care and food were covered, where as needs for social contact and activities were less well cared for.

S2.6 Sarcopenia
S2.6-1  12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 13
Frailty and Sarcopenia
Professor MD Timo Strandberg
University of Helsinki and Oulu
Although lacking a consensus definition the phenotype of frailty is commonly defined according to the 5 criteria initially described by Fried and colleagues: shrinking, slow gait speed, low physical activity, reduced grip strength, and mental exhaustion. The presence of 3-5 criteria depicts frailty and 1-2 criteria prefrailty. Also sarcopenia (muscle wasting) does not have strict criteria, but is wellknown that muscle mass is reduced with advancing age. However, for physical function dynapenia (reduced muscle strength) is probably more important than muscle mass. Sarcopenia is usually not included in the definitions of frailty as such, but it is obvious that it may contribute at least to grip strength, gait speed and low physical activity. Prevention and treatment of both sarcopenia and frailty have thus similar aims, at the moment best evidence is from multifactorial programs including exercise (resistance training), adequate energy and protein nutrition, and vitamin D supplementation. The quality of amino acids and their relationship to exercise may be important in the stimulation of protein synthesis. Several studies are also ongoing, for example, about vitamin D, omega-3 fatty acids, testosterone/estrogen, specific drug treatments, and various combinations.

Sarcopenia is the key feature of frailty in older people and a major determinant of adverse health outcomes such as functional limitations and disability. Resistance training and adequate protein and energy intake are the key strategies for the management of sarcopenia. Management of weight loss and resistance training are the most relevant protective countermeasures to slow down the decline of muscle mass and muscle strength. The quality of amino acids in the diet is an important factor for stimulating protein synthesis. Vitamin D deficiency should be treated, and new pharmacologic approaches for sarcopenia are currently assessed.

S2.6-2  12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 13
Sarcopenia in hip fracture patients
MD Ole Martin Steihaug
Haraldsplass hospital
Co-author: Professor MD Anette Hylen Ranhoff
Kavli Research Center for Aging and Dementia
Background: Hip fractures frequently occur in the elderly population with dramatic consequences for mobility, independenge and life. Sarcopenia is the age related syndrome of reduced muscle mass and strength and/or physical function, according to the European Working Group on Sarcopenia 2010 definition. There are no known studies examining the relationship between sarcopenia, using the newer consensus definition, and outcomes one year after hip fracture.

Aims: 1. To determine whether bioelectric impedance (BIA) can measure skeletal muscle mass in hip fracture patients compared to dual emission spectroscopy (DXA), and develop new algorithms for determining skeletal muscle mass. 2. To study sarcopenia as a predictor for reduced mobility, dependency in activities of daily living, place of residence, and mortality after one year. Our primary hypothesis is that sarcopenia at hospitalisation predicts impaired mobility one year after hip fracture.

Methods: Hip fracture patients, 65+ years admitted for surgical repair are subjects for inclusion. Eligible patients are able and willing to give informed consent, medically stable and have a remaining life expectancy of more than 3 months. Exclusion criteria are moderate cognitive impairment, not being able to walk without human assistance, or being a permanent resident of a nursing home. Information about health and function pre-fracture is obtained by structured interview with patient and proxy, including the New Mobility Score, Barthel index, IQCODE, Charlon co-morbidity index, number and type of medications and a dietary assessment. Type of fracture and surgical repair, bodyweight, height, arm muscle circumference, BIA, knee extension of the non fractured hip, grip strength, serum 25-OH-dolecalciferol (vitamin D), routine blood examinations, complications, place of discharge admission and discharge medications are also recorded. At three months a new assessment is including weight, grip strength, knee extension, BIA and DXA of bone mineral density and appendicular lean mass. One-year data is collected by a telephone interview. New mobility score is the primary outcome, while place of residence, new fractures, new acute hospitalisations of any cause and mortality are secondary outcomes.

Conclusions: Preliminary results will be presented at the symposium.

S2.6-3  12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 13
The role of sex hormones in the development and treatment of sarcopenia
Professor Sarianna Sigíld
University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: Researcher Eija Pullinen
Adjunct Professor Vuokko Kovanen
Previous data on women suggest accelerated decline in muscle performance around the age of 50. This implies the role of sex hormones as the mechanism for age-induced muscle weakness. We tested this hypothesis by two designs: a randomized placebo controlled trial (RCT) among 50-57 year-old postmenopausal women including 1 year hormone replacement therapy (HRT) and a case control twin design with 15.5-62 year-old female MZ pairs discordant for HRT for an average of 7 years. We found that after 1 year of HRT, muscle power increased on average 7 % compared with 5 % decline in the controls (p=0.014). The twin sisters on HRT had on average 16 % greater muscle power and 32 % greater peak switch torque compared with their co-twins (p=0.023 and p=0.002, respectively). To explore the mechanisms by which HRT effects on muscle performance, we measured thigh muscle cross-sectional area (CSA) and composition and took biopsy samples from the thigh muscle in both studies. After 1 year HRT, muscle CSA increased on average 6 % compared with 1 % increase in the controls (p=0.001). The relative proportion of fat in the muscle compartment increased 5 % after 1 year HRT use compared to the 17 % increase observed in the controls after the trial (p=0.009). HRT using twin sisters had on average 6 % greater increase in muscle area, 8 % greater increase in CSA and 5 % lower relative fat area compared with their co-twins (p=0.065, p=0.047, p=0.047, respectively). In the RCT, explorative global transcriptome analysis (microarray) showed e.g. notable changes in many genes related to protein synthesis and peptides in the controls but not among the women on HRT. On the other hand, HRT up-regulated the expression of IGf-1 gene and its splice variants, especially MGe which is a well-known growth factor. HRT using twin sisters had up-regulated genes in processes related to the cell structure regulation and down-regulated genes in processes related to the e.g. cell-matrix interaction and energy metabolism. Hormonal changes related to menopause are among the key factors in the development of muscle weakness and wasting. HRT is an effective treatment for adverse outcomes in the skeletal muscle among postmenopausal women. Given the known contraindications and potential harms related to the current HRT, further development and studies are needed.

S2.6-4  12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 13
Renal function after a 12-week resistance exercise program with protein supplementation in community dwelling older adults.

MD PhD Alfons Ramel
University of Iceland
Co-authors: A Arnarson
OG Guðríður
PV Jónsson
I Thóraríttir
Background: Resistance exercise and increased protein intake have been recommended for older adults to prevent sarcopenia. However, concern has also been expressed about providing extra protein to elderly because they are at risk for decreased renal function and resistance exercise might further decrease renal function. We investigated this issue during a 12-week resistance exercise program with protein supplementation in community dwelling older adults.
The questionnaire includes questions about health and lifestyle used by the national and regional health surveys in Norway (the CONOR questions). Since VO2max correlates well with average racing speed and ranking, we use average racing speed obtained from the race results as a surrogate measure for physical capacity. In this part of the study we analyse longitudinal variation in physical capacity for selected participants where such data are available for more than 10 race participations.

Results: In the 2009 race average finishing time for the study participants was 4:37:02 (SD 0:51:00, range 3:16:18 - 9:00:08). Average speed at different ages for five selected subjects; one healthy woman and four men, of which three are healthy and one underwent cardiac surgery at the age of 61 years, show only small variations in average speed from year to year for each individual. For the male with the best physical capacity (highest speed), a decline started when he was 70 years old, while a decline is seen from between 75 and 80 years for the two oldest males. For the female participant and the male who had cardiac surgery, average speeds are stable over time, but they are still not over the age of 70 years.

Results from more participants will be shown.

Conclusion: It is possible to maintain physical capacity to the age of 70-80 years by regular endurance training, and thereby counteract sarcopenia.

Methods: Subjects (N=237, 73.7±5.7 years, 58.2% female) participated in a 12-week resistance exercise program (3 times/week; 3 sets, 6-8 repetitions at 75-80% of the 1-repetition maximum), designed to increase strength and muscle mass of major muscle groups. Participants were randomly assigned to one of three different dietary supplements consumed after each training session. The dietary supplements were 1) a whey protein drink (20 g whey protein + 20 g carbohydrates), 2) a milk protein drink (20 g milk protein + 20 g carbohydrates) or 3) a carbohydrate drink (40 g carbohydrate + 20 g carbohydrates). Renal function was assessed as glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on creatinine and Cockcroft-Gault formula adjusted for body surface area. Results: At baseline mean protein intake was 0.95 g/kg body weight and 23.5% of the participants were with GFR below 60 ml/min. After the intervention we observed an increase in carbohydrate intake (> 12.2 g/kg BW, P<0.004), but not in other energy giving nutrients, as well as in GFR (+ 4.3 ml/min, P=0.001). The change in GFR was similar in men and women, participants with GFR below or above 60 ml/min and in the three supplement groups. Protein intake (g/kg) was not associated with GFR (neither baseline nor endpoint).

Conclusion: Our data indicate that the combination of resistance exercise and protein supplements for 12 weeks is not detrimental to renal function measured as GFR in community dwelling older adults with a basic protein intake above the dietary recommendations.

S2.6-5 12-06-2012, 08:30-10:00, Room 13
How far is it possible to counteract sarcopenia?

MD Marius Myrstad
Diakonhjemmet sykehus
Co-author: Professor MD Anette Hylén Ranhof
Kavli Research Center for Ageing and Dementia

Background and aim: Studies of the effect of long-term endurance training in preventing frailty are scarce, but since the maintenance of skeletal muscle mass is dependent on activity components, there are reasons to believe that endurance training can counteract sarcopenia and frailty in the same way as resistance training which is much better studied. The aim is to study longitudinal variation by age in physical capacity in older still active skiers, participating in the Birkebeiner cross-country ski race of 54 km and difference in altitude of 1000 meters.

Methods: The Birkebeiner Aging study is a study of health and lifestyle supported by the national and the regional health surveys. 550 participants in the Birkebeiner cross-country ski race who are 65+ years are included from the 2009 and 2010 races.

S3.1 Dementia diagnostics in memory clinics in the Nordic and Baltic countries

Chair: Anette Hylén Ranhof

S3.1-1 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 8/10
Enhancing dementia research by harmonizing the dementia work-up in the Nordic countries

Coordinator NIDD Anne Rita Öksengård
Karolinska University Hospital

Background: Dementia is one of the most common mental diseases. It increases dramatically with the aging of the Nordic population. At the same time, even younger persons are being diagnosed with dementia. Early diagnostics is crucial, but unfortunately the actual causes of dementia are discovered far too late in the disease process.

Method: The Nordic Network in Dementia Diagnostics (NIDD) consisting of a multidisciplinary consortium of nine research groups from five Nordic countries and Lithuania and funded by NordForsk aims to harmonize diagnostic working methods for dementia, and contribute to earlier and enhanced diagnostics.

Results: Based upon a common diagnostic protocol and consensus in how to interpret the clinical information, several validation projects on diagnostics methods that are relatively reasonable in cost are carried out. The use of this protocol may contribute to enhancing the understanding and lead to a quality assurance of the dementia diagnostics. The network also focuses on recruiting PhD students and transferring the achieved new knowledge about dementia diagnostics. All participant groups are involved in the publishing of the results.

Conclusion: The potential for Nordic synergy in such research is considered to be great. The Nordic countries are often markets with too small a potential individually for the pharmaceutical industry to finance trials of new types of treatment. A closer Nordic collaboration in the development of improved methods might generate an easier access to treatment of dementia and a better quality of life for persons with the dementia diagnosis and their caregivers.

Methods: Subjects (N=237, 73.7±5.7 years, 58.2% female) participated in a 12-week resistance exercise program (3 times/week; 3 sets, 6-8 repetitions at 75-80% of the 1-repetition maximum), designed to increase strength and muscle mass of major muscle groups. Participants were randomly assigned to one of three different dietary supplements consumed after each training session. The dietary supplements were 1) a whey protein drink (20 g whey protein + 20 g carbohydrates), 2) a milk protein drink (20 g milk protein + 20 g carbohydrates) or 3) a carbohydrate drink (40 g carbohydrate + 20 g carbohydrates). Renal function was assessed as glomerular filtration rate (GFR) based on creatinine and Cockcroft-Gault formula adjusted for body surface area. Results: At baseline mean protein intake was 0.95 g/kg body weight and 23.5% of the participants were with GFR below 60 ml/min. After the intervention we observed an increase in carbohydrate intake (> 12.2 g/kg BW, P<0.004), but not in other energy giving nutrients, as well as in GFR (+ 4.3 ml/min, P=0.001). The change in GFR was similar in men and women, participants with GFR below or above 60 ml/min and in the three supplement groups. Protein intake (g/kg) was not associated with GFR (neither baseline nor endpoint).

Conclusion: Our data indicate that the combination of resistance exercise and protein supplements for 12 weeks is not detrimental to renal function measured as GFR in community dwelling older adults with a basic protein intake above the dietary recommendations.

S3.1-3 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 8/10
Quantitative Electroencephalography (qEEG) in dementia diagnostics

Ass. Professor Jon Snaedal
Landspitali University Hospital

Introduction: The recently proposed research criteria on Alzheimer’s disease (Dubois et al 2010) put great emphasis on biological markers. The proposed markers are volumetry on MRI (or CT) of the brain, liquor analysis of amyloid beta and tau and PET scans. EEG is not stated as a reliable marker for Alzheimer’s disease (AD) in these proposed criteria. There is however a renewed interest in this old and simple technique and it is now been evaluated as a possible biological marker for AD in line with the validated methods which are either invasive or complicated and expensive. History: EEG was already proposed in 1932 as a possible diagnostic marker for AD. It was however found to have limited value for diagnosis. In the 1980’s, the possibility of quantifying the EEG registration by the use of computers created again an interest in this method. In a meta-analysis of 46 articles published 1980-2008 (Jelic and Kowalski 2009) the conclusion part of the routine clinical dementia work-up. Previously the most important was to exclude secondary causes of cognitive impairment but this has changed last years. Today the new diagnostic criteria for Alzheimer’s disease require a morphologi- cal MRI scan since evidence for medial temporal lobe atrophy is one of the necessary requirements for the disease. Methods to estimate or calculate the size of relevant brain structures have been developed lately.

The goal is to have reliable fast calculation algorithms implemented in the routine scanning procedures. Another important issue is to judge the extent of changes in the white matter. The diagnose of vascular cognitive impairment and dementia relies on the presence of white matter changes.

Methods: We have used visual ratings of medial temporal lobe atrophy on large samples (ADNI and AddNeuroMed) and compared that with fully automatic volumetric methods. Visual ratings of MTA in a large population based sample (SNAHC) have also been performed. This cohort consists of 550 people randomly selected from a large population in central Stockholm. We are also currently developing similar methods for cranial computed tomography.

Results: We found similar accuracy values comparing visual rating and automated volume calculations in the AddNeuroMed cohort. When comparing the results from the SNAHC sample we observed that the visual rating of MTA well correlated to manual outlined hippocampus volumes.

Conclusions: We have shown that automated volumetric methods for regional brain atrophy are as accurate as visual rating. Moreover, we present reference values of hippocampus volumes based on randomly selected subjects in ages aged from 66 to 84+.

S3.1-2 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 8/10
Neuroimaging in dementia work-up: Volumetric measurements of brain regions using MRI

Professor Lars-Olof Wahlund
Karolinska Institutet

Background: Structural imaging of the brain is one significant
Memory Assessment in the Baltic States

Jurate Maciukienė
Lithuanian University of Health Sciences
Co-author: K. Saks
Tartu University

All three Baltic States (BS) are similar geographically, undergone health care reforms through the last two decades after regaining independence, and face the aging phenomena challenging health and care systems. Memory complaints become special problem to be addressed with the demographic projections of increasing numbers of older adults. The situation on the assessment of persons with the memory impairment and dementia symptoms in BS was assessed via survey aiming to reveal the similarities and differences.

Exact numbers of dementia cases are not known since there are no epidemiological studies or national register on dementia in BS. Guidelines for diagnosing dementia are established by Health Insurance Fund in Estonia and by Ministry of Health in Lithuania. General practitioners in Estonia can make a diagnosis of advanced dementia, yet reimbursement systems are different.

Depression is common in dementia. It may be the first symptom of dementia, but can be present at any stage of the disorder. About 30% to 40% of the patients referred to a memory clinic today are depressed. It is presumed that about 50% of the patients with dementia will suffer from depression during the course of the disorder, to a greater or lesser extent. The prevalence rate of depression among cognitively impaired patients varies a lot in different studies (32 to 58%). In most depression scales, depression is defined as depression, and diagnoses are seldom made. Even though depression in dementia is common, it is often not diagnosed and treated. The symptoms of depression in those with and without dementia are mostly the same, but not always pronounced as in those without dementia. Some symptoms overlap with dementia.

A psychiatric assessment of the patients referred to a memory clinic is seldom possible, but evaluation scales are shown to be useful. Which scales best suited depend upon the degree of cognitive impairment. Few scales are specifically designed for use in dementia, but some scales may nevertheless be suitable in the earlier stages of dementia. Some scales are based upon self-reporting (e.g., the Geriatric Depression Scale), others are based upon an interview with the patients (e.g. the Hamilton Scale and the MADRS) or the caregivers (e.g. the Cornell Scale). The two most commonly used depression scales in memory clinics in the Nordic countries are the Cornell Scale and the MADRS.

Antidepressants seem to be less effective in patients with depression in dementia than in patients without dementia. They should not be the first choice of treatment, but be reserved for more severe cases, and for depressions that do not improve within few months. Psychosocial interventions should be the first choice, at least in cases with depression of milder degree. Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) should be considered in refractory severe depression.

Although health and social care services for patients with dementia are available in Estonia and Lithuania, geographical maldistribution of services exists, making lower accessibility in rural areas. Another important issue addressed by the specialists is low awareness towards memory impairment in society, which delays early diagnosis.
3.2-3 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 9/11

Home care allocation in Norway. Negotiation and distribution of responsibilities

Research Fellow/PhD Student Helene Aksay
NOVA – Norwegian Social Research
Co-author: Research Director Mia Vabø

Background: This paper focuses on complexities associated with needs assessment in home care. As home care is characterized by overlapping responsibilities between formal and informal care, it is of vital importance to recognize that the process of needs assessment will always be discretionary, interactive and negotiated. Attention is paid to the ways in which needs are assessed and addressed both in the initial stage when older people first need care and later as needs changes.

Aim: To identify different allocation routines within different organizational home care arrangements and to explore how different routines influence the way home care staff and service users come to an agreement about needs and distribution of responsibilities.

Theory: The analysis is informed by the negotiated order theory (Strauss 1978) presuming that both the structural context and the negotiation context are explored.

Method: Case studies based on: (1) participant observations of daily routines, (2) interviews and informal talks with care recipients’ families, managers and staff on different levels, (3) analysis of instructional documents, assignments, citizens charters etc.

Results: The negotiation context of home care is influenced by new organizational arrangements e.g. by narrowing the options for negotiation or by limiting the number of issues possible to negotiate. However, new informal arenas of negotiation and the established egalitarian culture of home care continue to mediate day-to-day decisions.

Conclusion: The paper highlights the dynamic and contingent aspect of needs assessment and thereby demonstrates that service allocation is not just about ‘clear entitlements’ and ‘fixed standards’. Service allocation is filtered through the expectation of both service staff and citizens and is mediated by time constraints, staff–client continuity etc. The paper contributes to ongoing debates about the protection of the most vulnerable old.

3.2-4 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 9/11

Requests and outcomes in care management. Processing older persons as clients in elderly care.

PhD Assistant Professor Anna Olaison
Linköping University

Objectives: There are few studies in elderly care today that cast light on the micro-processes of needs assessment, i.e., what affects the introduction of care management has had on elderly care with regard to handling the allocation of resources. In these processes, there are central questions about what scope exists in the treatment of older persons’ requests for services in the assessment situation itself, and what is transferred from assessment conversations to case-file texts. This practice is important to study from a perspective of welfare policy as a research gap exists in how the intentions of the so-called care management model are being applied in practice. The focus of this presentation is thus directed towards how older persons’ descriptions of care needs become the basis for institutional assessments and what happens in the assessment process in the transfer of talk to text.

Methods and theories: The data for this study is comprised of twenty cases from three Swedish municipalities. The material consists of tape-recorded assessment conversations and associated case-file texts. The research questions originate from theories of marketization of welfare services and communication as a central part of people processing.

Results: The findings point to the fact that cases that can be regarded as simpler has a more direct ‘recontextualization’ of older persons’ requests in the processing of older persons and their needs. In the cases that are more complex, it is more obvious that requests are negotiated away, added or renegotiated and repackaged to fit within the framework of a publicly defined problem relative to the municipality’s supply of social services.

Conclusions: Managerialist thinking has had a certain impact on the care management process. The presentation will contribute to the debate on resource allocation of welfare services and how institutional categorization is used within care management in order to create older persons as clients in gerontological social work.

3.2-5 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Plenum 9/11

Understanding of cross-cultural interaction and ethnic ‘otherness’ as challenges for need assessment practice: results from a focus group study with Swedish need assessors

PhD Emilia Fornsell
Ersta Sköndal University College
Co-authors: PhD Assistant Professor Anna Olaison, Linköping University, Professor Sandra Torres, Uppsala University

Objectives: This presentation departs from a project that aims to shed light on the understandings of cross-cultural interaction and ethnic ‘Otherness’ that are upheld by need assessors within the context of Swedish elderly care. Through a focus on the challenges associated with cross-cultural encounters, this presentation will shed light on the ways in which need assessors address the ethnic diversity that is now characteristic of Sweden’s elderly population.

Methods and theories: The presentation is based on 14 focus groups with 60 needs assessors. The research questions emanate from theories of institutional categorization and power differentials in institutional settings.

Results: Although many of the challenges that needs assessors face are the same regardless of the older persons background, it seems as if specific challenges exist when the assessment of needs entails foreign-born elders. This seems to be especially the case when dealing with late in life immigrants who do not speak Swedish since interpreters are needed in their case. Furthermore need assessors voiced being torn between the social legislation definition of “reasonable standard of living” and what they regarded as older immigrants’ culture-specific needs.

Conclusions: Understandings of ethnic ‘Otherness’ seem therefore to affect the need assessment process. Alternative elderly care services are being designed in order to cater to the needs of foreign-born older people. These services are based on the differentiation that is often made between older people with migrant backgrounds and the ethnic majority population and seem therefore to be rooted in the ‘us’ and ‘them’ dynamics that are often characteristic of power unaware ethnic relations. The presentation contributes to the debate on institutional categorization by shedding light on how welfare services are affected by categorization practices and power differentials in institutional settings.

3.3 Evaluation of orthogeriatric services in Nordic and Baltic countries

Chair: Helgi Kolbjörnsson

Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment including the Delirium-Check-list in patients suffering hip-fractures

Professor Yingye Gustafson
Umeå University

In the early 80ties I worked as a consultant in internal medicine at Umedalens mental hospital. I worked with assessment of patients who were referred for dementia assessment and a common story was that the patient in association with a hip-fracture had developed delirium post-operatively and that they never had recovered cognitively after that. I became curious about what they do with old people in the Orthopedic department that seem to cause irreversible brain damage.

After having assessed and carefully followed 111 consecutive patients with a hip fracture during their hospital stay as well as after discharged I was surprised that any of them recovered. The care was not adjusted to frail old people.

Hypoxia, hypercortisolism as well as infections were commonly associated with delirium. Delirious patient also suffered a large number of complications during hospital stay that prolonged their delirium. Post-operative delirium was the most common factor associated with in-hospital falls resulting in new fractures and 8% of all hip-fractures in Umeå had occurred in the hospital.

Based on the results we designed several intervention studies in several hospitals in Northern Sweden and the intervention programmes have been implemented in a large number of hospitals all over the world. Prevention and treatment of delirium is also the best way of preventing falls and other complications during hospitalisation.

Delirium can be successfully prevented by protecting the brain from hypoxemia and hypercortisolism by preventing complications endangering the metabolism of the brain. In a patient who develops delirium there is an urgent need to detect and treat any underlying complications and the treatment of the delirious patient should have the focus of creating the best prerequisites for the recovery of the brain which includes an active prevention, early detection and treatment of any new complications.

A geriatric team applying comprehensive geriatric assessment including the use of the Delirium-Check list is probably the best way of taking care of the old patient with a hip-fracture. The Delirium-Check list and the experience of its use in patients suffering hip-fractures will be presented.
Implementation of geriatric care in fracture patients

Dr Helgi Kolk
Tartu University Hospital

Estonia is a country with aging population: 19% of inhabitants are estimated to be over 65 years of age by 2012. The number of geriatric patients admitted to hospitals with fractures is increasing. The geriatric care program in the department of Traumatology at Tartu University Hospital is being designed and implemented to improve the care of the elderly fracture patients. The second goal of the program is to optimize the utilization of medical and social care resources. The aim of the study: to assess patient characteristics and management of hip fractures at Tartu University Hospital during 2010-2011 as background information for the development of geriatric care program in the department of Traumatology.

Material and methods: retrospective analysis of medical records of patients admitted to the department of traumatology for primary hip fracture.

Results: In 2 years 607 hip fractures were hospitalized, 297 in 2010 and 310 in 2011. 94% of patients were over 65 years of age (568) including 452 over 75. Patients younger than 65 years (39) had similar concomitant medical and social problems to the older age groups, there was male prevalence in younger age group.

Antithrombotic treatment with low molecular weight heparin was assigned to 97% of patients with hip fracture in the hospital. Hospital guidelines were used for postoperative pain management. Osteoporosis (OP) was diagnosed in a few cases, however most patients with hip fracture were not screened for OP. Three quarters of patients (461/767) were referred to local hospitals or nursing care facilities, only 37 patients were referred to the specialized rehabilitation unit. Mortality rate during the hospital stay was 1.5% (9 patients). No comprehensive geriatric assessment was performed, social worker consulted patients case by case.

Conclusion: implementation of international guidelines for the management of geriatric fractures in Estonia remains challenging.
Assistive technology makes chance for family carers

Oxpanianal Therapist Ingela Måanson

The Swedish Institute of Assistive Technology

In Sweden, a large number of family carers are taking great responsibilities for the care of their relatives. In 2005, three-quarters of all care and support are given by family carers. A quarter of all persons in Sweden over 55 years are helping an elderly, sick, or disabled person in their own home or at a distance. This means that it is very important to support family carers and to consider their needs of support and help in a 24-hour perspective all year round. Since 2007, the Swedish Institute of Assistive Technology (SIA) has, with support from the Swedish Government, the Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, carried out a development program Technology for Elderly. The goal is to support the development processes that will provide elderly people and family carers with better access to good and safe technology and services making their lives easier.

The program which consists of more than 100 projects is being run in cooperation with companies, R&D-centers, municipalities and organizations for senior citizens in the areas of products, service development and information. The objective is to test and develop new technology for elderly and family carers. The development program has resulted in better knowledge for supporting family carers with assistive technology in their daily lives. Examples of lessons learned are: - family carers do not have information about available and appropriate assistive technology matching their needs - assistive technology is making change for family carers as it makes them more safe, secure and self-reliant in their daily activities - family carers get assistive technology too late.

Information and communication technology (ICT) is one of several technologies that has been tested and developed for supporting family carers. One example is ACTION a computer communication system with Internet, adapted information, education and support system. ACTION has been tested and evaluated in a project in a sparsely populated area. A model to facilitate information to family carers has been created and introduced in order to show how assistive technology can help family carers in various situations.

Methods and strategies for assessing the family carers needs of assistive technology have also been created and tested in the project. One of the main results from the project is that timing for the assistive technology intervention is critical if the assistive technology should be useful for family carers.

Support of carers of older people entering into and living in nursing home

RN, PhD, Research Director CO Elizabeth Hanson

Swedish National Family Care Competence Centre, Linköping University

Co-author:
RN, MSc, Eva Gustafson

Swedish Family Care Competence Centre

Family carers often express that the making decision for one’s partner to move into a nursing home is one of the most difficult decisions they have to make in their lives. The process is commonly associated with feelings of guilt, remorse and resignation, particularly for carers who have been caring for their relative over a prolonged period. Entry to nursing home continues to be largely in response to a crisis situation, as a result of a deterioration in the health of the older person and/or the physical and mental exhaustion of the carer. Carers are subsequently faced with having to adjust to the physical separation of their partner and to a re-orientation of one’s roles as partner and carer. Finding ways to maintain relationships with their partner, participate in their care and life in the nursing home, develop relationships with staff and to re-invest in one’s own life are common themes that are highlighted within the literature. Equally, there are issues for adult children who may play a deciding role in the decision making process and who subsequently attempt to support both parents in various ways (Sandberg et al 2001, Davies 2004).

This subject forms one of the prioritized areas of the Swedish National Family Care Competence Centre (SNFCCC). Currently, 8 local blended learning networks (UBLN) in municipalities across Sweden, consisting of family carers, older people, practitioners, decision makers and politicians meet to share their experiences, learn from each other and discuss research results in the area. It is intended that this work will lead to them identifying and engaging in local practice development work.

Our presentation will begin with an overview of the research that has been carried out in field and a description of the e-learning method of UBLN which is based on the concept of Communities of Practice ( Wenger, 1998). The main findings arising from the initial themes discussed across the networks will be presented and discussed with the audience. Finally, we will conclude with the main lessons learned from our collaborative project work thus far.

Frail elderly patients’ relatives - what role do they play during hospitalisation?

Senior Researcher Tove Lindhardt

Copenhagen University Hospital, Herlev

Background: Relatives of frail elderly patients have often played a significant role in managing the patient’s daily life prior to admission, and may have deep knowledge of the patient’s health and functional problems. Hence, they may expect to negotiate the care and treatment plan, particularly in relation to discharge, and their knowledge may improve decision-making, if asked for. But how do relatives experience the encounter with the hospital system, and what are their expectations for involvement? The aim of this study was to investigate this.

Method: A prospective, cross-sectional design was applied, using descriptive and comparative analyses. 180 relatives of elderly medical patients in a university hospital participated in a survey using a val-in-rated structured, self-report measure covering attitudes, preferences, outcome and barriers to hospital collaboration.

Results: Data collection is currently ending, and analyses are about to commence. Preliminary analyses in-dicate that relatives are heavily involved in pre-hospital caregiving activities and particularly the discharge is a crucial point for them. Many report guilt and powerlessness, and 40% felt they had to ensure the patient sufficient care. Almost 50% report experience with mistakes and insufficient care during the current and prior hospital stays. Relative’s knowledge of the patient’s situation was assessed in less than half of the cases, mostly at discharge. Half of the sample expected influence on in-hospital decision-making, but 70% when it concerned discharge. While 14% reported influence on decision-making, 21% reported being informed about decisions; 38% was satisfied with level of influence. Predictors for trust, wanting influence, and reporting guilt and powerlessness will be calculated and ready for the conference.

Conclusion: Hospital staff’s involvement of relatives is low, as is their information of relatives. Although all engaged in caregiving activities, relatives is a heterogeneous group and the sample is seemingly split in two halves - one reporting guilt and powerlessness and one not; and one expecting influence on decisions and one not.

Family care and grandmotherhood in the welfare state

MA, Ph.D. Anne Leonora Blaakilde

University of Copenhagen

Background: In a historical perspective carework has primarily been reserved for women. During the 20th century, the Housewife was a social construction in most Western welfare states, inaugurated by a system which, while conveying expectations to female unpaid work, prioritized female carework as a societal value free of charge. In late modernity, however, everybody is expected to contribute to the paid labor market, and the necessary tasks of carework such as child rearing, health and nutrition management in daily life, care of sick and dying persons etc., have turned into a site of contestation, since it has never been financially prized in a society with increasing emphasis on market economy structure.

Who is supposed to do the carework? This study encircles contemporary expectations to grandmotherhood in Denmark.
Further research is needed to assess how municipalities can support the frequent help given is emotional support. Provided help is given in tandem with the older caregiver. The most common caregivers were more often informal caregivers than those living alone. The half of those older informal caregivers (n = 85) needed help were more often informal caregivers than those living alone. The half of those older informal caregivers (n = 85) needed help in delaying death has been limited to mortality at ages below 85 years of age. This suggests that either the progress of mortality in delaying death has been limited to mortality at ages below 85 years of age. This suggests that either the progress of morbidity in Danish centenarians was assessed by measuring blood pressure (BP), (participation rate 69%) and electrocardiogram (ECG) (participation rate 76%). Hypertension affected 52%. ECGs revealed a major pathology in 69%, ischemia 46%, atrial fibrillation/flutter 27%, and previous myocardial infarction 14%. Drugs were used regularly by 95% (mean: 3.9 drugs/d; using 5 drugs: 38%). The most commonly prescribed drugs were those aimed at the cardiovascular (64%), alimentary (56%) and nervous systems (49%). Based on these selected findings we find the 1895-cohort to have a high prevalence of CVDs. Moreover, drugs aiming at the cardiovascular system were similarly the most commonly prescribed drugs, but may reflect undertreatment of cardiovascular diseases in the oldest-old.

S3.5 Centenarians in the past and present
Chair: Bernard Jeune

S3.5-1 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 3/4

Centenarians today: new insights on selection from the Five Countries Oldest-Old Project (5-COOP)

INSERM Research Director Jean-Marie Robine

The number of oldest-old grew tremendously over the past few decades. However, recent studies have disclosed that the pace of increase varies strongly among countries. The present study aims to specify the level of mortality selection among the nonagenarians and centenarians living currently in five low mortality countries; Denmark, France, Japan, Switzerland, and Sweden, part of the 5-Country Oldest-Old Project (5-COOP). All data come from the Human Mortality Database, except for the number of centenarians living in Japan. We estimated the three levels of mortality selection, a milder level in Japan, a stronger level in Denmark and Sweden and an intermediate level in France and Switzerland. These divergences offer an opportunity to study the existence of a trade-off between the level of mortality selection and the functional health status of the oldest old survivors which will be seized by the 5-COOP project.

S3.5-2 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 3/4

The Era of Centenarians - The Mortality of Swedish Oldest-Old

PhD Sven Drefahl
Karolinska Institutet

Co-author: HD Karl Modig

Between 1969 and 2009 Swedish life expectancy at age 80 increased by 2.1 years for men and 2.79 years for women. While the number of Swedish centenarians and the maximum age at death have risen dramatically, it is still unknown whether their mortality has declined as well. For our investigation we used individual-level data of all Swedes who reached age 100 between January 1, 1969 and December 31, 2009 (N=15,231). We estimated different measures of the average age at death. Our results indicate that the mortality rates for centenarians of both sexes remained remarkably stable over the 40 year period, even for the most recent years. This suggests that either the progress in delaying death has been limited to mortality at ages below 100, or that increasing heterogeneity among centenarians is concealing declining mortality rates.

S3.5-3 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 3/4

Use of medicines among centenarians in Sweden

PhD Student Jonas W. Wastesson
Aging Research Center

Co-authors: Docent, Associate Professor Mårten Park
Professor Johan Fastbom
Professor Mats Thorslund
Associate Professor Kristina Johnell

Little is known about the use of medications among very old persons. This study investigated pharmacological drug use in community-dwelling and institutionalized centenarians, nonagenarians and octogenarians using the Swedish Prescribed Drug Register. The register was linked to the Swedish Social Services Register and comprised 1,672 centenarians, 76,584 nonagenarians, and 381,878 octogenarians. Multivariate logistic regression analysis was used to analyse whether age was associated with use of drugs, after adjustment for sex, living situation and co-morbidity. With these adjustments, centenarians were more likely to use analgesics, hypnotics/sedatives and anxiolytics, but less likely to use antidepressants than nonagenarians and octogenarians. Moreover, centenarians were more likely to use high-ceiling diuretics, but less likely to use beta-blockers and ACE-inhibitors. Centenarians’ high use of analgesics, hypnotics/sedatives and anxiolytics may reflect a palliative approach to their drug treatment or that pain and mental health problems increase into extreme old age. Also, centenarians do not seem to be prescribed cardiovascular drug therapy according to recommended guidelines to the same extent as nonagenarians and octogenarians. Longitudinal studies will be needed to ascertain if this is an age or cohort effect.

S3.5-4 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 3/4

Using cardiovascular diseases and medicine consumption to describe morbidity in Danish centenarians

Associate Professor, Senior Consultant Karen Andersen-Ranberg
University of Southern Denmark

Although health in general deteriorates with advancing age, centenarians are generally perceived as survivors with better health than their age peers. The Danish 1895 birth cohort study was launched to describe the health of unselected 100-year-olds (N=275; n=207; 75%) through interview and objective examinations, as well as health information from family doctors and national health registers. Since CVDs are the main cause of mortality we focus on the prevalence of objective CVD findings. General morbidity was assessed by use of drugs. Major CVDs were assessed by measuring blood pressure (BP; participation rate 69%) and electrocardiogram (ECG) (participation rate 76%). Hypertension affected 52%. ECGs revealed a major pathology in 69%, ischemia 46%, atrial fibrillation/flutter 27%, and previous myocardial infarction 14%. Drugs were used regularly by 95% (mean: 3.9 drugs/d; using 5 drugs: 38%). The most commonly prescribed drugs were those aimed at the cardiovascular (64%), alimentary (56%) and nervous systems (49%). Based on these selected findings we find the 1895-cohort to have a high prevalence of CVDs. Moreover, drugs aiming at the cardiovascular system were similarly the most commonly prescribed drugs, but may reflect undertreatment of cardiovascular diseases in the oldest-old.

S3.5-5 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 3/4

Disability in Danish centenarians: comparing gender-specific data on ADL from surveys of birth cohorts 1895, 1905 and 1910.

Post Doc Sonja Vestergaard
Syddansk Universitet

Co-authors: Professor Kaare Christensen
University of Southern Denmark
Associate Professor Bernard Jeune
Danish Aging Research Center

The number of Danes reaching 100 years has increased with more than 50% since 1995. It may be hypothesised that today more frail person reach the age of 100 than in earlier decades. We therefore examined whether this increase in survival has led to an increase in disability levels. We have earlier found that Danish centenarians born in 1895 had better ADL than those born in 1895, but only among women. We have now carried out a third survey of Danish centenarians born in 1910. Does the improvement for female centenarians in 2005 still hold in 2010? In all three birth cohorts, disability was assessed according to a modified version of Katz ADL and Lawton’s PALCO. The 1895/96-cohort 207 out of 276 participated (75%), in the 1905/06-cohort 225 out of 346 participated (65%), and in the 1910-cohort 273 out of 442 participated (62%). The first cohort was interviewed and examined by the same geriatrician and nurse, the next two cohorts was interviewed and examined by trained interviewers. It seems that the improvement in ADL holds for 100-year-old women in 2010 but it did not improve further.
S3.6 Fatigue in older adults
Chair: Kirsten Avlund

3.6-1 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 12
Trends in fatigue 1992-2002-2010/11 among the oldest old in Sweden

PhD Carin Lennartsson
Aging Research Center
Co-authors:
Martti G. Parker
Linda Hids-Sálm
Professor Mats Thorslund

This study examines and describes self-reported fatigue and tiredness among the oldest old (ages 77+) in Sweden over a twenty-year period. Fatigue and tiredness are symptoms of ill-health and can reflect several dimensions of health - physical, mental and/or pharmacological. Analyses of the Swedish panel study of the oldest old (SWEOLD) from 1992, 2002 and 2010/11 (n=537, 621, 675) show that fatigue and tiredness are commonly experienced phenomena. Today about half of the oldest old reported fatigue and one fourth reported tiredness. There was no significant difference between women and men in either reporting fatigue or tiredness. Comparisons of the three SWEOLD waves show that a greater proportion of elderly persons report fatigue and tiredness over the period. The increasing in fatigue and tiredness is found both among women and men. The increase is most substantial between 1992 and 2002 but the figures continue to rise in 2010 although more modestly.

3.6-2 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 12
Tiredness in old age: Associated factors and predictors in seven years

MSc M. Nevalainen
Co-authors:
MSc A. Kivistö
PhD Maria Jyhä

The aim of the study was to investigate factors associated with self-reported tiredness in a sample of home-dwelling individuals aged 70 or older, as well as factors associated with the onset of tiredness during a 7-year follow-up period. The data are from the multidisciplinary prospective Tampere Longitudinal Study on Aging (TAMELSA) which started in 1979. Waves from 1999 and 2006 were used in this study. In 1999, 398 respondents out of the total of 429 (93 %) and in 2006 252 out of the total of 275 respondents (92 %) were interviewed. After the removal of proxy respondents and those lost-to-follow-up between 1999 and 2006, the sample in 1999 was 378 and in 2006 197. Altogether 113 respondents died during follow-up period. The study was conducted with structured questionnaires by personal interviews in 1999 and via telephone at follow-up. The respondents were asked whether they had felt tiredness during the last two weeks, categorized as tiredness often or rarely. Tiredness was almost continuously and no tiredness (no, or occasionally). The covariates included gender, age, education, self-rated health, number of diseases, functional ability and depressiveness. The prevalence of tiredness was 23 % with highest prevalence among the oldest age group. Feelings of tiredness increased among 15 % of the participants. Self-rated health and functional ability increased the likelihood of tiredness as did feelings of depressiveness. Age was associated with tiredness independently but not in an adjusted model. Number of diseases was associated with the increase of tiredness over a seven year follow-up period. Tiredness alone was a significant independent predictor of mortality when age and gender were adjusted for, but not in the fully adjusted model. The study confirmed the connection of tiredness with self-rated health, functional ability, diseases and depressiveness. Rather than age as such, age-related changes in health and functioning seem to be connected with subjective feeling of tiredness.

3.6-3 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 12
Fatigability in basic indoor mobility in nonagenarians

PhD Minna Mänty
Kätehovas Univesitet
Co-authors:
MSc Anette Eikmann
University of Copenhagen
MSc Mikael Thinggaard
Danish Aging Research Centre, Universities of Odense, Aarhus, and Copenhagen
MD, PhD, DMSc Kaare Christensen
University of Southern Denmark
DMSc Kirsten Avlund
Copenhagen University

Objectives: Older adults’ subjective feelings of fatigue have been considered an important indicator of functional decline in old age. However, fatigue in the fastest growing segment of the older population, the oldest old, has not been reported before. The aim of this study was to evaluate the prevalence and associated health factors of indoor mobility related fatigability among nonagenarians.

Methods: The study is based on baseline data of The Danish 1905 cohort study in 92-93 year old persons (n=1181) who were independent of help in indoor mobility. Fatigability in basic indoor mobility was defined as a subjective feeling of fatigue when transferring or walking indoors. Other standardized questionnaires include self-report measures of medical history, as well as performance-based assessments of walking speed and maximum hand grip strength.

Results: In total, every fourth (26%) of the participants reported fatigueability when transferring or walking indoors and fatigability was more common among participants living in sheltered housing as compared to those living independently (32% vs. 23%, p<0.001). Cardiovascular diseases, musculoskeletal pain in lower body, medications, walking speed and depressive symptoms were independently associated with fatigueability.

Conclusions: In non-disabled nonagenarians, fatigability in basic indoor mobility is associated with many potentially modifiable health factors that should be taken into account when planning interventions to maintain independent functional ability and well-being among the oldest old population.

3.6-4 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 12
Fatigue and cardiovascular health: A study on aging Danish twins

Msc Anette Eikmann
University of Copenhagen
Co-authors:
Post Doc Minna Mänty
Kätehovas Univesitet
PhD Inge Petersen
MD, PhD, DMSc Kaare Christensen
University of Southern Denmark
DMSc Kirsten Avlund
Copenhagen University

Fatigue has been shown predictive of ischemic heart disease (IHD) in healthy middle-aged men. The aim of this study was to investigate the predictive value of fatigue for IHD and poor cardiovascular health in healthy individuals aged 70 and older. The study population was drawn from The Longitudinal Study of Aging Danish Twins (LSADT). In total 1996 healthy individuals was followed 10-16 years through register and 2-10 years by questionnaires. Kaplan Meier, Cox Proportional Hazard and Logistic regression were used to analyse data. Fatigue was measured with the mobility-tiredness scale (Mob-T) and multivariable-adjusted models included age, sex, SEP, life style factors and depression. IHD was defined as first hospitalization due to IHD (CD10: I20-125) or death with IHD as primary cause. A poor cardiovascular health profile was assigned to individuals who at questionnaire follow-up was lost to follow-up, had been hospitalized due to IHD, had self reported IHD related diagnoses or had developed mobility disability. Fatigued individuals had a significantly larger risk of being hospitalized due to IHD during the 10-16 years of follow-up (HR=1.47 (CI95%: 1.08-2.00) and of having a poor cardiovascular health profile at 2 (SH=1.45) (CI95%: 1.08-1.93) and 4-year of follow-up (SH=1.55 (CI95%: 1.11-2.16), compared to older persons without fatigue. At 6-10 year follow-up we lacked study power as very few individuals sustained a good cardiovascular health profile. We concluded that fatigue in older cardiovascular healthy adults is an independent early predictor for development of subsequent poor cardiovascular health and even hospitalization due to IHD.

3.6-5 12-06-2012, 16:00-17:30, Room 12
Telomere length - a molecular biomarker for fatigue.

PhD Laila Bendix
University of Southern Denmark
Co-authors:
Cand. scient. Mikael Thinggaard
University of Southern Denmark
PhD Masayuki Kimura
New Jersey Medical School
MD Abraham Aviv
New Jersey Medical School
MD, PhD, DMSc Kaare Christensen
University of Southern Denmark
DMSc Mette Oder
University of Southern Denmark
DMSc Kirsten Avlund
Copenhagen University

Fatigue is often present in older adults with no identified underlying cause. We suggest that cellular wear and tear due to oxidative stress and inflammation is an underlying factor to fatigue. We therefore hypothesized that LTL may be relatively short in those who experience fatigue since leukocyte telomere length (LTL) is known as a marker of cellular aging. We assessed 489 older Danish non-disabled twins. LTL was measured using Southern blots of terminal restriction fragments. Fatigue was measured by the Mobility-Tiredness scale based on questions on whether the respondents felt fatigued after performing six mobility items. We examined lifestyle factors, mental health and aging related somatic diseases as possible confounders. LTL was significantly associated with fatigue (p=0.023), showing an increase of 0.038 kb/fatigue score unit, i.e. LTL was longer in individuals in that were less fatigued. Aging related diseases and mental health did not explain the association, while lifestyle factors slightly influenced the association. Our results support an association between LTL and fatigue, suggesting cellular wear-and-tear as an underlying factor to fatigue.
Oral Abstracts
O1.1 Geriatric patients I
Chair: Kirsten Damgaard
11-06-2012, 11:30-12:30, Plenum B10

O1.1-1 11:30-11:45

Barriers to a person-centred care for older patients with cognitive impairment in acute care.

Author: RNT, MSc, PhD student Anita Nilsson
#Émé# university
Co-authors: RNT, Professor, Birgit H. Rasmussen, RN, Associate Professor, David Edvardsen

Objectives: Older patients with cognitive impairment often receive acute care not corresponding to their individual needs. Person-centred care (PCC) is described as a model for high quality care taking the needs of the whole patients into account. Despite the known advantages it appears difficult to implement, practice and sustain PCC in acute care settings. The aim of this study was therefore to further explore barriers for PCC of older patients with cognitive impairment in acute care.

Methods: A total of 110 hours of ethnographic style observations were completed at a cardiologic ward. The data analysis was inspired by the principles of grounded theory and based on different types of observations and interviews.

Results: Data analysis is under progress. Preliminary results show that barriers to PCC exist on several levels in acute care settings, namely the organizational; environmental and individual staff and team level. Consequences of the barriers observed point to care and staff being frustrated. A theoretical model of barriers to PCC, its properties, consequences and core category will be presented at the conference.

Conclusion: Preliminary results show the complexity and interweavens of the barriers for PCC of older patients with cognitive impairment in acute care. Change processes, strategies and interventions must target underlying workplace and organizational factors as well as the individual healthcare staff.

O1.1-2 11:45-12:00

Metabolic syndrome and associated factors among South Korean Older adults

Analysis of KNHANES 2007

Author: Professor Seung-youn Hong
Kangnam Univ.

Introduction: Over the past decades, the number of obese as well as older population in South Korea has increased due to socioeconomic growth. Cardiovascular disease therefore becomes more prevalent which is now a leading cause of death and the development of components of the metabolic syndrome (METS) within this population has increased as well. A better understanding of the determinants of METs in older population might provide insight into preventive interventions for improving health and reduce the incidence of associated disease. However, little information is available about determinants that affect METs in later life.

Objective: The aim of this study was to investigate the determinants of METs in older adults over 60 year in Korea.

Method: Dataset was obtained from the K-NHANES 2007; a cross-sectional health survey of a nationally representative sample of noninstitutionalized population. The prevalence of the METs, as defined by NCEP ATP III, was determined, and factors associated with predisposition to the METs were analyzed.

Result: Total 897 older adults, 514(57%) females. 383(42.7%) males with a mean age of 69.75 years were included in this study. Among the 897 older adults, the age-adjusted prevalence of the METs was 22.7% for men and 42.4% for women. Higher BMI was associated factors for the METs regardless of gender. Smoking in men and economic inactivity, Medicaid beneficiary, functional limitation in women increased the odds of the metabolic syndrome.

Conclusion: METs is present in more than 34% of older South Koreans. Whereas current smoking and higher BMI were identified as independent modifiable risk factor of METs in men, other factors such as economic activity and functional limitation were also identified as risk factor of METs in women. Therefore, not only lifestyle modification but also modification of economic activity and functional limitation are required to prevent metabolic syndrome in older population.

O1.1-3 12:00-12:15

Orthostatic hypotension – significance of measurement duration in geriatric inpatients

Author: MD Heidi Pedersen
Gentofte Hospital
Co-authors: MD, PhD Insper Petersen, MD, PhD Marianne Kirchhoff

Introduction: Orthostatic hypotension (OH) is defined as a blood pressure (BP) decrease of at least 20 mmHg (systolic) and/or 10 mmHg (diastolic) within 3 minutes (min) of standing up. However, the measurement duration of 3 min is not evidence-based. Consequently, many geriatric departments in Denmark use a measurement duration of 10 min.

Objective: To examine the proportion of patients who experience a significant orthostatic BP decrease after the first 3 min.

Methods: All journals from patients who were hospitalized at the geriatric department at Gentofte Hospital, Denmark, in the period from the 1st of January to the 1st of May 2011, were retrospectively screened. Of 156 patients screened for eligibility, 49 underwent orthostatic BP measurement and were assessed for eligibility. BP and pulse rate were measured at baseline after rest in the supine position, and at 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10 min in the standing position.

Results: Of 49 patients assessed for eligibility, 45 patients were included in the study. 4 patients were ineligible due to deviations from the standard test procedure (=90 or significant low back pain (=4) during test. 10 patients without OH terminated the test after 1(n=1), 3(n=3) or 5(n=6) min due to fatigue. 24 (53.3%) vs. 2 (4.4%) patients experienced OH fulfilling the definition before, respectively after, the first 3 min of the test. 7 of 24 patients who had OH within the first 3 min terminated the test before 10 min due to symptoms caused by OH.

Conclusion: 2 of 45 patients experienced OH after the first 3 min. One of these patients showed a trend towards OH during the first 3 min, but the measurement was not significant until 5 min after standing up. The other patient experienced a clinically insignificant decrease in diastolic BP after 10 min. Hence, in geriatric inpatients screened for OH, we recommend BP measurement within 3 min and suggest continuing measurements in patients who present insignificant but declining BP during the first 3 min.

O1.1-4 12:15-12:30

Similarities and differences in characteristics in elderly patients admitted to an acute geriatric unit, an orthogeriatric unit and a department of geriatric psychiatry

Author: Mette Irene Martinsen
Diakonhjemmet hospital
Co-authors: Kari Middel Kirchhoff, Marianne Dahl, Anette Hylen Ruchhoff, Thomas Svendsen, Bernhard Lorentzen, Ludwig Fjeld Søheim

Objectives: Hospital services to elderly takes place in different areas. The aim here is to indicate differences and similarities in by comparing demographic and medical characteristics in elderly patients admitted to an acute geriatric unit, an orthogeriatric unit and department of geriatric psychiatry at Diakonhjemmet hospital in Oslo.

Methods: Cross-sectional observational study. Data was obtained from quality registry where demographic and medical information is collected by the interdisciplinary teams in each unit.

Results: 880 patients, 346 acute geriatric unit (AGU), 450 orthogeriatric unit (OGU) and 84 department of geriatric psychiatry (DGP), 642 women and 238 men aged 61 - 103, were included in 2011. A higher percentage of women was admitted to the OGU 78% than the other two units, 6 % DGP and 67% AGU, p<0.001. Patients admitted to DGP were younger, mean age 75 years, than patients admitted to the other two units OGU mean age 86 and AGU 86 years, p<0.001. 80% of the patients admitted to AGU and 76 % in OGU were 80+, while only 26 % of the patients in DGP were 80+. DGP had a higher percentage of registered dementia diagnosis, 39% vs 26 % in OGU and 28% in AGU. AGU 69 % of the patients admitted to DGP 53% patients in AGU and only 13 % of patients in OGU were discharged home. While 41 % and 42 % of the patients with dementia returned home after hospitalstay from DGP and AGU, only 2.5 % of the patients with dementia returned home from OGU. 95% of the patients with dementia in OGU were either returned to a longterm nursing home residence or discharged to a shortterm nursing home.

Conclusion: The OGU had more women admitted than the DGP and the AGU. The patients in DGP were younger and stayed longer in hospital than patients in OGU and AGU. Our data suggest that dementia alone does not determine place of discharge, however, a further study looking at the dementia, seems to increase the need for nursing home after hospitalization.
Older volunteers help improve quality of life through out-of-home activity intervention among older people with severe mobility limitations: a randomized controlled trial.

Author: Professor Taina Rantanen
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: PhD Mervi Rantaako, MSc Irma Äyäsiväinen, MSc Hannale KHall, Ms Sinis Honkala, MSc Johanna Etnere, Taina-Mari Lyyn, PhD Marja Vaarana

The emphasis on home care has increased the number of home-confined and isolated frail people in the communities. The volunteers could provide recreation for such people. No earlier studies have examined the effects of voluntary work on the people served. We examined the effects of out-of-home individualized recreational activity intervention on quality of life (QoL) among community living older people, who have difficulty accessing the outdoors independently. Volunteering, Access to Outdoor Activities and Wellbeing in Older people (VOOW) project (SRCTNSB047832) was a randomized single blinded controlled trial (RCT) conducted in Jyväskylä, Finland, in 2008-2011. The inclusion criteria were: agree to participate in a RCT, age 65 or higher, severe mobility limitation, willing to increase outdoor activity and able to communicate normally. 125 people aged 67-92 years were interviewed at home and randomized into intervention or waiting list control group. The primary outcome is QoL measured with WHOQOL-BREF which includes the overall QoL (2 items), psychological well-being (5 items), social relationships (3 items) and environment (8 items). Each intervention group member was assigned a trained volunteer who assisted the participant in attending recreational out-of-home activities once a week for three months. The baseline characteristics of the intervention and control groups were comparable. In the intervention group, the QoL total score increased on average 0.44 points (95% CI 0.34, 0.53; treatment effect p<0.001 and group difference p=0.076). For physical capacity subscale a significant treatment effect was observed (p=0.001) while for other QoL dimensions no treatment effects were observed. This study suggests that decline of QoL among old severely mobility-limited people may be prevented with individualized out-of-home activity intervention.

Objective: The overall purpose of the study was to examine whether there is a preventive effect on the physical functional level and psychological well-being of older people and an effect on the amount of help granted if local authorities focus on help to self-help when providing home care rather than “standard” provision of help.

Methods: The development of physical functioning, psychological well-being and granted help among recipients of home care in two municipalities with projects and active policies on activating the recipients of practical and personal help was compared with two municipalities with “standard” provision of home care services. The study was based on a questionnaire survey among recipients of help in the four municipalities in the autumn of 2009 and a follow-up questionnaire survey in the autumn of 2010 among those who responded in 2009. A total of 1,664 responded both years.

Results: In one of the municipalities focusing on help to self-help men had a more favourable development in mobility. The development of the recipients’ functional level in relation to activities of daily living was inconclusive. We find no differences between the four municipalities with respect to the development of older people’s psychological well-being. In both municipalities representing help to self-help we found a relative reduction in the amount of help granted than in the two other municipalities.

Conclusion: The outcome of focusing on help to self-help in providing practical and personal help on the recipients’ functional ability with respect to activities of daily living is uncertain. This may be due to the fact that the principle has not been widespread in the home care organisation. An effect with respect to a relative reduction in the amount of help granted may be due to the assessment officers focusing more on what the applicants for help really are able to carry out themselves.
The significance of older peoples' private possessions in residential care

Author: Dr. Catharina Nord
Linköping university

This presentation conveys results from an ongoing study of the significance of the private possessions that older people bring to their last home in residential care. The focus is on intergenerational relations embedded in the elderly person's private assets and how these possessions represent the next of kin.

The research is a qualitative study, with individual, semi-structured interviews as the main data collection method. It also involves a representative sample of individuals involved in the housing and care of elderly parents. The analysis was based on actor network theory and aimed to reveal how artefacts are included in networks in time and space, as well as personal relations and symbolization.

Qualitative semi-structured interviews regarding the disposal of objects in the home were performed with 13 elderly persons (age 72-93) still living in their own home and managing primarily by themselves. The researchers observed and documented the interviewees' rooms and possessions. Personal relations are remembered, confirmed or symbolized in various ways.

In this presentation, the focus is on how the possessions link different generations together, as described by elderly people who are not exactly at the point of changing their living arrangements but are starting to think about, plan or are actually reducing the number of their possessions.

The presentation is based on data obtained from an ongoing qualitative study which aims to explore the symbolic meanings of cherished objects among surviving children of deceased elderly parents. The study concludes that inheritance issues have complex memories, the relationship to the deceased, and partly by the grief over the deceased, and partly by the relationship to the deceased and other relatives.

The presentation includes a discussion on how the surviving children's experiences of taking care of the estate and inheritance elucidate how different objects are imbued with various meanings linked to early memories, the relationship to the deceased parent. The presentation shows that inheritance issues have strong emotional and family relationship dimensions also in relation to future generations.

Active outdoor in inpatient geriatric psychiatry - experiences and data from development of a model

Author: Dr. Marianne Thorsen Gonzalez

The presentation shows that inheritance issues have complex memories, the relationship to the deceased, and partly by the grief over the deceased, and partly by the relationship to the deceased and other relatives.

This process, which consists of sorting out objects of different types, can accommodate a range of considerations, negotiations and compromises around the possessions. It is about what should be thrown away, sold, given away, what to keep, and how retained things should be allocated. It is a process that is partly affected by the grief over the deceased, and partly by the relationship to the deceased and other relatives.

A dominant theme in the study is how some of the saved and highly valued objects act as a kind of materialized link between past and future generations and serve as a tool to preserve memories of a relationship to the deceased. The presentation includes a discussion on how the surviving children's experiences of taking care of the estate and inheritance elucidate how different objects are imbued with various meanings linked to early memories, the relationship to the deceased parent. The presentation shows that inheritance issues have complex emotional and family relationship dimensions also in relation to future generations.
Quality registry in The Viken Research Network for Geriatric Psychiatry

Author: Måns Kari Midbbe Kristiansen
Co-authors: MD/Head ofdep. Bernhard Lorenzen, MSc/Head of dep. Bodd MD/Person, Head of dep. Terje Rust, Psych. Helene Skanke, Professor Knut Engedal, MD Inger-Marie Tjernæs, Head of unit Trude Teige

Objectives:
- To enhance our knowledge of old persons with severe psychiatric disorders.
- To secure an optimal medical evaluation and treatment for old persons with severe psychiatric disorders.

Methods and theories: The Viken Research Network for Geriatric Psychiatry (VirGeP) has initiated a joint quality registry (QualGeP) for patients in five departments of geriatric psychiatry. In the Oslo region, each hospital alone is too small to develop their own research unit within this specific field, and the number of patients in each diagnostic category is too limited to secure robust and reproducible findings. A collaboration between several hospitals, however, could contribute to valid and reliable research and documentation. QualGeP contains standard information about our patients provided in an ordinary clinical setting: demographic data; previous and present disorders and use of drugs; data from relatives regarding the patient’s cognition, psychiatric health, behaviour, and activities of daily living, as well as the stress and care burden of relatives; tests of cognitive function; diagnosis; methods and duration of treatment; transfer to primary healthcare, and possible readmissions.

Results: The registration in QualGeP started 1 April 2011. By 15 September QualGeP had included 119 patients from all the participating departments, 29 from Oslo University Hospital, 42 from Akershus University Hospital and 29 from Diakonhjemmet Hospital. A total of 31 patients admitted to one of the departments were not included due to lack of consent from the patient or the next of kin. For 10 patients the consent was not provided or mislaid by the staff. Therefore, out of 160 patients, 119 were included in QualGeP during the first 6 months. The staff reported the work with QualGeP to be challenging and time consuming, but also clinically relevant in their day-to-day contact with the patients. The data has not yet been registered electronically. Results will be provided before the conference.

Conclusion: So far 74.4 % of all patients were included at admittance, despite the start-up challenges with such a substantial initiative. QualGeP may be essential in facilitating research and ensure quality for the benefit of elderly patients with severe psychiatric disorders in the future.

Sticks – Innovative Concepts for Memory Support, Reminiscence and Health Promotion

Author: Professor Antti Karisto
Department of Social Research, University of Helsinki
Co-authors: MÄ/PhD Kuusinen, PhD Helinä Melkas, PhD Satu Pekkanen, PhD Kasa Valve

Human being is a biographical creature, whose memories are important resources in the later life. This is a starting point in a Finnish R&D project where simple gerontechnological devices are being developed. The memory or reminiscence stick (mStick) is a biographical tool, on which personal documents are stored (e.g., family photographs and materials linked to hobbies and interests). It can be used for memory testing and training, and it provides meaningful entertainment to active elderly people. The health stick (hStick) is a modernised version of the so-called SOS Passport, on which various health-related data are saved for cases like acute illnesses or injuries. It also functions as a means for self-care and promotion of one’s own health, because comprehensive information on health behaviour may be saved on the stick.

These USB-based sticks represent user-driven technology that empowers rather than labels. Twelve pilots have been launched in the Lahti Region to examine user experiences. The pilots are investigated in a systematic manner to assess impacts and usability of the sticks. Data are collected by means of interviews, learning diaries, photographs, memos, and participatory observation. According to the results, the hStick is accepted and adopted by the users especially when it functions as a means for monitoring one’s own health, learning self-care and giving feedback (e.g., concerning physical exercise). The mStick prevents the world from becoming narrower which easily follows the deterioration of health in old age. It enables people who are confined to bed to be connected to other places and times. The stick may create “generational intelligence” by increasing intergenerational interaction and transmitting family history to younger generations. It also acts as an assistive device for care workers who organize reminiscence sessions and other activities.

Results: The preliminary results show that functional patterns in persons with MCI are heterogeneous over time: the participants who converted to dementia was higher. The results indicate that assessing perceived difficulty in ET use might be associated with a higher risk of disease progression. The preliminary results show that functional patterns in persons with MCI are heterogeneous over time: the participants who converted to dementia was higher. The results indicate that assessing perceived difficulty in ET use might be associated with a higher risk of disease progression.
Evidence of sleep apnea in MCI/Mild Dementia

Author: Dr. Jon Snaedal
Geirfisk Department, Landspitali University Hospital
Co-authors: PhD Kristi Hannesson, Prof Thorarin Galsen, PhD Annir Avinsdottir, Atli Jóhannesson

Background: The vulnerability of the brain to hypoxic conditions is well recognized. Sleep apnea (SA) is a sleep disorder characterized by fragmented sleep and abnormal pauses in breathing or shallow breathing accompanied by substantial drops in arterial oxygen saturation. The cardiovascular sequel is well documented and studies suggest that the cognitive and neuropsychiatric consequences of SA may be wide ranging including difficulties in memory, learning, concentration and language as well as symptoms of depression and anxiety. Sleep apnea is a common yet perhaps an under-diagnosed disorder in the ageing population. Thus early identification and treatment of this risk factor may be of key importance in this population. This study tested the hypothesis that SA is common in individuals with MCI or mild dementia.

Methods: 29 recently diagnosed MCI/mild dementia Memory Clinic patients with an MMSE score $\geq 23$ points participated. All participants underwent a standard overnight sleep apnea study (Embla) including pulse oxymetry and assessment of movements, oxygen flow and breathing patterns. Blood pressure, BMI as well as self and waist circumference measurements were collected. Participants completed questionnaires on signs of SA such as physical symptoms, daytime sleepiness and snoring.

Results: Out of 29 participants, 24 (14m/10f) of the SA assessment were evaluable. The results revealed a high frequency of SA with 14 males (70%) and 10 females (50%) having SA (AHI $\geq$ 5). The apnea/hypopnea index (AHI) for males was 29.4 ± 17.1 and for females it was 20.0 ± 16.7. The mean AHI for the total sample was 24.7 ± 16.6. The frequency of SA increased with age, with the highest prevalence in the age group of 60-69 years (73.6%).

Discussion: Our results are in line with lifespan theories suggesting that wanting to be younger than one’s actual age may serve as a maladaptive identity strategy whereas feeling younger may serve as a compensatory, adaptive, strategy in terms of aging processes. There are few longitudinal studies assessing the stability of subjective age in general and its relation with mental wellbeing over time in particular. However, the direction of causality remains unclear and mental wellbeing may be a cause rather than a consequence of youthful identities. Objective: To assess stability and change in subjective age and its causal relation with mental wellbeing over a five year period.

Methods: Two waves of data from the NorLAG panel study from 2002 and 2007; a community-based panel study of Norwegians aged 40+ (N = 2,400). Mixed models were used to assess five-year stability of subjective ageing and its relation with socio-demographic characteristics. We used Structural Equation Modelling (SEM) to assess the direction of causality between domains of subjective age and mental wellbeing.

Results: On average, respondents indicated that they felt 7.2 years younger than their actual age at T1 and 6.6 years younger at T2. Similarly, they wished to be 16.3 years younger than their actual age at T2. Five-year declines in subjective age scores were significantly greater for men than women. Preliminary SEM results suggest the presence of reciprocal causation in the relations between domains of subjective age and mental wellbeing. Wishing to be younger than one’s actual age has a negative effect on mental wellbeing five years later. Feeling younger than one’s actual age is associated with less depression five years later. Conversely, good mental wellbeing is associated with feeling younger five years later and less discrepancy between ideal age and actual age.

Discussion: Our results are in line with lifespan theories indicating that a younger subjective age perception is an adaptive strategy in ageing.
The importance of social support in the associations between psychological distress and somatic health problems and socio-economic factors among older adults living at home: A cross sectional study

Author: Associate Professor Hege Been
Diakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health
Co-authors: Professor emeritus Odd Steffen Dalgaard, Professor Espen Bjerrum

Background: The objectives of the present study were to investigate the associations of social support, somatic health problems and socio-economic factors with psychological distress. We also examined changes in the association of somatic health problems and socio-economic factors with psychological distress after adjusting for social support.

Methods: A random sample of 4,000 persons aged 65 years or more living at home in Oslo was drawn. Questionnaires were sent by post, and the total response was 2,387. Psychological distress was assessed using Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL-10) and social support with the Oslo-3 Social Support Scale (OSS-3). Partial correlations were used, while associations were studied by logistic regression.

Results: After adjusting for socio-demographics and somatic health problems, we reported a statistically significant association between psychological distress and social support: "Number of close friends", OR 0.61; 95% CI 0.47-0.80; "Concern and interest", OR 0.68; 95% CI 0.55-0.84. A strong association between lack of social support and psychological distress, irrespective of variables adjusted for, indicated a direct effect. Social support had a mediating role between hearing impairment and psychological distress. Income was found to be an independent determinant for the mediating role between hearing impairment and psychological distress. The combination of poor social support, poor somatic health and economic problems therefore to increased psychological distress. The greatest influence on the emotional state the elderly has a syndrome of "polar tension" -characterized by fatigue, "polar" shortness of breath, sleep disturbances, asthenia, etc. Socio-climatic tension contributes to the emergence of anxiety, emotional lability, irritability, depressed mood, impaired memory, reduced efficiency.

Conclusion: Functional phenotypes of normal aging differ between young-old and old-old. Regardless of multiple losses of successful aging components in functional dimension, old-old maintain higher psychological well-being. This result indicates the existence of psychological process which enables them to compensate for functional losses. To consider successful aging model in future super aged society, we should focus more on the psychological adaptation and psychological developmental process as well as functional maintenance. Further studies including oldest-old and centenarians are needed.

Older persons with borderline mental disorder: risk factors in North of Russia

Author: Professor Andrey Soloviev
Northern State Medical University
Co-authors: Professor Irina Novikova, Victor Mestechnko

The population of Russia in the last decade out of date, the low birth rate creates a situation of increasing the population aged 60 years and older (over 17%), the same trend and recorded in the European North (16%). Unstable socio-economic situation leads to a decreased quality of life and growth of borderline mental disorders in the elderly. Arkhangelsk Oblast is located in adverse climatic conditions of Northern European, among them - the sharp fluctuations in temperature and humidity, barometric pressure and wind speed, the presence of a peculiar photoperiodicity (Polar Day - Polar night), expressed in space and geomagnetic changes, etc. The greatest influence on the emotional state the elderly has a syndrome of "polar tension" - characterized by fatigue, "polar" shortness of breath, sleep disturbances, asthenia, etc. Socio-climatic tension contributes to the emergence of anxiety, emotional lability, irritability, depressed mood, impaired memory, reduced efficiency.

Conclusion: The importance of social support in the association of hearing impairment and psychological distress. Income was found to be an independent determinant for the mediating role between hearing impairment and psychological distress. The combination of poor social support, poor somatic health and economic problems therefore to increased psychological distress. The greatest influence on the emotional state the elderly has a syndrome of "polar tension" - characterized by fatigue, "polar" shortness of breath, sleep disturbances, asthenia, etc. Socio-climatic tension contributes to the emergence of anxiety, emotional lability, irritability, depressed mood, impaired memory, reduced efficiency.

Conclusions: Lack of social support and somatic health problems were associated with psychological distress in elders. It is likely that hearing loss, which is one of the most chronic somatic disorders in the elderly, leads to reduced social contact and support and therefore to increased psychological distress. The combination of poor social support, poor somatic health and economic problems may represent a vulnerable situation with respect to the mental health of older persons. Free interventions that highlight social support should be considered in mental health promotion.

Keywords: older adults, social support, psychological distress, somatic health, social inequality.
diagnostic tests to identify the risk of falls in older people should be used in different clinical settings. However, no study has investigated the predictive ability and cut-off scores for diagnostic tests used as part of an in-home assessment in frail older people. Aim: To investigate the predictive validity for falls and optimal cut-off scores in the Downton Fall Risk Index (DFRI), Tandem Up and Go (TUG) and Romberg, Semitandem Romberg and Tandem Romberg tests (RT, SRT, TRT) used in in-home assessment of frail older people (65+ years).

Method: Data were extracted from a randomized controlled study involving 153 participants (women 67 %, mean age 81.5 years [SD 6.3]). To assess the predictive validity baseline data of the diagnostic tests were used and data on falls were collected at the 6- and 12-month follow-ups. Youden’s index was used to assess the optimal cut-off score in each test.

Results: None of the tests showed a high predictive validity. The optimal cut-off in DFRI was 3 with 79% sensitivity and 24% specificity and in TUG 12 seconds was suggested with 78% sensitivity and 37% specificity. However, the validity indexes were generally low and only 40-50% were correctly classified. The RT and SRT showed low sensitivity and few were able perform TRT.

Conclusion: No test exhibited a high predictive validity. The acceptable sensitivity for DFRI and TUG indicates that these tests may be used to predict falls in in-home assessment of frail older people. Romberg tests are not recommended for use in predicting future falls in this context. To increase the predictive validity for falls in this context, the used cut-offs for DFRI and TUG suggested in this study as a part of a comprehensive fall-risk assessment tool should be investigated in future studies.

O1.7.4  12:15-12:30
Title: Fall-related information seeking behavior among elderly internet-users

Author: Marijan Askari
AAMC
Co-Authors: S Elami, S Metlock, S de Rozi, A Abu-Hanna

Objectives: Falls form a major health problem for elders, and increasingly strain the healthcare system. It is conjectured that elders’ involvement in their own care is beneficial. The internet provides a promising instrument for empowering elders but their information-seeking behavior about fall is unknown. The aim of this study was to investigate this among fallers and non-fallers.

Methods: A survey was distributed among members of an association of elderly Internet users. Solicited were demographic; information seeking behavior; cause, consequence and prevention of falls. The questions were either dichotomous or designed on a 1 to 4 Likert-scale. Results of fallers and non-fallers were compared using statistical test. Results: Ninety-seven persons completed our survey. The average age was 72 years. 84% respondents reported internet use for finding health-related information, and 32% reported they sustained a fall in the last 12 months. 65% fallers and 64% non-fallers (2031 vs 4266, p=0.84) were willing to search fall-related information on internet. 28% fallers vs. 15% non-fallers have actually sought fall-related information (p=0.23). The mean scores of fallers vs. non-fallers for having interest in receiving information about cause, prevention and consequence of falls were respectively, 3.0 vs. 2.1 (p=0.18), 3.4 vs. 2.8 (p=0.02) and 3.5 vs. 2.8 (p=0.01). This was for interest in having specific information for medications, conditions that increase the risk of falling, fall anxiety and self management respectively 3.1 vs. 3.0 (p=0.72), 3.3 vs. 3.2 (p=0.37), 2.7 vs. 2.3 (p=0.44), 3.1 vs. 2.9 (p=0.47).

Conclusion: About 2 out of 3 elderly internet users are interested in fall-related information. Fallers are especially more keen on receiving information on fall consequences and prevention than the non-fallers. There was no difference between the groups in receiving specific information. These findings can help the design of more effective fall-related media for the elderly.
Nursing Assessment and Intervention to Geriatric Patients Discharged From Emergency Department

Author: MScN, PhD-student Elizabeth Rosted
University of Southern Denmark and University Hospital Aarhus
Co-authors: Research Manager, Dr.Med.Sci. Ingrid Poulsen, Associate professor; Dr. M Sc. Carsten Hendriksen, Professor; Dr. Ph. Lis Wagner

Background: Geriatric patients recently discharged from hospital are at risk of unplanned readmission and admission to nursing home. When discharged directly from Emergency Department (ED) the risk increases, as time pressure often requires focus on the presenting problem, although 80% of geriatric patients have complex and often unresolved caring needs.

Objective: To examine the effect of a two-stage nursing assessment and intervention to address the patients uncompensated problems given just after discharge from ED and one and six months after.

Method: We conducted a prospective, randomized, controlled trial with follow-up at one and six months. Included were patients >70 at increased risk of readmission in a geriatric unit. The method of assessment used in the fast track is METTS (Medical Emergency Triage and Treatment System). The inclusion criteria is over 80 years of age, green triage according to METTS with one exception: saturation down to 90% is accepted. Green triage means vital parameters as follows: alert, saturation: 90-95% without oxygen, normal respiration, pulse: 50-150, temperature: 35-38.5 degrees C, no alarm symptoms. Ambulance nurse is phoning senior physician in charge for decision about hospitalisation.

Results: The fast track from ambulance to geriatric care unit was introduced on February 15th 2010. After one year: 120 patients. 79 in the control group. Middle age is 88 years old in both groups. Gender distribution: about 60% women and 40% men. Cause of admission (fast track): 35% general weakness, 13% fall at home, 8% dyspnoea, 6.5% confusion, 6.5% vertigo. The ambulance nurse is spending 19 minutes extra with the patient. Time to doctor was median 42 minutes (fast track) and 147 minutes (Emergency Room). Total time at the ER was mean 312 minutes. Totally the value of this fast track is 5.5 hours earlier to hospital bed.

Conclusion: It possible to admit older frail patient directly from ambulance to a geriatric unit. Time to doctors’ assessment can be reduced with 1½ h. The fast track is an important improvement, with a large value for the elderly, while maintaining medical safety. We can already conclude that the fast track to a geriatric unit will be a future important part of the emergency medical service, to meet the need of the elderly.
Dilemmas in home nursing care and for elderly based on analysis of health care reform in Denmark

Author: Ulla Skjødt
University College Sealand

Abstract: Dilemmas in home nursing care and for elderly based on analysis of health care reform in Denmark.

Methods: The effort is to produce understanding and dialogue about how management tools can create paradoxical dilemmas for elderly in need of home nursing care. The aim of the study is to produce understanding and dialogue about how management tools can create paradoxical dilemmas for elderly in need of home nursing care.

Results: The effort is to produce understanding and dialogue about how management tools can create paradoxical dilemmas for elderly in need of home nursing care.

Conclusions: The effort is to produce understanding and dialogue about how management tools can create paradoxical dilemmas for elderly in need of home nursing care.

The view of illness of older persons with diabetes mellitus

Author: Dr. Tassana Ochowattanapakorn
Chulalongkorn University

Co-author: Sapin Sutjawawong

Diabetes mellitus is a common chronic disease affecting people of all ages, but it is more prevalent among older people. Understanding the perspective of older persons with diabetes mellitus is crucial for improving diabetes care and support. In this study, we aimed to explore the views of older persons with diabetes mellitus on their illness and health behaviors.

Methods: A qualitative study was conducted with 21 female diabetes mellitus patients aged 65 or more. The interviews were analyzed using content analysis to identify themes and subthemes.

Findings: Old people with diabetes mellitus had varying perspectives on their illness and health behaviors. Most patients recognized diabetes mellitus as a serious illness and acknowledged the importance of self-care. However, they also faced challenges, including fear of hypoglycemia, fear of amputation, and fear of kidney complications. The interviews revealed that older persons with diabetes mellitus valued family support, emotional support, and personalized care.

Conclusions: Understanding the views of older persons with diabetes mellitus is crucial for improving diabetes care and support. Further research is needed to explore the perspectives of older persons with diabetes mellitus in various cultural and social settings.
Results:
- Evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration.
- It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.

Perceived cooperation between the participating organizations was evaluated since January 2012 for collaboration. It is important to involve the employees who meet the challenge in coordinating the care to be delivered for the target group.
2.4 Nutrition and vitamin status

Chair: Anne Marie Beck
11-06-2012, 16:15-17:30, Room 2

O2.4-1 16:15-16:30

Nutritional risk (NRS2002) and low BMI was associated with increased mortality for patients in a university hospital. A one year follow-up.

Author: Randi J Tangvik
Haukeland University Hospital
Co-authors: Professor Anne Berit Guttmann, Professor Grethe S Tel, Biostatistician/FH Rad Martin Milsen, Statistician Andrea Henriksen, Professor Anne-Trygve Rainich

Background and Aims: Disease related malnutrition is common in hospitalised patients and is associated with adverse outcomes. To improve nutritional care and practice at Haukeland University Hospital, Bergen, Norway, a nutritional strategy was developed and a campaign entitled “Good nutritional practice” was introduced. Screening for nutritional risk was introduced to identify patients in need of improved nutritional care. The aim of this study was to investigate, by one-year follow-up, risk factors and consequences for patients at nutritional risk according to Nutritional Risk Screening 2002 (NRS2002).

Methods: During eight repeated point prevalence surveys in 2008 and 2009, a total of 3280 adult somatic inpatients were screened by NRS2002. Patient characteristics and data on one-year mortality were obtained from the patient-administrative database.

Results: Of 3280 screened patients, 29% (952) were identified to be at nutritional risk (at risk), These patients were more often women than men (53.5% vs. 46.5%, p<0.007), in average 6.2 years older (67.8 years vs. 61.6 years, p<0.001), had a lower mean BMI (21.4 vs. 26.9, p<0.001) and more co morbidity (24.8% vs. 12.3% with eight diagnoses or more, p<0.001). Compared to patients not at nutritional risk (not at risk), the patients at risk had increased mortality (OR=4.65 (3.87-5.58), even after adjusting for age, sex and illness score (OR=2.13 (1.42-3.18)). Near half of the patients at risk, who were 60 years and older, died the following year. For patients aged 40-60 years, mortality was four times higher among patients at risk, compared to patients not at risk. BMI was associated with reduced mortality at one year follow-up, compared to the lower BMI categories.

Conclusion: Nutritional risk identified with NRS2002 was associated with increased one-year mortality. Higher BMI was associated with reduced one-year mortality. Strategies to prevent and treat malnutrition in the hospital and post discharge are crucial.

O2.4-2 16:30-16:45

Trends in nutritional status and caring practices among service house and nursing home residents in Helsinki 2003-2011

Author: Dr. Helena Seini
SERVICES FOR ELDERLY CITY OF HELSINKI
Co-authors: PhD Seija Maunnen, DDS Merja Suominen, PhD Nina Savikko, Med. student Marjo Halttunen, MD, PhD Kasu Pitkälä

Aims: The aim of this study is to compare the older nursing home (NH) residents’ and service house (SH) residents’ nutritional status in 2003 and 2007, respectively, with that of residents in both settings in 2011.

Methods: In 2003 and 2007 we assessed the nutritional status all NH and SH residents in Helsinki, Finland and repeated the assessments in these settings in 2011. In 2003, 2114 (87%) NH residents and in 2007, 547 (86%) were assessed, whereas in 2011, 1586 NH residents (86%) and 1582 SH residents (86%) were assessed with a personal interview and with the Mini Nutritional Assessment (MNA).

Results: The mean age of both later cohorts was higher in 2011 than in 2003 (NH: 84.4 vs. 83.7) and in 2007 cohorts (SH: 84.2 vs. 82.7), respectively. A larger proportion had dementia in 2011 cohorts than in 2003 (NH: 76.0% vs. 69.4%, p<0.001) and in 2007 (NH: 69.5% vs. 59.3%, p<0.001). A larger proportion of later cohorts were either malnourished or at risk of malnutrition according to the MNA than in 2003 (NH: 93.4% vs. 88.7%, p<0.001) and in 2007 (SH: 81.9% vs. 78.0%, p<0.001). The use of nutritional supplements was significantly more common among the later cohorts than in 2003 (NH: 11.1% vs. 4.8%, p<0.001) and in 2007 (SH: 10.7% vs. 3.1%, p<0.001). The same applies to the use of vitamin D supplements (NH: 78.1% vs. 32.9%, p<0.001), (SH: 68.7% vs. 60.2%, p<0.001).

Conclusions: In 2011 institutionalized resident population in Helsinki is more frail, prone to malnutrition and suffer more often from dementia than 4-8 years ago. Institutions seem to be more aware of good nutritional care of vulnerable older people although there is still room for improvements.

O2.4-3 16:45-17:00

Use of vitamins and trace elements among older people in helsinki – population based survey in 1999 and 2009

Author: RN, PhD Niina Savikko
University of Helsinki
Co-authors: MD, PhD Kasu Pitkälä, MD, PhD Reijo Törmä, MD, PhD Timo Strandberg

Aims: To study the prevalence of use of vitamins and trace elements among home-dwelling older people in Helsinki, Finland in 1999 and 2009.

Methods: The data was gathered with a survey sent home-dwelling older people aged 75, 80, 85, 90, and 95 years at two time points: 1) in 1999-2000 (N=2129, n=2382 responded to vitamin and trace element question, response rate 74%) and 2) in 2009-2010 (N=2247, n=1515 responded the question, response rate 67%). Use of vitamins and trace elements were charted in both surveys with the same specific questions and the respon- dent was asked to name the products used.

Results: Of the respondents, 48% in 1999 and 70% in 2009 reported using some vitamin supplementation or trace element (p<0.001). Of 1999 and 2009 respondents, 56% and 60% named the products they used, respectively. The proportion using vitamin D supplementation increased from 13% (144/1150) in 1999 to 59% (378/642) in 2009 (p<0.001). However when comparing vitamin D, multivitamins and fish oil, both including vitamin D together (61% in 1999 and 79% in 2009) there was still significant increase in the use of vitamin D supplementation (p<0.001). The use of all other vitamins had decreased. The reduction was most evidently seen in the use of multivitamins (45% vs. 25%). The use of vitamin A and E was nearly nonexis- tent in 2009. The proportion using calcium supplementation had increased from 10% in 1999 to 24% in 2009.

Conclusions: Although the later cohort named their used products less often than the former cohort, the use of vitamin D supplementation seems to have increased significantly in ten years. However, its use is still inadequate in Finnish older population considering current recommendations. The use of vitamin E and A, that may be harmful to older people, has decreased and is very unusual.

O2.4-4 17:00-17:15

Dental professionals’ identification of elderly patients at risk for cardiovascular diseases and high plasma glucose

Opportunistical medical screening in a dental setting checking the consistency with follow-up assessments by medical staff

Author: Dr. Gábor Friman
Department of Dental Medicine, Karolinska Institutet
Co-authors: Associate Professor Inger Wahl, Professor Gunnar Nilsson, PhD Margareta Hult

Objectives: To identify elderly patients (≥80 years) at risk of cardiovascular diseases and high plasma glucose in a dental setting by opportunistic screening and to explore the coherence between screening results and follow-up assessments performed by medical staff.

Methods: 170 dental patients were consecutively included at their ordinary dental appointment in a dental clinic in a Swedish town. All patients were enrolled in individualized prophylactic care programs. Data on age, weight, height, use and amount of tobacco, and medication for cardiovascular diseases and diabetes
malnutrition were gathered, as well as data about systolic and diastolic blood pressure, pulse and plasma glucose. Clinical and radiographic examinations revealed data about periodontal status by probing periodontal pockets and measuring marginal alveolar bone loss in X-rays. Patients who exceeded normal diastolic blood pressure and plasma glucose values were referred for diagnosis and care.

Results: Among the 170 patients we commonly found undiagnosed hypertension and diabetes. Forty patients with high values were referred and 23 (14%) of them required further care. The coherence was 64.5% between oral health care and medical health care concerning blood pressure recording, and 60.5% concerning plasma glucose. Among elderly subjects there was significant correlation between marginal alveolar bone loss and high systolic blood pressure. No significant correlations between plasma glucose and periodontal status were found.

Conclusion: To identify elderly medical risk patients, the coherence between oral health care and medical health care registrations in this study based on blood pressure and plasma glucose, indicates that it is useful for dental professionals to perform opportunistic medical screening and refer elderly medical risk patients to the medical care system before medical complications occur.

O2-A5 17:15-17:30
Vitamin B6 deficiency and diseases in elderly – a study in nursing homes
Author: MD Ida Kindbakk Kjeldby
Norwegian University of Science and Technology
Co-authors: Ida K Kjeldby, MPhil Gunar S Fossen, MSc Solveig Ligarden, Prof Per G Farup

Background: Malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and diseases are common in elderly.

Objectives: Assess the prevalence of vitamin B6 (B6) deficiency and the associations between B6 deficiency and diseases in elderly.

Methods: Residents in five nursing homes with 190 beds were invited to this cross-sectional study. Demographics, nutritional status (Mini Nutritional Assessment MNA® score; range 0–30, < 17 = malnutrition, 17–23.5 = risk of malnutrition), activities of daily living, physical activity (steps per day), dietary habits, all use of drugs, and psychiatric and somatic diseases were recorded. A blood sample including B6 (p-PLP) was collected, and p-PLP values < 20 nmol/l indicates B6 deficiency in elderly. Among elderly subjects there was significant correlation between marginal alveolar bone loss and high systolic blood pressure. No significant correlations between plasma glucose and periodontal status were found.

Conclusion: To identify elderly medical risk patients, the coherence between oral health care and medical health care registrations in this study based on blood pressure and plasma glucose, indicates that it is useful for dental professionals to perform opportunistic medical screening and refer elderly medical risk patients to the medical care system before medical complications occur.

O2.5 Inequality and health
Chair: Charlotte Nilsson
11-06-2012, 16:15-17:30, Room 3/4

O2.5-1 16:15-16:30
Occupational status and education are associated with health in nonagenarians
Author: Linda Eriksen
Gerontology Research Center and School of Health Sciences, University of Tampere
Co-authors: Professor Marja Jylhä, Professor Antti Hervonen

Objective: To better understanding in the dynamics of socioeconomic differences in health, in very old age, the impact of occupational status and educational attainment on self-rated health, functional ability and morbidity were investigated, with a special focus at gender differences.

Methods: In the population-based Vitality 90+ study, mailed questionnaire was sent to all inhabitants aged 95+ in Tampere, Finland, irrespective of the place of living. Data consisted of 1283 participants (81 % women, 19 % men) with age range from 90 to 107 years. The response rate was 80 %. Data were analyzed in cross-sectional design by using cross tabulation and logistic regression.

Results: Highly educated and those in upper social classes were more independent in activities of daily living and mobility than those having lower education or belonging to lower social classes. Differences were not observed only between the extreme ends but a social gradient was found. A similar trend was discovered in comorbidity for both genders and in self-rated poor health for women according to social class and for men according to education. Women were less independent in functioning, had higher comorbidity and poorer self-rated health than men.

Conclusion: Socioeconomic health differences as well as gender differences still persist in nonagenarians. Results are likely to reflect influences of social status on health, not vice versa.

O2.5-2 6:30-16:45
Social relations and mobility-related fatigue
Author: MD, phd, assistant prof Charlotte Nilsson
Section of Social Medicine, Department of Public Health, University of Copenhagen
Co-authors: MD, phd, associate prof. Rikke Lund, Professor; DMSc Kirsten Anklund

Weak social relations are predictive of mobility limitations and functional disability. It has not been studied if social relations are associated with self-reported mobility-related fatigue, which is an important predictor of mobility limitations and disability.

Objective: To study the effect of cohabitation status, social participation and satisfaction with one’s social relations on 1) onset of mobility-related fatigue in mobility activities after 3- and 4-years in a cohort of older adults who did not report any fatigue at baseline, and 2) changes in fatigue between 3- and 4-year follow-up.

Methods: 2000 75–89-year-old men and women, enrolled in the Danish Intervention Study on Preventive Home Visits, constituted the study population. Data were collected by mailed questionnaires in 2006/2007, 2007-2008 and 2008-2009. Logistic regression and multinomial logistic regression analyses were performed. Analyses were stratified by gender and adjusted for age, financial assets, and feeling down or aggressive without a specific reason.

Results: Compared to men with high social participation, men with low social participation had significantly increased odds of onset of mobility-related fatigue after 3- and 4-years (OR=2.67 (1.07-6.61)) and also significantly increased odds of developing fatigue or sustained fatigue between 3- and 4-year follow-up. Compared to women who were satisfied with their social relations, women who were unsatisfied with their social relations had significantly increased odds of onset of mobility-related fatigue after 3- and 4-years (OR=1.51 (1.09-2.09)), and also significantly increased odds of developing fatigue or sustained fatigue between 3- and 4-year follow-up.

Conclusion: Some aspects of weak social relations appear to increase the risk of mobility-related fatigue among older adults, but might vary according to gender. Social relations might thus have an effect on the earliest steps in the disablement process.

O2.5-3 16:45-17:00
Alcohol consumption among men and women.
The impact of education, values and urbanization
Author: Dr. Britt Slagsvold
NOVA-Norwegian Social Research
Co-author: Researcher Ivar Lima

Objectives: Alcohol consumption is increasing in the elderly population in Norway, especially among elderly women. Because a higher consumption will lead to relatively more people with problems related to alcohol, the situation has become a source of public health concern. Higher alcohol consumption is assumed to be associated with modern ways of life. How strong are these associations? Are they equally strong among men and women? More specifically we explore the relationship between alcohol consumption and three aspects related to modernization; education, values of self-enhancement, and urbanization.

Methods: The analyses are based on cross-sectional data from the Norwegian NorLAG and LOGG study in a sample of 6086 men and women aged 40 to 85. Data were collected in 2007-08.

Results: Frequent alcohol consumption is almost twice as high.
Paying the price? The impact of smoking and obesity during mid-life on health inequalities in later life.

Author: Dr. Stefan Fors

Aging Research Center

Co-authors: Dr. Nedra Agahi, Dr. Benjamin Shaw

A growing body of research now shows that substantial inequalities in health prevail into late life. However, the mechanisms generating these health inequalities have yet to be conclusively determined. The aim of this study was to examine work-related stress in midlife as risk factor for old age disability.

Methods: Data for this study came from a 28-year follow-up study of municipal professionals in Finland, which began in 1981 (Finnish Longitudinal Study of Municipal Employees, FLAME). Study includes a total of 2994 FLAME participants aged 44 to 58 years at baseline, whose self-reported stress symptoms were assessed in 1981 and 1985 and who responded to disability questionnaire in 2009. Principal component analysis was used for exploration, data-reduction and differentiation into stress symptom profiles in midlife. The Odds Ratios (OR) for ADL- and IADL-disability and mobility limitation were computed using logistic regression.

Results: Four midlife stress profiles were identified: avoidance of work and lack of energy; perceived decrease in cognition; deep disturbances; and somatic stress symptoms. Approximately half of all participants reported occasional stress symptoms. The proportion reporting high level of stress symptoms in 1981 and 1985 varied between 14-23% depending on stress profile. After 28 years, 12% had ADL disability, 42% IADL disability and 22% mobility limitation. We saw a clear gradient of increasing old age disability for increasing intensity of midlife stress symptoms.

The extensively adjusted logistic regression models showed that those with disability in old age had reported constant work-related stress symptoms two to almost three times more often in midlife than those without disability in old age. Conclusions: Among occupationally active 44- to 58-year-old men and women, social class, education, smoking, BMI and mobility impairment during midlife contributed only partly to the socioeconomic patterning of physical and cognitive functioning in later life. These findings illustrate the multifacrotal nature of health inequalities in later life and stress the importance of using a life-course perspective when exploring the mechanisms generating socioeconomic inequalities in health in later life.

O2.6-1 16:15-16:30

Inner strength of older people in Finland and Sweden

Author: Kentin Viglund

Umeå University

Co-authors: NN, PhD Elisabeth Jonsen, RN, Professor Bert Lundman, RN, Professor Gunilla Strandberg, RNT, PhD Björn Nygren

Background: This study forms part of the QElectrological Regional DAtabase (QERDAB) - Botnia project that investigates healthy aging with focus on the dignity, social participation and health of old people. The theoretical framework for the study was Lundman’s Model of Inner Strength, where in the meta-theoretical analysis four interrelated and interacting dimensions of inner strength were identified: firmness, creativity, connectedness, and flexibility. Inner strength was measured using a newly developed Inner Strength Scale (ISS) based on the model.

Objectives: The aim was to examine inner strength in relation to age, gender and culture among old people in Finland and Sweden. Design: A cross-sectional design was used. Participants: The 6,119 participants were 65, 70, 75 and 80 years old and living in Västerbotten County in Sweden or Österbotten County in Finland.

Methods: The ISS consists of 20 items relating to the four dimensions, and it is rated on a 6-point Likert-type scale. The range of possible scores on the ISS is 20–120, a higher score denoting higher inner strength. Independent t-test and analysis of variance were used to test the mean ISS scores.

Results: The 65-year-olds had the highest mean ISS score, 100 (SD = 11.6), with a decrease in score for every subsequent age group. The lowest score, 95.8 (SD = 14.0) (p<0.001), was achieved among women aged 80–85 (mean 81). The data collection is ongoing and will continue up to interviews during the spring of 2012. The interviews were conducted, typewritten, edited and analyzed systematically. The results demonstrate certain shared elements in different ways of finding meaning in life and maintaining mental well-being. The most common was connections with other people. The key to maintaining meaningful and satisfying relations with others seemed to include the chance to adjust the intensity and frequency of contacts based on own preferences. Experiences of personal growth sometimes required changes in earlier habits and may have been strenuous. Once implemented, the consequences were often positive.

O2.6-2 16:30-16:45

Older people’s accounts of their mental well-being and resources

Author: Suvi Fried

The Age Institute

Co-authors: PhD, Line Manager Sirkka-Heinonen, MSc, Coordinator Päivi Ikonen, Logotherapist, Planner Minna Laine

Methods: The Age Institute funded by the Finland’s Slot Machine Association (RAYS). The study applies an interdisciplinary approach by applying psychological, gerontological and logotherapeutic theories. We will analyze older people’s own descriptions and reflections of meaning in life in old age. The data was collected in semi-structured interviews. The objective of the semi-structured interviews was to map the thoughts and resources of older people in recognizing and maintaining well-being and positive outlook on life. The interviews were conducted in the metropolitan area of Helsinki, Finland. The first ten interviews were performed in autumn 2011 and the preliminary results are based on these interviews. The total number of respondents was 11 (9 women and 2 men). The age range of the interviewees was 69-85 (mean 76). The data collection is ongoing and will continue up to interviews during the spring of 2012. The interviews were recorded, typewritten and analyzed systematically. The preliminary results demonstrate certain shared elements in different ways of finding meaning in life and maintaining mental well-being. The most common was connections with other people. The key to maintaining meaningful and satisfying relations with others seemed to include the chance to adjust the intensity and frequency of contacts based on own preferences. Experiences of personal growth sometimes required changes in earlier habits and may have been strenuous. Once implemented, the consequences were often positive.
O2.6-4 17:00-17:15

Life Course Transitions and Changes in Alcohol Consumption in the Second Half of Life

Author: Ivan Lima
Norwegian Social Research
Co-author: Senior researcher Britt Slagsvold

Background: Alcohol consumption in Norway is increasing, especially among people 50+. This has led to a public health concern about a potential rise in alcohol-related problems among the elderly. Few studies have addressed the relations between life course transitions and changes in alcohol consumption in the second half of life.

Objective: To analyse the association between important life course transitions and alcohol consumption in the second half of life. The following life-course transitions are analysed: empty nest, at retirement from work and at divorce and death of a partner.

Methods: The analyses are based on cross-sectional data (2007, N=7,108) and panel data (2002 and 2007, N=2,300). We use OLS regression and repeated measures models to analyze levels of, and five-year changes in, alcohol consumption in relation to life course transitions.

Preliminary results: Frequent use of alcohol, is associated with empty nest households. Widowed women drink less frequently. Frequent use of alcohol, drinking alcohol at least twice a week, or more, increased from 27.1 percent at wave 1 to 31.6 percent at wave 2. Frequent drinking of at least 3 alcohol units increased from 11.8 to 13.3 percent. However, five-year change in frequent use of alcohol is age-related, as increase is strongest among respondents aged 40 to 69. Longitudinal analyses indicate that the association of life course transitions with change in alcohol consumption is not statistically significant.

Conclusion: The increasing alcohol consumption among respondents aged 40-69 deserves a closer attention. The cross-sectional data show a higher consumption among persons who have an empty nest household, and a less frequent consumption among widowed women. Retirement is not associated with increased alcohol consumption, neither in the panel data nor in the cross-sectional data.

O2.7 Hip fracture I
Chair: Timo Strandberg
11-06-2012, 16:15-17:30, Room 13

O2.7-1 16:15-16:30

Will comprehensive geriatric work-up during the index stay improve mobility at 4 months in hip fracture patients?
The Trondheim Hip Fracture Trial

Author: Professor Olav Sletvold
Norwegian University of Science and Technology
Co-authors: Anders Prestmo, Pernille Thingstad, Knut Taraldsen, Lars Gunnar Johnsen, Jorunn Helbostad, Ingvold Salvedt

Background: Hip fractures in old age have serious consequences on function, mobility and mortality. The aim of the study was to investigate if treatment of old hip fracture patients in an orthogeriatric ward during the hospital index stay has advantage over standard care in an orthopedic ward. Primary endpoint is mobility at 4 months after the fracture.

Methods: A randomized clinical trial (RCT) enrolled 400 home dwelling patients aged 70 years+. Randomization was performed before surgery while the patients were in the emergency room. The intervention group received comprehensive geriatric assessment including a work-up by geriatricians, nurses, physiotherapists and occupational therapists. Control patients received standard orthopedic care. Information on demographic characteristics, pre-fracture use of walking aids, cognitive function, activities of daily living (ADL), instrumental ADL (IADL) and medical condition was collected during index stay from patients and caregivers and review of medical records. ADL was evaluated by use of Barthel Index (0-20) and IADL by use of Nottingham extended IADL scale (0-66). Mobility was assessed by use of Short Physical Performance Battery (SPPB) and Timed Up and Go (TUG) at the 5th postoperative day and at 1, 4 and 12 months.

Results: Data collection will be closed in January 2012. Group allocation is therefore unknown. Preliminary analyses show that the study sample has a mean age of 83.4 years, 75% are female, and 10 % live in sheltered housing before the injury, and that the participants had a prefracture median Barthel Index value of 20 (interquartile range 17-28) and median IADL score of 45 (interquartile range 28-57). The mean SPPB score at 4 months was 5.11 points (SD 0.0, 04) (range0-12).

Conclusions: Preliminary data demonstrate a study sample of old hip fracture patients with restricted mobility 4-months after the fracture. Data comparing mobility and ADL-IADL in the two treatment arms will be presented at the congress.

O2.7-2 16:39-16:45

Rehabilitation to Elderly Patients with new Hip
Based on Patient Reported outcome measurement

Author: Dr. Britta Hordam
University College

Objective: To analyse the association between important life course transitions and changes in alcohol consumption in the second half of life.

Preliminary results: Frequent use of alcohol, is associated with empty nest households. Widowed women drink less frequently. Frequent use of alcohol, drinking alcohol at least twice a week, or more, increased from 27.1 percent at wave 1 to 31.6 percent at wave 2. Frequent drinking of at least 3 alcohol units increased from 11.8 to 13.3 percent. However, five-year change in frequent use of alcohol is age-related, as increase is strongest among respondents aged 40 to 69. Longitudinal analyses indicate that the association of life course transitions with change in alcohol consumption is not statistically significant.

Conclusion: The increasing alcohol consumption among respondents aged 40-69 deserves a closer attention. The cross-sectional data show a higher consumption among persons who have an empty nest household, and a less frequent consumption among widowed women. Retirement is not associated with increased alcohol consumption, neither in the panel data nor in the cross-sectional data.

O2.7-4 17:00-17:15

Progressive strength exercise is feasible and seems very effective when commenced shortly after hip fracture surgery

Author: Physiotherapist Jan Overgaard
Team Rehabilitation, Lolland Community
Co-authors: Ph.d., Senior Researcher Morten Tange Kristensen

Objectives: We want to examine the feasibility and effect of a 6-weeks progressive strength-training program for patients with hip fracture in an outpatient geriatric health centre.

Methods: This prospective cohort study with thirty-one subjects (5 men and 26 women) with a hip fracture, at a mean (SD) age of 77.9 (8) years who followed a standardised 6-weeks rehabilita-
tation programme, twice weekly. It started approximately 2 weeks after surgery and included functional exercises, balance training and 3 sets of progressive strength training for lower limb muscle groups (2 weeks with 15RM, 2 with 12RM, and 2 with 10RM). The weight load was adjusted after each of the 3 training sets in each of the 12 sessions to secure training at the respective RM-level. Pain was measured with the Verbal Ranking Scale during each training and test session. Maximal isometric knee-extension strength for both limbs was monitored with a hand-held dynamometer, the New Mobility Score (NMS) evaluated the functional level, while the Timed Up & Go (TUG), and six minutes walk test (6MWT), performed as fast as safely possible were used to evaluate changes in functional mobility.

Results: The knee-extension strength in the fractured limb improved (P<0.001) from 0.49 to 0.82 Nm/kg (67%), while strength deficits in non-fractured was reduced from 60% at baseline to 83% after the 6-weeks program. The TUG and NMS improved significantly with 31% and 59%, in addition to 61% (201-123m) for 6MWT (all, P<0.001), after six weeks training. Weight loads for 15, 12 and 10RM for fractured limb knee-extension and bilateral leg press training increased with 52% and 71%, respectively from baseline to 83% after the 6-weeks program. The TUG and NMS improved significantly with 31% and 59%, in addition to 61% (201-123m) for 6MWT (all, P<0.001), after six weeks training. Weight loads for 15, 12 and 10RM for fractured limb knee-extension and bilateral leg press training increased with 52% and 71%, respectively from baseline to 83% after the 6-weeks program. The TUG and NMS improved significantly with 31% and 59%, in addition to 61% (201-123m) for 6MWT (all, P<0.001), after six weeks training. Weight loads for 15, 12 and 10RM for fractured limb knee-extension and bilateral leg press training increased with 52% and 71%, respectively from baseline to 83% after the 6-weeks program.

Conclusion: Progressive strength training is feasible and seems very effective when commenced shortly after hip fracture. Still, an extended program seems necessary as patients experienced a fractured limb strength deficit of 17% after 6 weeks of training.

Changes in quality of life among older patients one year after hip fracture

Author: Associate professor Else Vengnes Grue

Background: Older persons who experience a hip fracture are at high risk of impaired quality of life. Our aims were to identify characteristics in hip fracture patients with impaired health related quality of life and changes during the following year. Also we intended to discover indicators that might predict high quality of life at twelve month after hip fracture.

Methods: A total of 331 patients were admitted to two acute-care hospitals during 2004-2006 for hip fracture. Inclusion criteria were age 65 years or older and admitted from their own home. Information about pre-fracture period, three days prior to the incidence, was collected retrospectively using the Resident Assessment Instrument for Acute Care (InterRAI-AC) and SF12 Health Survey also at three and twelve month after the hip fracture. The Mental and Physical Health Composite Scores (MCS &PCS) were computed using scores of the SF 12.

Results: Persons with premorbid values lower than the mean score MCS (43.8 (SD 6.2)) had more often discouraged mood than patients with higher mean score. The twelve month follow-up mean MCS did not changed compared to premorbid and three month assessment (p=0.08, p=0.279 respectively). Patients with less than the mean score PCS (42.8 (SD 11.3)) prior to the admission had more frequently cognitive and combined sensory impairment, ADL and IADL loss compared to patients with higher mean score. The mean value on PCS at three months [36.9 (SD10.6), p<0.01], showed a lower value than the initial assessment. At twelve month PCS showed a poorer value [39.5 (SD10.2) p<0.001], than premorbid. Eighteen percent had high quality of life (PCS>49.7) twelve month after the hip fracture. Predictors for high quality of life were younger age, independent in ADL and homecare.

Conclusion: Interdisciplinary intervention programs aimed at empowering home dwelling older people with hip fractures in maintaining daily activity may improve health related quality of life.

Keywords: Hip fracture, 65 years or older, 12-month follow-up study, SF12 Health Survey, InterRAI-AC, comprehensive assessment

Retired Turkish migrants are not likely to remigrate, even if they are facing due to migration.

No one – and least of all the migrants themselves – expected the move to be permanent, and potential problems following migration were not foreseen and not dealt with. Many of them obtained low-paid, physically demanding jobs, did not learn the language of the host country, did not receive further education, did not invest in real estate, and now as they age, do often not possess the same positions and legal rights regarding the Danish pension system as the in-born Danes do. Such aspects of otherness can eventually cause a range of problems such as social isolation, poor financial situation, reliance on children or relatives for translation purposes, and, not the least, a suffering from multiple, interacting health impairments, ADL and IADL loss compared to patients with higher mean score. The twelve month follow-up mean MCS did not changed compared to premorbid and three month assessment (p=0.08, p=0.279 respectively). Patients with less than the mean score PCS (42.8 (SD 11.3)) prior to the admission had more frequently cognitive and combined sensory impairment, ADL and IADL loss compared to patients with higher mean score. The mean value on PCS at three months [36.9 (SD10.6), p<0.01], showed a lower value than the initial assessment. At twelve month PCS showed a poorer value [39.5 (SD10.2) p<0.001], than premorbid. Eighteen percent had high quality of life (PCS>49.7) twelve month after the hip fracture. Predictors for high quality of life were younger age, independent in ADL and homecare.

Conclusion: Interdisciplinary intervention programs aimed at empowering home dwelling older people with hip fractures in maintaining daily activity may improve health related quality of life.

Keywords: Hip fracture, 65 years or older, 12-month follow-up study, SF12 Health Survey, InterRAI-AC, comprehensive assessment

Changes in quality of life among older patients one year after hip fracture

Author: Associate professor Else Vengnes Grue

DIakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health

Background: Older persons who experience a hip fracture are at high risk of impaired quality of life. Our aims were to identify characteristics in hip fracture patients with impaired health related quality of life and changes during the following year. Also we intended to discover indicators that might predict high quality of life at twelve month after hip fracture.

Methods: A total of 331 patients were admitted to two acute-care hospitals during 2004-2006 for hip fracture. Inclusion criteria were age 65 years or older and admitted from their own home. Information about pre-fracture period, three days prior to the incidence, was collected retrospectively using the Resident Assessment Instrument for Acute Care (InterRAI-AC) and SF12 Health Survey also at three and twelve month after the hip fracture. The Mental and Physical Health Composite Scores (MCS &PCS) were computed using scores of the SF 12.

Results: Persons with premorbid values lower than the mean score MCS (43.8 (SD 6.2)) had more often discouraged mood than patients with higher mean score. The twelve month follow-up mean MCS did not changed compared to premorbid and three month assessment (p=0.08, p=0.279 respectively). Patients with less than the mean score PCS (42.8 (SD 11.3)) prior to the admission had more frequently cognitive and combined sensory impairment, ADL and IADL loss compared to patients with higher mean score. The mean value on PCS at three months [36.9 (SD10.6), p<0.01], showed a lower value than the initial assessment. At twelve month PCS showed a poorer value [39.5 (SD10.2) p<0.001], than premorbid. Eighteen percent had high quality of life (PCS>49.7) twelve month after the hip fracture. Predictors for high quality of life were younger age, independent in ADL and homecare.

Conclusion: Interdisciplinary intervention programs aimed at empowering home dwelling older people with hip fractures in maintaining daily activity may improve health related quality of life.

Keywords: Hip fracture, 65 years or older, 12-month follow-up study, SF12 Health Survey, InterRAI-AC, comprehensive assessment
Aging and Health Practices Between Two Cultures: Elderly Turkish Migrants in Denmark

Author: Postdoc, Ph.d. Anne Leonora Blaaisted Center for Healthy Ageing, University of Copenhagen
Co-authors: Visiting Scholar, Dr. Suzan Yatari, Research Assistant, MA Signe Granvald Petersen

Background/purpose: Since labour migration from Southern Europe to the North started in the 1960s, host countries like Denmark are facing new demographic challenges regarding this population of retired migrants who do not necessarily age and live like other Danish retirees. No one – and least of all the migrants themselves – expected the move to be permanent, and potential problems following migration were not foreseen and not dealt with. Many of them obtained low-paid, physically demanding jobs, did not learn the language of the host country, did not receive further education, did not invest in real estate, and now as they age, do often not possess the same positions and legal rights regarding the Danish pension system as the in-born Danes do. Such aspects of others can eventually cause a range of problems such as social isolation, poor financial situation, reliance on children or relatives for translation purposes, and, not the least, a suffering from multiple, interacting health problems, which because of the above mentioned cases may be treated in various and incomplete ways. Health perceptions and practices of Turkish elderly people living in Denmark are studied in order to gain knowledge about how these practices are influenced by circular migration processes, cross-border health care, and what kinds of specific problems they are facing due to migration.

Methods: 20 semi-structured interviews with Turkish migrants, aged 60-80, and fieldwork in health settings and local, public centers.

Findings/results: The interviewees feel old, ill, and worn-out. Many of them are involved in circular migration as returning migrants to Turkey. They are “in-between” two cultures and consider remigration, but having children in Denmark make them hesitate.

Conclusion: Retired Turkish migrants are not likely to remigrate, and their health situation calls for more attention in order to meet their needs.

Aging in South Australia: Continuity and change in the caring practices of ageing Italian migrants in South Australia.

Author: Dr. Daniela Cosmini-Rose
Dept. of Language Studies, Flinders University

The Italian South Australian ageing population, which mirrors the pattern of the wider Italian Australian community, makes up the largest group of people over 65 from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds. In 2006 more than half of the Italians in South Australia were over 65. Therefore, a common concern for the Italian-Australians, one they share with other migrants groups and with the wider Australian population, is how to care effectively for their aged.

This paper is an ethnographic examination of the ageing experiences of elderly Italian migrants in South Australia. The study analyses the perception of the ageing Italian migrants’ health and practical needs, their living conditions, their need for family and social contact, the importance of remaining independent, their language and communication difficulties and cultural challenges.

The paper addresses the extent of family care-giving practices such as how and why care is exchanged, which practices are employed and by whom, and which factors facilitate or hinder care-giving focusing primarily on the parent-child relationship. Data has been collected through individual and focus interviews employing a multi-site approach which recognizes that elderly, their families, and communities are closely interlinked and need to be examined in relationship to one another.

Preliminary findings show that informal family care is still the preferred pattern of care of the Italian migrants. This falls mainly on the adult children and especially on the daughters. However, the family support is not as readily accessible as it was in the past, considering that the second generation is also expected to conform to mainstream Australian lifestyles characterised by increasing labour market mobility and demanding personal lives that reduces their availability to care for their ageing parents. In addition, the study shows that the Italian elderly face language and cultural challenges that are relevant to the current demographic trends and future challenges.

Ageing in a small archipelago in North-western Europe: Demographic conditions and future challenges

Author: Ása Róin
NISAL

Ageing in a small archipelago in North-western Europe: Demographic conditions and future challenges

The aim of this presentation is to reveal and discuss how future challenges regarding a growing number of older people are managed in a small archipelagic society. The presentation forms part of an ongoing doctoral study on ageing in the Faroe Islands. The study was prompted by an awareness of contextual conditions and an impression of a possible discrepancy between the meaning that older people attach to ageing in their daily living, and the view of ageing in public policy-making. The study material consists of documents and reports concerning public policy-making, and individual interviews with 20 older persons.

Methodologically, the analyses are based on discourse theoretical and discourse psychological approaches. The Faroese Islands consist of 17 inhabited islands in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, of which only half are connected by tunnels or bridges. There has been a vast migration, especially of young people, from the small islands and communities to e.g. the capital Tórshavn. This has left some areas with only a few older people as residents. With a population of only 48,574, a decline in income tax, and increasing expenses for care of the elderly, politicians and economists are warning of the necessity of changing some welfare institutions, e.g. the pension system and the primary health care system. As in other Scandinavian countries, a strategy directed at prolonging the period that older people remain in their own homes, for example by introducing rehabilitation in everyday life, has been proposed and drawn up. An important question that arises from this proposal is whether socio-political strategies from other Scandinavian countries are transferable to the Faroese society.

Hopefully, the study of ageing in the Faroe Islands will elaborate on this important issue, and contribute to developing initiatives that are adjusted to the geographic and demographic conditions prevalent in the archipelago of the Faroe Islands.

The invisibility leaders: Elderly Ethiopian priests in Israel

Author: Dr. Aviva Kaplan
Netanya Academic College
Co-author: Dr. Aviva Kaplan, Dr. Rachel Sharaby

Our lecture addresses a central topic, migration which is one of the prominent characteristics of the borderless postmodern society in which we live. The experience of migration imparts to all migrants a sense of marginality and social exclusion. The elderly Ethiopian kessoch (priests) who came to Israel over the past two decades constitute a singular population that underwent this jolting experience. They are of particular interest to us since through them we are able to learn about other elderly populations that experience similar processes. For thousands of years, the elderly Ethiopian kessoch were the undisputed leaders of the Jews who lived in Ethiopia. The great revolution that they led as they presided over their communities on the journey to the Promised Land (Israel) eventually radically transformed their status and in fact destroyed their social position in their old-new homeland.

Our research was undertaken with the assistance of an Ethiopian social worker whose presence opened doors to us despite the prevailing suspicion and mistrust. He helped us overcome the language barrier and constituted a bridge to understanding the culture of the research subjects. By employing an interpretative sociological approach that adopts a phenomenological perspective and utilizes qualitative research methods, we examined interpersonal influences as we focused on the cultural dimension. This approach enabled us to reveal the meaning of life for the kessoch in a postmodern reality and to decipher the cultural shock that they experienced.

This is the first such cultural anthropological study that addresses the problem of traditional elderly leaders who come into contact with “postmodern life materials” and are unable to contend with them. Our research shows how these elderly leaders, who were among those who generated a significant social revolution, are “devoured” by it at the end of the process.
O4.1 Medication
Chair: Carsten Hendriksen
12-06-2012, 10:30-11:30, Plenum 8/10

O4.1-1 10:30-10:45

Does the increasing use of statins in older people reflect an indication creep?

Author: Post doc Helle Wallach Kildemoes
University of Copenhagen
Co-authors: Lektor Carsten Hendriksen, Post doc Mikkel Vass, Professor Morten Andersen

The use of statins (the most important group of cholesterol lowering drugs) increased considerably during the last decade. In 2009 the number of statin-users in Denmark increased to 330,663, corresponding to about 10% of the population.

Introduction to reduce the high mortality in middle-aged men with myocardial infarction, statins are now also recommended for a range of other conditions, including individuals without cardiovascular disease (CVD) or diabetes (here termed asymptomatic individuals) at high risk of CVD.

Yes, it has been questioned whether the beneficial CVD risk reducing effect among older people outweighs the adverse effects e.g. muscle problems.

Aim: The aim of this study was to explore trends in prevalence and incidence statin-use in elderly (age≥65) according to indication, age and gender.

Methods: We followed all Danish adults during 1996-2009 in the nationwide individual-level registries with respect to demographic information, dispensed prescription drugs and in-hospital information. The indication for statin prescribing was continuously assigned by means of register-markers for a range of CVD conditions and diabetes (applying prescription and in-hospital information). Prevalence and incidence of statin-use during 1996-2009 were computed according to indication, age and gender.

Results: During the period 1996-2009 statin incidence increased substantially more in older than in younger age groups and was especially observed in asymptomatic individuals. The prevalence increased to 320/1000 and 170/1000 in individuals aged 65-84 and 85+, respectively – asymptomatic statin-users amounting to 27% and 10%, respectively. Incidence and prevalence in asymptomatic individuals were highest in women.

Conclusion: Statins are increasingly prescribed for asymptomatic older persons, despite the dubious net-beneficial effect. Are we facing an indication creep for preventive drugs with an inverse ageism transforming elderly care into diseasedeth preventio

O4.1-2 10:45-11:00

Dilemmas in discontinuing medication among elderly people

The example of discontinuing statins in primary care

Author: Michael Nixon
Copenhagen University

Among elderly patients the usage of statins has increased exponentially over the last 10 years. There are several problems with this increased usage, including: overprescription of statins, a weak evidence base for effectiveness of statins for those over 65 years of age, especially women, as well as the risks of increased polypharmacy and reduced adherence to existing medication. There is also evidence of patients having general moral stance against taking drugs. One potential strategy for addressing these problems is the discontinuation of the medication (statins), especially in primary care where most of the medication is prescribed. However, little is known about the decision-making process of general practitioners (GPs) in decisions to discontinue or continue. Therefore this study used a qualitative methodology to examine the decision-making process of GPs to identify how appropriate discontinuation could be encouraged. Data used in the study included interviews, focus group discussions, document analysis and participant observation. The results led to three types of recommendations related to: the GPs, professionals who work together with GPs and national bodies, including those who produce guidelines.

Suggestions for further research are given, including qualitatively examining the role other professionals have in enabling the process of discontinuation.

O4.1-3 11:00-11:15

Life-Threatening Drug Use, Misuse And Abuse Among Male And Female Older Adults In The United States: 2005-2010

Author: Victoria Albright
RTI International
Co-authors: Dr Jerry Hedge, Dr Al Woodward, Victoria Scott

By many credible measures, prescription drug use has been on the rise in the United States as well as the globe over the last decade.

More prescriptions are being written; more individuals, and especially seniors (adults aged 65+), are on maintenance medications to treat chronic conditions; and individuals are living longer on these treatment programs. These forces create a marked increase in the opportunity for drug interactions as well as intentional drug abuse.

The Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN) is an ongoing national (USA) public health surveillance system that monitors emergency department visits and deaths that involve illicit drugs, prescription drugs, and pharmaceuticals used for therapeutic purposes.

DAWN identifies the visits/deaths as resulting from drug misuse/abuse, drug-related suicide attempts, accidental ingestion or adverse reaction.

DAWN data offer a rich trove of information on the intentional and unintentional ingestion of legal and illegal drugs that result in life-threatening medical emergencies and death. The information can be used in a multitude of ways to support public health messaging and design of intervention programs targeted at the older and more vulnerable segment of the population.

The presentation will use DAWN data to (1) identify the characteristics of older persons experiencing life-threatening medical emergencies and fatalities that are drug-related, (2) learn about drugs and drug combinations that are most life threatening, and (3) identify opportunities for formulating public health messages that are targeted at seniors and the problems they have with drugs.

The presentation will present the demographic characteristics of older patients, identify the drugs and drug combinations most often involved in life-threatening emergencies and death, and identify directions for formulating public health messages targeted at reducing misuse/abuse, avoiding adverse reactions, and reducing drug-related suicide.

O4.1-4 11:15-11:30

No cognitive impact of reduced anticholinergic drug score in a frail elderly population

Author: Hege Kertsen
Oslo University Hospital, Department of Geriatric medicine
Co-authors: Prof Torger Brun, Wyller, Prof Espen Mikkelsen, Prof Knut Engedal

Introduction: Large observational studies have reported that anticholinergic drug exposure in the elderly display a high risk of cognitive impairment, but the potential cognitive improvement of an interventional reduction of drug induced anticholinergic burden is not previously studied in randomized controlled trials.

In present study, we assessed the impact of pharmacist-initiated reduction of anticholinergic drug use on cognitive function in nursing homes residents.

Methods: The study was a randomised, controlled, single blinded trial including long-term residents from 21 nursing homes with anticholinergic drug score (ADS) score ≥61/18; ≥3 stratiﬁed by center, and randomly allocated (1:1) to intervention or control. Exclusion criteria were inability to perform the tests, i.e. patients with severe dementia were excluded. The interven- tion was pharmacist-initiated reduction of ADS score in multidisciplinary drug reviews. Primary endpoint was CERAD-10 wordlist test for immediate recall. Secondary cognitive endpoints were CERADs wordlist tests for delayed recall and recognition, and MMSE. Saliva production and serum anticholinergic activity (SAA) were included as peripheral measures. The subjects were re-tested after 4 and 8 weeks following intervention.

Results: 87 patients were included. The median ADS score was reduced by 2 units (SD 3-5) in the intervention group and remained unchanged in the control group. The adjusted mean difference in immediate recall between interventions and controls was 0.54 words, 95% CI: 0.57, 2.05, p = 0.49, and there were no signiﬁcant differences in any of the cognitive test performances or peripheral measures after adjusting for confounding baseline scores.

Conclusion: Pharmacist-initiated intervention significantly reduced ADS score in nursing home residents, but this reduction did not significantly improve cognitive function or reduce the peripheral measures; SAA and mouth dryness.

122 NKG 2012

123 NKG 2012
Nurses’ self-assessed competence in gerontological nursing

Author: Dr. Pirjo Tikkainen
JAMK University of Applied Sciences
Co-authors: Dr. Jari Tien, Sirkka-Lisa Kallunen

Background: People working in the service provision for aged people have very different educational backgrounds and levels of competence. Developing professional competence both improves the quality of care and makes the field more attractive for potential staff. In Finland, apprenticeship-type continuing education in gerontological nursing is a new form of adult education (20 ECTS credits) that offers professional development based on the needs of working life for registered nurses who are in employment. Object: The purpose of this study was to describe the self-assessment of competence in gerontological nursing of the registered nurses (n=51) who participated in apprenticeship-type continuing education programme in 2010-2011.

Methods: Data were carried out by Digium internet-based software for surveys by using a Likert-scale self-assessment questionnaire at the beginning and at the end of the programme. Eight competencies are divided into statements describing more specific the content of each competence. The respondents assessed their level of competence on a scale from 1 to some extent, 2 = only slightly, 1 = not at all.

Results: Nurses regarded their level of global competence in self-care (e.g., relaxation techniques or dynamic muscle training). Physical pain in formal caregivers of dependent older people

Author: Dr. Margarida Pinto
Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro
Co-authors: Prof. Dr. Daniela Figueredo, Prof. Dr. Alda Marques, Dr. Vânia Rocha, Prof. Dr. Liliana Sousa

Objectives: Formal caregivers of dependent old people have a physically demanding job, as they are exposed to biomechanical difficulties associated with care giving tasks. This condition often leads to increased pain symptoms and work-related disabilities. This study aims to evaluate the presence/absence of physical pain among formal caregivers of dependent older people in care homes and/or day centres. And it explores the association between presence/absence of physical pain and subjective health perception, reduction in usual work activities, medication intake and sick leaves.

Methods: A cross-sectional study was conducted in the central region of Portugal, with a convenience sample of 180 formal caregivers, who provide direct care to dependent old people in care homes and/or day centres. Data were collected using a structured questionnaire based on ICF checklist. Descriptive statistics and non-parametric test (Man-Whitney U Test) were used for data analysis. Results: The main findings suggest that 80% (n=140) of the formal caregivers present some type of physical pain. Pain was localized mainly in the spine (n=115; 63.9%), upper limb (n=46; 26.1%) and lower limb (n=63; 35.0%). Those who report physical pain state a worse perception of physical and mental health, a greater reduction in their usual work activities and a larger consumption of analgesics and medication intake and sick leaves.

Conclusion: The physical pain and its underlying conditions, if not prevented, may affect the well-being of caregivers but also the quality of care, as they are exposed to biomechanical difficulties associated with care giving tasks. This condition often leads to increased pain symptoms and work-related disabilities.

The Strains in Dementia Care Scale

Author: Dr. Michael Bird
DSDC, Bangor University
Co-authors: Professor Anna-Karin Edberg, Dr. Katrina Andersson, Anneli Örngren-Wallin

Background and aims: By comparison with family carers, distress amongst residential staff in dementia care is much less investigated, even though providing practical and emotional support for this difficult work is known to improve quality of life both for staff and, by extension, those they care for. There is need for a well-researched scale.

Method and Results: We ran focus groups in three countries where, despite different systems and quality of care, there was strong agreement between participants. We produced a 64-item scale based on everything they told us stressed them about dementia care, asking how frequently respondents encountered each situation and how much it stressed them. We trialled the scale on 100+ residential care staff in Sweden and Australia. Factor analysis enabled us to reduce the scale to 29 items and we administered the shortened scale to a new sample (n = 500). Confirmatory Factor Analysis produced the same factors and left us with 27 items. The factors are Frustrated Empathy – staff being unable to protect and care for people with dementia as well as they wish; Difficulty Understanding – when staff do not understand or ‘get’ dementia; Balancing Competing Needs – for example when staff have to give care to a demanding resident but others are equally in need; and, a systemic issue: Lack of Appreciation – when others (especially management) do not value or understand what staff do and give no support.

Conclusions: The scale will be made freely available with publication of a manuscript currently in preparation and should fill an important gap in outcome research in residential dementia care. We also hope it will raise awareness of this topic and the critical but largely neglected need to continuously support staff to enable them to provide optimum dementia care.

Slow codes - do we have a problem

Author: Trygve Johannes Søvareide
Diakonhjemmet Hospital
Co-author: Prof. Susan Balandin

Abstract for 21st Nordic Congress of Gerontology, Copenhagen June 10-13, 2012. Slow codes – do we have a problem? Trygve Johannes Søvareide, Diakonhjemmet hospital, Oslo

Background: The use of slow codes has been reported outside of Scandinavia. Slow codes are cardiopulmonary resuscitative (CPR) efforts that intentionally are conducted too slowly for resuscitation to occur. Objective: The project explored nurses’ experiences and attitudes concerning CPR of the oldest-old hospitalised patients.

Methods: Ten nurses working in different hospital settings participated in in-depth interviews. The data was analyzed according to a constructivist grounded theory tradition.

Results: Cardiac arrests present special challenges in the care of the oldest-old patient. Participants felt stress in end-of-life care, especially when resuscitation status is not decided for patients they think should have a do not attempt resuscitation (DNAR) order. The category “Appropriate availability of a DNAR” was treated as the theoretical concept, as it was of central importance to all participants. The participants were sympathetic towards doctors for making tough end-of-life decisions, but feel DNAR orders are underused and in some instances delayed. Slow codes had been suggested used for 5 out of 8 participants being asked about slow codes when asking a doctor about CPR status. None of the participants had experienced slow codes being performed on patients.

Conclusions: This small study indicates there is a need to address slow codes in research concerning end-of-life treatment of the oldest-old patients.
Pain management in dying hospitalized patients: A comparison of the young old and the oldest old patients

Author: PhD Student Simen A. Steindal
Diakonhjemmet University College, Institute of Nursing and Health
Co-authors: RN, PhD, Associate Professor Inger Schou Bredal, MD, PhD, Professor Anette Hylén Ranhoft, RN, PhD, Professor Liv Wrangel Sæbre, RN, PhD, Professor Arnar Lendal

Objectives of the study: Pain is often underestimated and undertreated in older patients. Knowledge concerning pain in the oldest hospitalized patients during the last three days of life is deficient. The objectives of this study were to investigate healthcare workers’ documentation of frequency of pain characteristics, whether there were differences in documentation of pain characteristics in young old patients (65-84 years) and oldest old patients (85-100) and what types of analogues was administered in the last three days of life.

Methods: The study included 190 patients; 101 young old patients and 89 oldest old patients from a general hospital in Oslo, Norway. Data were extracted from the patients’ electronic records using the Resident Assessment Instrument for Palliative Care. The data were compared with respect to frequency of pain, intensity of pain breakthrough pain, pain control and type of administered analgesics. Not all pain data were available for all patients. The sessions were structured as focus groups, with literature giving three issues to discuss: (1) working close to death, (2) loneliness, and (3) our need of meaning. The discussions were recorded, transcribed and analyzed with content analysis.

Results: Two overlapping domains were extracted, one concerning practical care and one concerning existential issues. The stories about practical care were interpreted in themes as (a) organisational boundaries, (b) meeting others, and (c) the patient’s body. The stories about existential issues were interpreted in themes as (a) the difficult part, (b) the valuable part, and (c) death and dying. One theme interpreted as communication seemed to be part of both domains, why communication seemed to be a central theme.

Conclusions: The experiences that were reported in this study indicate that assistant nurses may give existential support to some patients, in addition to the practical care. The very personal situations that occur when staff helps patients to wash themselves, get dressed, bandage wounds, to eat etc., may create situations where meaningful conversations can take place. Such conversations, where staff primarily listens to patients, may constitute an existential support for patients and a meaningful task for staff.

O4.4 Informal care giving I

Chair: Gerdt Sundström
12-06-2012, 10:30-11:30, Room 2

Up against a challenge of providing pre-discharge resources for family carers of older patients: the process of developing a user-friendly eLiP website

Author: Lisa Low
The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Co-authors: Man-him Wong, Chi-fung Ling, Kim-pang Fan

Background: Against the dilemmas arising from the multiple concerns of providing timely, appropriate and relevant care for older persons following discharge from hospital, this 4-year study aims to examine the effects of an eLearning Information Package (eLiP) for hospitalised older people and families to make decisions about discharge locations.

Objective: This presentation describes an interim phase that used the qualitative data collected from elders, families and nurses in the phase one study, which identified the needs and challenges confronting them when planning older patients for discharge, to then undergo a process of developing a nurse-led, user-friendly and interactive eLiP website for family carers.

Methods: The results of the project were presented at the Ottawa Decision Support Framework (ODSF) workshop which comprised of three components: decisional needs, decision support and decision quality. Additionally, a set of guidelines was used to guide the development of user-centred website design and thereby obtained information about user/web interaction.

Results: We have managed to integrate the first two components of the ODSF framework into the eLiP website by creatively using the qualitative findings to heighten family carers awareness and understanding of the elders’ needs, and to help them think ahead and consider options in managing the elder’s situation before discharge. Decisional support was provided by developing new, as well as consolidating and integrating existing elderly resources into the website and then helping families to become familiar with resources that are available for their consideration. We will present our challenges of designing eLiP that attempted to address the multiple needs of elders, and how we prioritized and selected from our qualitative findings, and our choice of existing elderly resources to include.

Conclusions: eLiP hopes to become an interactive pre-discharge hospital package for older people by providing timely, appropriate and relevant information to family carers during a very stressful time. Its effectiveness in supporting families of older people during the pre-discharge period has yet to be determined, and will be tested in phase 2 of the study.

The strains and gains of caregiving: The effect of providing personal care to a parent on a range of indicators of psychological well-being

Author: Thomas Hansen
NIVA- Norwegian Social Research
Co-authors: Britt Slagsvold, Reidun Ingebraten

As the need for informal care rises it is important to know how caregiving affects well-being, to whom, and under which conditions. The literature so far has been limited by their scope of dependent variables and there has been little discrimination between groups of caregivers. This paper explores the effects of providing personal care to parents along a wide range of measures of well-being (life satisfaction, self-esteem, mastery, positive and negative affect, depression, and loneliness). We use cross-sectional data from the Norwegian Life Courses, Ageing and Generation (LOGS) study (N=15,000, age 18-79), and two-wave panel data from the Norwegian study on life course, ageing and generation (N=7,000, age 40-70). Among men, providing help with personal care to a parent has no effect on any indicator of well-being. Among women, the effect depends on the resident status of the care recipient. Providing such help to a non-co-resident parent, has no emotional effect among women, except a small positive effect on sense of control. Hence, there are psychological rewards associated with caregiving, a fact that tends to be ignored in theoretical and empirical work on caregiving. Providing such help to a live-in parent, however, relates among women to lower well-being (as measured by life satisfaction, negative affect, depression, and loneliness). There are few variations in these effects by age. Education, however, makes a significant impact. There are markedly more adverse effects of caregiving among low-educated than high-educated women. Education thus seems to buffer against the adverse consequences of caregiving. The panel analysis shows that caring for a non-co-resident parent is weakly associated with decreasing life satisfaction and increasing depression and sense of control over a few-year interval. The main conclusion is that providing personal care to a non-co-resident parent has few and weak effects on well-being. Caring for a live-in parent, however, has more detrimental consequences for well-being.
Does Policy reflect Reality: Australian attitudes to the provision of formal and informal care

Author: Dr. Suzanne Hodgkin
La Trobe University

Australia is reliant on a mixed economy of welfare, embedded in the ideology of supported familialism. However, it is being questioned whether this over-reliance on informal care can be sustained, and, it has been suggested that population ageing will have a profound impact on notions of intergenerational solidarity and the generational contract. Specifically, as the baby boomer generation approach their sixties, their willingness to assume the emotional and physical demands of caring for their parents has been questioned.

In line with such an issue, this paper will explore from the Australian perspective, how population ageing will impact upon the future availability of informal care. In particular, it examines Australian attitudes to the provision of care to older people and whether informal care policies are in keeping with public attitudes and expectations.

Findings are drawn from a secondary analysis of data collected from over 1500 respondents in the 2009 Australian Survey of Social Attitudes, which included a specific module on attitudes and expectations concerning elderly care. Findings strong expectations for a continuing government role in the provision of formal care, and payment of income to full time and occasional carers. There is less support for the role of children in the payment of formal care, particularly coming from the baby boomer generation. Additionally, significant differences between genders are observed in relation to attitudes concerning the direct provision of informal care to ageing parents, with women demonstrating less support. In summary, these findings indicate that despite fiscal policies designed to shift costs from government to private households, public attitudes and expectations support a stronger governmental role. These findings have significant implications for future policies designed around the provision of formal and informal care.

Depressive symptoms among older people: a 15-year follow-up

Author: PhD Sini Eloranta
The Age Institute, Helsinki/Finland

Co-authors: PhD, Adjunct Professor Seija Anve, PhD Savi Roiva, MSc, Statistician Hannu Isoaco, M.D., Professor Matti Vitanen, M.D., Professor Ago Lehtonen

Aim: This population-based birth cohort study investigated the prevalence of depressive symptoms and factors associated with them among home-dwelling older people.

Study Design: A prospective, population-based 15-year follow-up study of the age cohort of 70-year-olds living in the city of Turku, Finland.

Methods: The data were collected in 1991 by a postal questionnaire that was sent to all residents, born in 1920 (N = 1530). Follow-ups using the same procedure were conducted in 2001 and 2006. All examinations included an identical study protocol; the participants’ self-reported health status and depressive symptoms were investigated via a questionnaire. Afterwards, thorough clinical examinations including the Zung depression scale were conducted by a nurse and physician.

Results: The mean of the Zung scale total score was 34 at the age of 70 and a significant increase was found in both re-examinations. At the age of 80 the mean of the Zung score was 35.8 while it was 31.5 at the age of 85 years. Univariate and multivariate analyses showed that the factors that associated with self-reported depressive symptoms were mostly functional and/or social (e.g. suffering from loneliness and not meeting friends regularly) while only a few associations were found between medical conditions or objectively evaluated ill health.

Conclusions: Our findings revealed an increase in prevalence of depressive symptoms throughout the course of the investigation. Mostly functional and/or social factors were associated with self-reported depressive symptoms, while few associations were evidenced between depressive symptoms and medical conditions or poor health. At a clinical level, this study highlights the need for preventive strategies and early identification of possible depressive symptoms among home-dwelling older people.

A randomized controlled trial of a senior centre group programme for increasing social support and preventing depression in elderly people living at home in Norway

Author: Associate Professor Hege Been
Diakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health

Co-authors: Professor emeritus Odd Steffen Dalgaard, Associate Professor Rune Johansen, Professor Erik Nord

Objective: Late-life depression is a common condition and a challenging public health problem. A lack of social support is strongly associated with psychological distress. Senior centers seem to be suitable arenas for community-based health promotion interventions, although few studies have addressed this subject. The objectives of the present study were to examine the effect of a preventive senior centre group programme consisting of weekly meetings, on social support, depression and quality of life.

Methods: A questionnaire was sent to a random sample of 4,000 persons over 65 in Oslo, and a total of 2,387 completed questionnaires were obtained. These subjects served as a basis for recruitment of participants for a trial, with scores on HSC-10 being used as a main inclusion criterion. A total of 138 persons were randomized into an intervention group (N=77) and control group (N=61). Social support (OSS-3), depression (BDI), life satisfaction and health were measured in interviews at baseline and after 12 months. Perceptions of benefits from the intervention were also measured. Mean scores, SD, SE and CI were used to describe the changes in outcomes. Effect sizes were calculated based on the original scales and as Cohen’s d.

Results: There was an increase in social support in both groups, but greatest in the intervention group. The level of depression increased for both groups, but more so in the control than the intervention group. There was a decrease in life satisfaction, although the decrease was largest among controls. There were almost no differences in reported health between groups. However, effect sizes were small and differences were not statistically significant. In contrast, most of the participants said the intervention meant much to them and led to increased use of the centre.

Conclusions: In all probability, the intervention failed to meet optimistic targets, but possibly met quite modest ones. Since intention-to-treat analysis was not possible, we do not know the effect on the intervention group as a whole. It is recommended that senior centres expand their activities with group programmes by strengthening social support, but a further evaluation of such programmes is needed. For the depressed, more specialized programmes to cope with depression may be a more appropriate intervention.
O4.6 Physical exercise I
Chair: Minna Mäntylä
12-06-2012, 10:30-11:30, Room 12

O4.6-1 10:30-10:50

Nordic Walking for Geriatric Rehabilitation: A Randomized Pilot Trial
Author: MSc Sabrina Figueiredo
McGill University
Co-authors: PhD Lois Finch, BSc (PT) Ali Ming, PhD Sara Ahmed, MD Ailen Huang, PhD Nancy Mayo

Purpose: There is a need to identify effective interventions to promote walking capacity in seniors. This study was the first to compare Nordic Walking and traditional walking. The primary objective was to estimate the relative efficacy in improving walking capacity of Nordic Walking and Overground Walking for the elderly.

Method: Single blind, site-stratified, randomized, pilot trial designed to estimate the amount of change with Nordic Walking and Overground Walking. Main outcomes were 6MWT and 5MW. Explanatory variables were age, sex, number of comorbidities, walking aids, balance, pain and leg function.

Results: Nordic and Overground Walking participants improved 41 meters on 6MWT and increased their gait speed by 0.21 m/s and 0.08 m/s, respectively. Nordic Walking effect sizes were moderate for 6MWT (ES = 0.5) and large for gait speed (ES = 0.9). Overground Walking demonstrated moderate effect size for 6MWT (ES = 0.5) but small ones for gait speed (ES = 0.4). Relative efficacy, which was obtained from the ratio of Nordic walking and Overground Walking effect sizes, was 1 for 6MWT and 2.25 for gait speed.

Conclusions: Nordic Walking is 12% more effective in improving gait speed among elderly than Overground Walking.

Hence, slow gait has gained interest as an indicator of health and function in elderly people. Gait speed is easily measured in clinical settings, and has been identified as a predictor of ADL decline, falls, hospitalization and death. However, unconstrained gait may not best represent the challenges elderly people face during walking on a daily basis, such as walking while doing another task at the same time. Hence, adding a second task when measuring gait speed may demonstrate weaknesses better than when measuring gait speed during unconstrained gait. In this paper, we investigated how gait speeds during unconstrained gait and during a dual condition are associated with other measures of function.

Method: Participants were elderly, home-dwelling cognitively intact volunteers. They walked back and forth a distance of 6.5 meters. Time was measured with photocells. They were first instructed to walk at preferred speed, and then they were instructed to walk at their preferred speed while counting backwards from 50 with intervals of 3. Gait speed from the two conditions was then investigated for association with the SF36 physical health scale, self-reported fear of falling (Falls efficacy scale), grip strength and Sit-to-stand performance. Association was investigated by linear regression; with adjustment for age and gender.

Results: 51 persons (66% women) with mean age 75.8 years (SD 5.3) participated. They walked at 1.16 m/s (SD 0.20) during unconstrained gait, and at 0.85 m/s (SD 0.33) during the dual task condition. Gait speed measured during unconstrained gait was only significantly associated with Sit-to-stand performance (p < .001), while gait speed measured while doing a secondary task was significantly associated with all the variables of interest.

Conclusion: Adding a secondary, arithmetic task during walking disclosed functional difficulties in the participants to a greater extent than unconstrained walking. We believe this has clinical value, since procedures for measuring gait speed during dual task walking may easily be implemented in clinical settings.

O4.6-2 10:50-11:10

The association between older adults’ personal goals and physical activity
Author: Milla Saajanaho
Gerontology Research Center, Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: PhD Aine Viljanen, PhD Jenna Rean, PhD Marja Kantakoski, MSc Li-Tang Tua, MD, PhD Jaakko Kaprio, MD, PhD Marja Jyärki, PhD Tana Kantanen

Personal goals are defined as goals that people have chosen for themselves. By setting and pursuing personal goals people are able to direct their own actions and life course. Some evidence exists that physical inactivity may be related to problems in managing exercise and other valued life goals simultaneously. However, among older adults, the association between personal goals and physical activity is yet unknown. The aim of this study was to explore how older adults’ personal goals correlate with physical activity.

The participants were 388 older women (M = 71.2, SD = 3.3). They were interviewed using a revised version of the Personal Project Analysis. Physical activity was assessed with self-reported amount of leisure time exercise, ranging from none (1) to a great deal (5) of activity. The data were analyzed using logistic regression modeling.

Most of the participants (80%) had at least one goal related to health and functioning. 48% to social relationships, 45% to physical activity, 39% to leisure activities and 29% to self-development, lifestyle or ideology. 26% of the participants reported exercising quite a lot or a great deal (high level of physical activity) and 74% moderately or less. The analysis showed that high level of physical activity was associated with having at least one physical activity goal (OR 3.47, 95% CI 1.99-6.04). The association remained strong when adjusted for age, education, economic situation, depressive symptoms and mobility limitations. Other personal goals did not correlate with physical activity.

The results indicate that having personal goals related to physical activity correlate with higher physical activity. Encouraging older adults to set relevant goals for physical activity could be a key factor for increasing their physical activity level.

O4.6-3 11:10-11:30

Gait speed has a closer association with physical function when adding a cognitive task
Author: Physiotherapist, PhD-student Bård Bogen
University of Bergen
Co-authors: Genethician, dr med Anette Hylen Ranheim, Physiotherapist, PhD Rolf Moe-Nilsen

Background: Walking requires effort from the nervous system, the cardiovascular system, the pulmonary system and the musculoskeletal system. Failure in either system is likely to produce alterations in gait patterns affecting gait efficiency.

This abstract is based on a Ph.D. project about Danish elderly going through physical rehabilitation and training after illness.
or operation. In a context of a growing number of elderly the purpose of the study is to understand how frailty and bodily changes are experienced and managed by elderly, and how we think old age and manage elderly as particular health subjects in Denmark.

The study is based on anthropological fieldwork in rehabilitation centers, and time spent with elderly in other contexts of their lives. Drawing on Vincent Crapanzano and his understanding of hope (2003) the study shows the paradoxical nature of life in this situation. Working their way through the ups and downs of rehabilitation, crises occur continuously. Some elderly also see the end of life as approaching. Physical decline and endings co-exist with striving for improvement. Feelings of insecurity turn into a hope for a return to normality, thus restoring a known sense of self. Hope in crisis induces a certain temporal quality to life. The past is both behind and ahead of you as it spills into images of the future. Through rehabilitation and training, and an effort to engage elderly citizens in various activities, the welfare state both creates and organizes hope. Individual goals for training are negotiated between physio- and occupational therapists and elderly, shaping hope along the lines of a moral imperative of an active and healthy senior citizen. Training emerges as an exercise of a culturally informed hope, and a way of managing uncertainty. Measuring and testing installs training with an aura of certainty and objectivity, and holds out a promise of reaching an unknown sense of self. Hope in crisis induces a certain temporal quality to life. The past is both behind and ahead of you as it spills into images of the future.

Through rehabilitation and training, and an effort to engage elderly citizens in various activities, the welfare state both creates and organizes hope. Individual goals for training are negotiated between physio- and occupational therapists and elderly, shaping hope along the lines of a moral imperative of an active and healthy senior citizen. Training emerges as an exercise of a culturally informed hope, and a way of managing uncertainty. Measuring and testing installs training with an aura of certainty and objectivity, and holds out a promise of reaching your goals. The study offers an anthropological understanding of the temporality and workings of hope in individual crises. This permits a greater understanding of how Danish elderly manage crises initiated by illness or operation, and feeds into a discussion of how to help them through this process in the best way.

Examples of everyday rehabilitation – from a theoretical perspective

Author: Annosofie Mahs-Träff
Linköpings University, National Institute for the Study of Ageing and Later Life

Objectives: The rehabilitation needs of most people living in residential care are to a large extent met through rehabilitative work in everyday life. The analysis presented is based on rehabilitative activities in Norrköping Municipality in relation to activity theory and the theory of gerotranscendence. Most people who live in residential care are in the so-called fourth age. They have multiple illnesses, major disabilities and need care. Activities in nursing homes need to be varied according to the residents’ abilities and interests. Participation in everyday life is crucial for older people’s health and wellbeing. Theory and Method: Two major theories explain in social gerontology how individual’s adapt to the aging process; activity theory and the theory of gerotranscendence. In Sweden an activity theoretical approach is taken to elderly care. The theory purport that older people who are active and have contacts with others are happier than those who are not active.

The theory of gerotranscendence is based on the idea that values and ideas about life change and we get a more spiritual and cross-border perspective as we age. Social activities are less important. The elderly may have an increased need for self-imposed loneliness. Results: An analysis was made of physical and social activities. This showed that the activities usually occurred in groups and for the most part were based on activity theory. Very few activities can be traced to the theory of gerotranscendence. The user can choose whether to participate in activities or not. On the other hand it is not made clear that users are involved in planning the activities to be implemented. When an event occurs an interesting side effect is that staff are released and can be with those who do not want to participate in organized activities. Conclusion: Staff must meet the patient’s need for activity by offering activities that are based on the two theories.
The importance of sensory garden and therapeutic horticulture in dementia care: A scoping review

Author: Dr. Marianne Thorsen Gonzalez
University of Oslo, Institute of Health and Society
Co-authors: Professor Marit Kirkevold

Background: Maintaining quality of life is important in dementia care. Sensory gardens and plants are increasingly used, but the effect is uncertain.

Purpose: Examine and describe what is reported in the research literature about use of sensory gardens, therapeutic horticulture and the use of indoor plants for people with dementia.

Methods: Modified scoping review with searches in Amed, Cinalti, Medline, Ill Web of Science, Embase, Scopus and SveMed+. Analysis of selected empirical studies.

Results: Fifteen studies were included. Nineteen examined effects of sensory gardens, five examined horticultural therapy, one use of plants indoors. The findings suggest that this type of environmental management can reduce disruptive behavior, use of psychotropic drugs, serious falls, improve sleep and increase wellbeing and functional level.

Conclusion: Sensory gardens, therapeutic horticulture and other targeted use of plants may have a positive influence on function, behavior and well-being among people with dementia. More research is needed.

Keywords: Dementia, sensory garden, therapeutic horticulture, environmental management, literature review.

The exhausting dilemmas faced by home care service providers when enhancing participation among older adults receiving home care.

Author: Dr. Kjenti Vik
Sør-Trøndelag University College
Co-author: Professor Anne Henning Eide

Older adults wish to stay at home, participate in society, and manage on their own as long as possible. Many older adults will, however, eventually become dependent on care and help to maintain their daily living. Thus, to enhance activity and participation also among older adults that receive home-based services, there is a strong need for development of knowledge based practice regarding participation.

The objective of this study is to explore how service providers perceive conditions influencing their possibilities to promote participation among older adults, and more specifically, how they perceive the influence of their working conditions.

Methods: A purposeful sampling strategy was applied, and six focus groups with professionals in two municipalities were conducted. The focus groups comprised four and six participants of varying ages, length of working experience, and professions.

A total of 30 service providers participated. The data was analysed by a constant comparative method following the guidelines from Grounded Theory.

Results: The analysis identified the four categories: ‘encounter needs that cannot be met’, ‘expectations about participation’, ‘organisation of services, and ‘professional standards’ influencing the service delivery and created exhausting dilemmas. During this analytical process, being on the verge’ emerged as a core category that describes the service providers’ experience of a stressful workday, i.e., when they had the feeling of working against their own professional standards and being pushed to their limits.

Conclusion: The results indicate how the professional standards of service providers are in line with health policy for in-home services for active aging. Policy objectives are however not always followed due to different constraints at the level of service delivery. Along the path from political ideals to the practical execution of services, external circumstances related to the organisation of services are perceived as crucial in order to minimise dilemmas for the service providers.

Quality of home care services

Chair: Tine Rostgaard
12-06-2012, 11:45-12:15, Plenum 9/11

The exhausting dilemmas faced by home care service providers when enhancing participation among older adults receiving home care.

Author: Dr. Gunilla Fahlström

Objective: The study objective is to map systematic reviews of effects of 1) support to informal carers, and 2) models of organizing care (discharge, care models or rehabilitation). Life in dignity and care for the most fragile elderly is a matter of high priority in Sweden. The study is part of a government commission.

Methods: Scientific databases were searched and review articles were read in full text. The quality was assessed with a form based on recommendations in AMSTAR and PRISMA. The fragile population is seen as many subgroups such as persons with single diagnoses (e.g. dementia), multiple diseases or frailty. Information was extracted of e.g. population, the procedures for searching literature, screening, assessing quality and bias of included studies and country of origin. The reviews were categorized as either of three: systematic and updated, systematic in need of updating the literature search or of limited quality. Inclusion and quality was independently assessed by two reviewers.

Results: Altogether 59 out of 119 included reviews were categorized as systematic. Psychosocial and education/training interventions for carers were most frequent and mainly for persons with dementia or stroke. Discharge arrangements and care models were often reviewed, sometimes for persons with single diagnosis, sometines for a wider population. Lack of knowledge was identified for e.g. interventions supporting carers of persons with psychiatric or psychosocial problems respectively to how to organize non acute elder care.

Conclusion: The amount of reviews suggests that these matters are of great interest. No intervention either about supporting carers or how to organize care covers the entire population of the most fragile elderly. Review areas and methodological aspects such as criteria for assessing review quality, origin of primary studies and a potential use of GRADE will be discussed.
Taking home care services into everyday life
Older adults’ participation with home care services

Author: PhD student, Social Educator Aud Elisabeth Wulfe
Sør-Trøndelag University College
Co-author: Dr., Occupational Therapist Kjersti Vik

The aim of the study was to explore the experiences and descriptions of older adults’ participation with home care services when living in place. Ten older adults with a variety of age-related physical impairments and frequency of home care were interviewed. A constant comparative method was applied to analyze the data.

The core category was identified as ‘taking homecare services into everyday life’, including emotional and intellectual aspects of participation. Two main categories included the older adults’ descriptions and experiences of participation with the homecare services and home carers; ‘balancing agency – a process of giving, taking and letting go’ and ‘socialising with the home carers’. The older adults’ strategies for balancing agency included the subcategories ‘expecting joint responsibility for appropriate service delivery’, ‘being understanding and indulgent’ and ‘making one’s mark’. The older adults’ understandings of socialising with the home carers included two subcategories: ‘small talking in the passing by’ and ‘linking to society’. In general, the older adults were content with the home carers, but experienced that the service system they worked within created barriers for participation in daily life.

In order to promote participation in older adults depending on home based care, the study highlights the importance of understanding and recognizing their strategies for balancing agency in everyday life.

Care satisfaction among older people receiving public care and service, at home or in special accommodation

Author: Dr. Staffan Karlsson
Lund University
Co-authors: Professor Anna-Karin Edberg, Associate Professor Ulf Jakobsson, Professor Ingvar Hallberg

In order to be able to provide care and service of high quality to older people, knowledge about factors influencing their experience of satisfaction with the care is essential.

Aim: The aim was to explore care satisfaction in relation to health related quality of life, functional dependency, health complaints and place of living among people 65 years or older, receiving formal care and service.

Methods: 166 people receiving care and service from the municipality were interviewed regarding demography, functional ability, perceived health complaints and care. Health related quality of life was measured with SF-12, and care satisfaction was measured with a questionnaire.

Results: The people were in mean 84 years old and those at home were more often cohabiting, less dependent in activities of daily living, less cognitively impaired and had fewer health complaints regarding mobility, faeces incontinence and pressure ulcer, compared to those in special accommodation (equivalent to nursing home). Low care satisfaction was associated with IADL dependency, blindness, faeces incontinence and anxiety, while high care satisfaction was associated with PADI dependency. Those at home rated an overall higher care satisfaction and were more satisfied with care continuity, personal relations and that staff have plenty of time, are respectful and quiet, than those in special accommodation.

Conclusions: Care satisfaction and health related quality of life (HRQoL) among older people was found to be more associated to functional impairment and health complaints than to whether care and service is received at home or in special accommodation.

The Development of an ICT-based Transgenerational Learning-Environment in Higher Health Care Education

Author: Kriemhild Leitner
Carinthia University of Applied Sciences

Dynamic changes in the globalized world place complex demands on individuals and societies. ICT play a vital role in this context. At the same time, the aging societies present a major challenge especially with regard to social and intergenerational justice. This calls for a move beyond traditional boundaries in health care education.

The EU funded project Primer ICT was dedicated to the development and evaluation of a concrete training program aiming at promoting ICT-competences of people of older age. Innovative pedagogic and geragogic approaches were developed and intertwined to meet the project’s overarching goal to foster transgenerational understanding by ICT based learning.

The main challenge was to actively involve senior citizens and students in the development of the course materials, so that, on one hand, the sustainable learning of ICT competences succeeded and, on the other hand, a dialogue between the generations emerged.

The didactic methodology was based on ideas of cognitive and social constructivism and situational learning according to the model of self-directed learning (Holln, 2007). This was further developed taking into consideration theories of intergenerational learning, learning in older age (Kade, 2009) and learning and ICT in older age (Schaffner, 2006). The project’s quality was assessed using a mixed-methodology design (Cresswell, 2005). Special focus in the evaluation process was given to the concrete training process of students as well as the special needs of the elderly. The results of Primer ICT showed that the chosen approach strongly accommodated the learning of older people. The multipliers (students) did not assume an “instructive” but a co-constructive role. As a result the learner-multiplier gap was removed in favor of a transgenerational learning community.

Based upon these insights, further research will focus on the development of a virtual platform linking higher education, health care professionals and client needs.
The Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation in Lisbon and London has launched a joint programme of work on Innovative Approaches in Intergenerational Interaction and Learning. This programme of work involves funding a series of projects in the United Kingdom and in Portugal respectively as a means of trialling either especially innovative approaches and/or “importing” best practices in intergenerational interaction and learning. This would particularly focus on projects which are not only intergenerational in nature but also address how lifelong learning and modern technologies can both enhance older peoples live and mitigate loneliness and isolation, and furthermore enhance the quality of life of younger generations, while also strengthening communities and increasing social cohesion. This paper presents the implementation process and the main results of the seven Portuguese funded projects. Some STRENGTHS/OPPORTUNITIES and WEAKNESSES/THREATS can be highlighted. As STRENGTHS/OPPORTUNITIES: innovation and pertinence of the idea; creativity of methodologies considered; diversity of settings used for the implementation of the projects; involvement of local authorities and institutions (public, private, religious, political); development of systematic actions against loneliness involving different generation’s members; promotion of planned and organized interaction initiatives between people of different ages and different social background. On the other hand, as WEAKNESSES/THREATS: lack of experience in diverse domains: community work, older people’s work, intergenerational work; confusion between intergenerational approach and topic approach (environment, ethnography...); lack of coherence: aims - activities - human resources involved; adhesion of the community below the expected. Three conditions appear to be vital for the mainstreaming and sustainability of the projects: solid base in the community, good management and flexibility.

Co-repositional parental care-giving Views of adult daughters in late midlife

Author: Dr. Anu Leinonen
Jyväskylä University

In the Nordic countries, adult children and their parent(s) usually live in own households. Older people receive long-term help from social care services, but family members’ responsibilities have increased. However, it is not totally uncommon to live together with an ageing parent who needs help and care. International studies indicate that co-residential carers with intensive care responsibilities have more health problems than other carers. What do middle-aged adult daughters who care for their parent(s) think about living together with them? What are their rationales for co-residence and for living separate? How can the assessments related to co-residential care be understood in terms of relationships between the generation in late midlife and the generation needing help and care? The views of 33 Finnish women born in 1955 or earlier are examined. Various rationales are categorised, and principles of qualitative content analysis are used. The rationales for co-residence included, for example, the aim to avoid difficulties related to long distance caring, and the individual choice to live with one’s parent. When the interviewees talked about the unwillingness or impossibility to live together with their parent(s) they referred to the inability to provide intensive caring when still working themselves, or the inability to move themselves due to work and family commitments. The wish of having own autonomous space as adult persons and the need to counter caring responsibilities with own time were prevalent rationales. In addition, some interviewees did not explicitly comment co-residential care but referred to care at parent’s own home or in an assisted living facility as solutions when care needs increase. To conclude, interviewees’ rationales are connected to their individual wellbeing in late midlife and in years of retirement. Further, well-being of caring persons through the life course is a significant societal question across ageing countries.
O5.4-4 12:30-12:45
Living with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) in later life: dilemmas of family carers

Author: Dr. Raquel Gabriel
Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro
Co-authors: Dr. Daniela Figueiredo, Dr. Alda Marques, Dr. Cristina Jácome

Background: Approximately 210 million people worldwide present Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD). The impacts of COPD on the quality of life of patients are well documented; however, a progressive chronic illness also affects the family, especially the primary caregiver. The impacts of COPD on family carers remain relatively unexplored, when compared to other chronic diseases, such as dementia or cancer. This study aimed to explore the impacts of COPD on family carers’ lives, actual concerns and perceived support from formal services.

Methods: A qualitative, cross-sectional study was conducted with family carers of patients at advanced grades of COPD (GOLD 3 and 4). Semi-structured interviews were performed with 25 family carers (n=25; 88% female), with a mean age of 62.1±12.0 years old. The majority were spouses (n=16; 64%), caring for more than 4 years (n=2; 93%). All interviews were audio-recorded, transcribed and submitted to thematic analysis by 2 independent judges.

Results: The main impacts reported by the carers were: i) a restriction on social activities (n=8; 32%); ii) an increased interaction with the patient, but less contacts with other family members (n=14; 56%); iii) emotional distress (n=14; 56%); iv) decrease in social contacts (n=10; 40%). Their main concerns related to the worsening of the symptoms (n=23; 92%) and patient having an affective death, related to asphyxia (n=14; 56%). Participants also considered to receive limited support from health and social services, which they thought should be targeted mostly to patients treatment needs (n=10; 40%).

Conclusions: Caring for a patient with COPD poses several challenges to family carers, who often feel unsupported in their caregiving role. The results highlight the need to develop educative and supportive interventions in order to prevent burden and empower carers in their caregiving role.

O5.5 Preventive home visits

Chair: Kirsten Avlund
12-06-2012, 11:45-12:45, Room 3/4

O5.5-1 11:45-12:00
Health-Promoting Interventions for Persons Aged 80 and Older are Successful in the Short Term

Results from the Randomized and Three-Armed

Author: Susanne Gustafsson
Salagrenska akademien, University of Gothenburg
Co-authors: PhD, MD Katrina Wilhelmson, PhD Kaja Ekstrand, AV prof, PhD Gunilla Hedström, PhD Lena Ziden, PhD Greta Håggblom Kronström, MS Betina Haggaard, PhD Friede Sinde, PhD, Prof. Elisabeth Rothenberg, MD, PhD, Prof. Sten Landahl, PhD Synneve Dahlin-Ivarsloff

Objectives: The study Elderly Persons in the Risk Zone was designed to evaluate if it is possible to delay deterioration if a health-promoting intervention is made when the older adults (80+) are at risk of becoming frail, and if a multiprofessional group intervention is more effective in delaying deterioration than a single preventive home visit. This paper examined the outcome with regard to frailty, self-rated health, and activities of daily living (ADL) at the three-month follow-up.


Participants: A total of 459 older adults were included. They were 80 years or older, living in their own housing, and not dependent on the municipal home help service.

Intervention: A preventive home visit or four weekly multiprofessional senior group meetings with one follow-up home visit. Measurement: The change in frailty, self-rated health, and ADL between baseline and the three month follow-up.

Results: Both interventions delayed deterioration of self-rated health (OR=1.39, 95% CI=1.12 to 3.54). As regards postponing dependence in ADL, senior meetings were found to be the most beneficial intervention (OR=4.95, 95% CI=1.14 to 2.33). No effect on frailty could be demonstrated.

Conclusion: Health-promoting interventions, made when older adults are at risk of becoming frail, can delay deterioration of self-rated health and ADL in the short term. Also, a multiprofessional group intervention such as the senior meetings described seems to have a greater impact on delaying deterioration in ADL than a single preventive home visit. Further research is needed to examine the outcome in the long term, and in different contexts.

O5.5-2 12:00-12:15
Are acceptance rates of a national preventive home visit programme for older people socially imbalanced?

Author: Dr. Yukari Yamada
University of Copenhagen
Co-authors: Annette Elkmann, Charlotte Nilsson, Mikkel Vass, Kirsten Avlund

Background: to investigate 1) whether socioeconomic status was associated with acceptance of preventive home visits among older people and 2) whether municipality invitational procedures for the preventive home visits modified the association.

Methods: The study population included 1,023 community dwelling 80-year-old individuals from the Danish Intervention Study on Preventive home visits. Information on preventive home visit acceptance rates was obtained from questionnaires. Socioeconomic status was measured by financial assets obtained from national registry data, and invitation procedures were identified through the municipalities. Logistic regression analyses were used, adjusted by gender.

Results: Older persons with high financial assets accepted preventive home visits more than persons with low assets (adjusted OR=1.5 (95% CI=1.1-2.8)). The odds ratio for accepting preventive home visits was larger among persons with low financial assets invited by a letter with a proposed date than among persons with high financial assets invited by other procedures, though these estimates had wide confidence intervals.

Conclusion: High socioeconomic status was associated with a higher acceptance rate of preventive home visits, but the association was modified by invitational procedures. The results indicate that municipalities might decrease some of the social inequality in acceptance of preventive home visits, if they change their invitation procedures.

O5.5-3 12:15-12:30
Preventive home visits for non-Western elderly citizens in Denmark

Danish municipalities experiences of mediating, implementing and evaluating preventive home visits

Author: PhD, Occupational Therapist Mette Andresen
University College Zealand
Co-authors: BA in Occupational Therapy Lisbeth Krogh Borde, BA in Occupational Therapy Ditte Birkby

Danish law offer one yearly preventive home visit to elderly citizens aged 75 years and older. Elderly people with non-Western background are a minority, but their number is expected to triple by 2050. Knowledge about the population of non-Western background who participate in preventive home visits as well as experiences among staff who undertakes these visits is yet to be studied. Furthermore, it has to be investigated in which ways cultural differences plays a role before, during and after the home visits.

The aim of this study was to give a descriptive overview of experiences among home visitors in all 98 municipalities in Denmark of mediating, implementing and evaluating preventive home visits to elderly with non-Western background and to describe the meaning of culture. The method used was a survey design based on an electronic questionnaire, SurveyXact, which was posted by e-mail to all 98 municipalities. The questionnaire consisted of 25 questions, all developed on the basis of a thorough literature review.

In total 68% of the municipalities completed the questionnaire. Results showed that less than half (45%) of elderly non-western citizens accept the invitation to participate in a preventive homevisit. The municipalities assess that the reason for not participating has cause in differences in culture and poor communication. Almost 80% of the respondents assess that additional focus on these elderly is required. Moreover, the municipalities suggest that culture and language are important barriers in participation and implementation of preventive home visits. A greater focus on culture in home visitors’ training and education programmes is needed.

This presentation will reveal the most important results of the study and discuss perspectives in how to oppose the health and economical challenges of a growing group of non-Western elderly in near future.

O5.5-4 12:30-12:45
Older peoples’ experiences with preventive home visits in a Norwegian municipality: How do preventive home visits affect older peoples’ health and possibility for a good life in their own home?

Author: KD student, MNSC, RN Mette Toien
Buskerud University College
Co-authors: Master student, OT Morten Hegedal, MPH, MScH, RN Øystein Landmark, PhD, RN Lisbeth Fagerstrøm

Background: The main aim of preventive home visits (PHV) is to uphold home dwelling older peoples’ health and wellbeing, and to prevent or postpone functional decline and need for comprehensive health care. Varieties of PHV are offered in several countries, including some Norwegian municipalities. The interest in PHV is increasing due to expected demographic changes. Even though the potential of PHV to improve older peoples’ health is well documented, the knowledge base to guide the design of the visits is limited. Studies that shed light on experiences, attitudes and perceptions of recipients of PHV are missing and are therefore called for.

Aim: The aim of this study was to explore and describe older peoples’ experiences with and perceptions of PHV. The
5.6 Physical exercise II

Chair: Nina Beyer
12-06-2012, 11:45-12:45, Room 12

Programme:

O5.6-1 11:45-12:00
Effects of Nintendo Wii training on mechanical leg muscle function and postural balance in older adults: a randomized placebo-controlled trial

Author: Martin Gronbech Jørgensen
Department of Geriatrics, Aalborg Hospital
Co-authors: Uffe Larsen, Carsten Hendriksen, Ole Nielsen, Per Augustard

Background: It is well documented that older adults have an increased risk of falling and that major risk factors comprise of reduced muscle strength and impaired postural balance. It is unknown whether biofeedback based Nintendo Wii training (WII) can improve isometric maximal voluntary contraction (MVC) and/or postural balance in older adults.

Methods: The present study was conducted as a randomized, placebo-controlled trial with older adults comparing 10 weeks of WII (20 sessions in total) with daily use of Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer insoles (CON).

Results: Of 212 subjects screened for eligibility, 154 (73%) were ineligible or did not wish to participate; thus, 58 (74.8 ± 1.7) subjects underwent randomization. The absolute change in MVC from pre-to-post intervention was 249.6 Newton (N) (±17.0%) for those assigned to WII and -19.9 N (-1.3%) for the CON group. For Center of Pressure Velocity Moment (COP-VM) the absolute change from pre-to-post intervention was -1.6 mm/s² (-7.4%) for the WII group and -1.6 mm/s² (-8.3%) for the CON group (absolute between group difference, 0.002 mm²; 95% confidence interval, 0.000 to 0.004). For Timed Up and Go (TUG), Falls Efficacy Scale International (Short FES-I), 30-s Chair Stand Test (P<0.05). Subjects rated the WII highly motivating (5-point Likert scale) at 5 and 10 weeks of intervention.

Conclusions: Ten weeks of biofeedback-based WII that involved both balance and strengthening exercises led to significant improvements in MVC, FFD and functional performance in older adults. Static bilateral postural balance remained unaffected. The high level of motivation suggest that WII may ensure a high degree of compliance to home based exercise programs using this system.

O5.6-2 12:00-12:15
What factors influence physical activity of older women in retirement communities? Phenomenological study

Author: Gudfinna Bjornsdottir
Hafnarfjörður

Background: Older people benefit from being physically active for as long as possible as a preventive measure against disease and function decline. However, older people are not as active as recommended, particularly not women. Information on how living in retirement community influences physical activity (PA) is rare and the subject needs more research.

Purpose: To deepen understanding of factors that influence physical activity of older women living in retirement communities.

Methods: The study was qualitative, built upon the Vancouver-School of doing phenomenology. Twelve in-depth interviews with ten women were conducted. Interviews were transcribed, and transcriptions were analyzed for themes and subthemes.

Results: The ecological system of Bronfenbrenner was used to explain the themes emerging from the results. Themes that fit into all systems of the Bronfenbrenner model were found and it turned out to be a helpful tool to make a holistic model explaining these factors and interaction between them. The Bronfenbrenner ecological system consists of a nucleus surrounded by layers or systems, which envelop each other. Innermost in the model are personal and genetic factors surrounded with the microsystem which has to do with factors that influenced the women directly like physical environment and familiar surroundings. Outmost in the Bronfenbrenner model are factors that had indirect influence on PA like media and culture (exo- and macrosystem).

In special interest regarding older women was the chronosystem (the third dimension in the model) which had to do with the time and life-courses and explained how former experience turned out to be a helpful tool to make a holistic model explaining these factors and interaction between them. The Bronfenbrenner ecological system consists of a nucleus surrounded by layers or systems, which envelop each other. Innermost in the model are personal and genetic factors surrounded with the microsystem which has to do with factors that influenced the women directly like physical environment and familiar surroundings. Outmost in the Bronfenbrenner model are factors that had indirect influence on PA like media and culture (exo- and macrosystem).

Conclusions: Factors influencing PA in retirement communities are found in all systems of the Bronfenbrenner model. To facilitate older women to be more physically active professionals need to be acquainted with influencing factors of PA and apply a holistic approach.

O5.6-3 12:15-12:30
Effect of a 12-week resistance exercise program on body composition, muscle strength, physical function and glucose metabolism in healthy, prediabetic and diabetic elderly Icelanders.

Resistance exercise and diabetes

Author: Dr. Alfons Ramel
Unit for Nutrition Research
Co-authors: Dr Ofkel Gerdsdottir, Ms Atli Arnason, Dr Kristin Brim, Dr Falmi Jonasson, Prof Inga Thordardottir

Background: Insulin is a stimulator of skeletal muscle protein anabolism and insulin resistance might therefore negatively affect muscle protein metabolism. We investigated muscle mass and physical function before and after a resistance exercise program in subjects with pre-diabetes or type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) in comparison to healthy controls.

Methods: This was a secondary analysis of a randomized controlled intervention designed to investigate resistance training among older adults. Glucose metabolism status was not a selection criteria for the trial and group designation was done retrospectively. Subjects (N=237, 73.7±5.7 yrs, 58.2% female) participated in a 12-week resistance exercise program (3 times/week; 3 sets, 6-8 repetitions at 75-80% of the 1-repetition maximum), designed to increase strength and muscle mass of major muscle groups. Body composition, muscular strength, timed up and go, six-minute walk for distance and blood chemical variables were measured at baseline and endpoint.

Results: Participants completing the study (n=208) experienced significant changes in muscle strength or muscle function, which did not differ significantly between healthy (n=198), pre-diabetic (n=20) and T2DM participants (n=17). Changes in serum glucose during the intervention differed by group: only glucose improved significantly in the pre-diabetic group; glucose and triglycerides improved significantly in the healthy group; whereas no serum parameter improved significantly in the T2DM group.

Conclusions: A 12-week resistance exercise program improves muscle strength and muscle function to a similar extent in healthy, pre-diabetic and T2DM elderly people. However, according to our data T2DM participants do not experience favourable changes in fasting glucose or HbA1C.

O5.6-4 12:30-12:45
Exercise and physical fitness post stroke

Author: Dr. Birgitta Langhammer
Oso University College
Co-author: Professor Birgitta Lindmark

Background: It is argued that all stroke patients, indifferent of disability, have the same possibility to improve with training. On
Conclusion:
The aim of the study is to follow and register % in BI from baseline to three months post stroke. The results indicate that the MAS group >35 improved MAS >35, although the functional capacity was higher in the thirty-six months post stroke. Walking capacity (6MWT) improved exercise and training post stroke for all persons with stroke. With MAS group <35 showed a higher improvement rate in BI from baseline to three months post stroke, for so to slightly deteriorate in both groups at sixty-three months. Change scores indicate a great potential for rehabilitation in the MAS >35, although the functional capacity was higher in the latter. The results indicate that the MAS group >35 improved their scores approximately with 46% in MAS, 73% in 6MWT, 65% in BBS and 53% in BI in contrast to the MAS group >35 with a change of only 4% in MAS, 25% in 6MWT, 8% in BBS and 5% in BI from baseline to three months post stroke.

Conclusion: The functional capacities in acute stroke patients have a major impact on motor function, balance, mobility and activity of daily living in a longitudinal perspective, where persons with MAS group >35 in comparison with Mas group >35 showed a lower performance in all outcome measures from baseline to 36 months post stroke. However, stroke patients with MAS group >35 showed a higher improvement rate relatively, thus indicating the importance of maintenance of exercise and training post stroke for all persons with stroke.

O5.7-1 11:45-12:00
Balance confidence and functional balance are associated with physical disability after hip fracture

Author: MiS Johanna Edgren
Gerontology Research Center, Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: MiS Anu Saipakoski, PhD Ari Heinonen, PhD Taina Rantanen, MD, PhD Mauri Kallinen, PhD Eija Portegijs, PhD Miikaela von Borsdorf, PhD Sanna Siikonen, PhD Saranna Siipälä

Background: Hip fracture is a common trauma among older people, leading to balance impairments, decreased muscle strength, and loss of independence in daily activities. The incidence of hip fractures increases with age and the total number of fractures is expected to rise due to population ageing. This study investigated the associations between physical disability, balance confidence, and functional balance among older people after a hip fracture.

Material and method: The participants were 159 over 60-year-old community-dwelling men and women. Health, fracture status and contraindications for participation were assessed in a clinical examination. Physical disability was assessed by a questionnaire containing 14 questions on perceived difficulty in basic (ADL) and instrumental activities of daily living (IADL). Two sum scores were composed: ADL score (range 0-6) and IADL score (range 0-8). Higher score indicated more difficulties. Balance confidence was assessed by the Activities-specific Balance Confidence Scale and functional balance by the Berg Balance Scale. Knee extension force was measured using a dynamometer. Pain and use of walking aids were assessed by a questionnaire. The negative binomial regression analysis was used to explore the associations.

Results: For ADL disability relative to balance confidence, the ORR was 1.99 and 95% CI 1.98-2.00 (adjusted for age and gender) and respectively for IADL 0.99 (0.98-0.99). There were similar associations between functional balance and ADL/IADL disability. The results remained the same when the model was adjusted for time since fracture, pain, chronic diseases, muscle force, and use of walking aids.

Conclusion: Balance confidence and functional balance are important determinants of physical disability in older people with a previous hip fracture. In future, it would be essential to study what kinds of interventions are effective in enhancing balance confidence and functional balance among hip fracture patients.

O5.7-2 12:00-12:15
Increased hip fracture risk in older persons using antidepressants

A nationwide cohort study in Norway

Author: Dr. Marit Stordal Bakken
University of Bergen
Co-authors: MiS PhD Anders Engeland, MD Lans B. Engesæter, MD PhD Anette Hylen Ranholt, MD PhD Steinar Hurskaar, MD PhD Sanna Siikonen

Background/objectives: Hip fractures are highly prevalent in older persons, with great implications for morbidity and mortality. Hip fractures are usually caused by a combination of osteoporosis and a fall, and antidepressant drug use may affect both conditions. The aim of this study was to examine association between antidepressant drug use and hip fracture risk in older persons.

Method: Nationwide prospective cohort study including the Norwegian population aged 65+. For the study period, 01.01.05-31.12.12, data was obtained from the Norwegian Prescription Database (all prescriptions of antidepressants released at Norwegian pharmacies, by drug name and drug volume) and the Norwegian Hip Fracture Register (data of primary hip fractures). We compared hip fracture incidence during person time exposed and unexposed to antidepressant drugs (any antidepressant; tricylic antidepressants (TCAs), serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and other antidepressants) by calculating standardized incidence rates (SIR). SIR >1 indicates increased hip fracture risk during antidepressant drug exposure. The study population comprised approximately 906000 persons, of which 39938 (4.4%) experienced a primary hip fracture. Preliminary analysis revealed an increased risk of hip fracture for persons exposed to any antidepressant, SIR 1.8 (CI 1.8-1.9); TCAs, SIR 1.5 (1.3-1.6); SSRIs, SIR 1.9 (1.8-1.9) and other antidepressants, SIR 1.6 (1.4-1.7). Hip fractures were more prevalent among women than men exposed to antidepressants. However, fracture risk was higher in exposed men, SIR 2.0 (1.9-2.1), than in women SIR 1.8 (1.7-1.8). Generally, SIR decreased with increasing age.

Conclusions: This study indicates increased hip fracture risk in persons using antidepressants, especially SSRIs. These associations need to be explored further by clinical studies. SSRIs are extensively prescribed for older persons, necessitating careful evaluation of potential risks and benefits for individual patients.

O5.7-3 12:15-12:30
Activity-specific balance confidence as a proxy for mobility and balance in older people with a fall-related hip fracture

Author: Dr. Eija Portegijs
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: MiS Johanna Edgren, MiS Anu Saipakoski, MD PhD Mauri Kallinen, PhD Taina Rantanen, MD PhD Markku Alén, MD PhD Ikka Kiviranta, PhD Sanna Siikonen, PhD Saranna Siipälä

Objectives: To study the relationship between balance confidence, a concept close to fear of falling, and performance-based as well as self-reported mobility and balance in older people with a history of a fall-related hip fracture.

Methods: Cross-sectional analyses of pre-trial data of two randomized controlled trials of physical training in community-dwelling people with a hip fracture between 6 weeks and 7 years earlier (SIRTEN2012/SIRTEN3B2019 [1,2], including 130 persons with fall-related fracture. Pre-trial assessments included Activity-Specific Balance Confidence (ABC) scale, use of walking aid outdoors, self-reported ability to walk outdoors and climb one flight of stairs, and laboratory assessments of self-preferred walking speed, timed get-up-and-go (TUG), and Berg Balance Scale. Correlation and univariate general linear model analyses were performed.

Results: Table 1 shows the participant characteristics, 75% was female (n=94) and osteoporosis was used to repair 46% of hip fractures (n=60). Higher ABC scores correlated with better performance (r=0.47, p<0.001) and self-reported (r=0.53, p<0.001) mobility and balance measures. Figure 1 shows a gradient of increasing ABC scores in all groups with better mobility and balance. Group differences remained significant also after adjustment for age, gender, time since hip fracture, number of diseases, and in addition either physical activity or knee extension strength of the fractured limb.

Urinary retention in hip fracture patients

Author: Mette Irene Martinsen
DanskHjemmet hospital
Co-authors: Anette Hellen Ranhoff, Ljudvik Fjeld Sohaim

Objectives: Hip fractures are a common trauma in the elderly and associated with complications, decline in function and mobility and high mortality. Urinary retention is a common postoperative complication. There are few studies on urinary retention in elderly hip fracture patients. The objective is to describe prevalence of urinary retention and complications related to urinary retention in elderly hip fracture patients.

Methods: This was an observational descriptive study. Data was obtained from a quality register where demographic and medical information are registered. Bladderscan were used to measure amount residual of urine preoperatively, the 1., 2. and 5th day after surgery. Residual urine ≤150ml was defined as urinary retention.

Results: 106 patients aged 66 - 98, 86 women and 20 men were included, from 01.04.2010 - 31.03.2011. An indwelling catheter was inserted preoperatively and removed the morning after surgery. Mean time of indwelling catheter was 23 hours. Prevalence of urinary retention was highest preoperatively 66(62%) patients had urinary retention preoperatively, 30(28%) patients had urinary retention day one after surgery, 37(34%) the second day and 25(24%) on day 5. Although patients were able to void some had up to 960 ml of residual urine after voiding.

Neither age nor number of chronic diseases was associated with urinary retention in this study. Patients with urinary retention on day 5 had a higher prevalence of urinary infection, than the patients that the patients who did not have retention (55% vs 20%, p=0.005). Patients with urinary retention on the 5th day stayed longer in hospital than the other patients (14 vs 12 days, p=0.051).

Conclusion: Prevalence of urinary retention was highest preoperatively. Although patients were able to void some had relative large amount of residual urine. Urinary retention on day 5 postoperatively was associated with more complications especially urinary tract infections and longer hospitalization.

---

6.1 Dementia care II

Chair: Marianne Schroll
12-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Plenum 8/10

The Marte Meo method in dementia care

Evaluation of the effect of a six day Marte Meo practitioner course on the caregivers in longterm nursing home.

Author: Marianne Munch
NKS Olaviken alderspsykotaskryk sykehus
Co-author: Unni-Unda Lande

Objective: NKS Olaviken participated from 2008 to 2011 with Sykehuset Innlandet and the Norwegian Center for Health and Aging in a Dementia Care programme initiated by the Norwegian Ministry of Health. The objective was to examine the effect of a six day Marte Meo course on dementia caregivers communication skill and ability to perform person centered care. The method is based on communication and solution oriented theories and uses filmfootage of daily life interaction with patients as counselling tools.

Method: 30 caregivers from four different nurshinghomes participated. During the course they learned elements of supportive communication and received counselling on filmfootage of interaction with patients. They completed two self-report measures, the Person Centered Care Assessment tool and a measure reading the psychological environment, before, immediately after and six months after the intervention.

Results: There was a significant higher total score on both self-report measures 12 participants and three leaders participated in either focusgroup or depth interviews. The interviewed participants described changes in their way of interacting, increase attention and discussions of care approaches, the importance of watching film to discover and understand both the patients behaviour and the consequences of their own behaviour. In addition they reported changes in patient behaviour such as change from resistance and helplessness to cooperation and initiative as well as a change from a negative to a more positive bodylanguage when interacting with the participants.

Conclusion: The results showed an effect of the Marte Meo practitioner course on caregiving experience and behaviour, on perceived contentment with psychosocial work environment and perceived patient behaviour. Watching film in combination with counselling seems to facilitate the process of caregivers curiosity in finding new approaches in challenging daily life interaction situations.

---

6.1.1 14:00-14:15

Suffering and pain in end-stage dementia

Author: Dr. Becher Zai Aminoff
Dementia Division, Shaiba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Objective: to study possible interrelations between suffering and pain in end-stage dementia (ESD). Subjects: a cohort study of 200 ESD patients with a six month follow-up period.

Methods: Our recently developed Mini Suffering State Examination (MSSE) scale is the first objective clinical tool for evaluation of suffering level in end-stage dementia (Aminoff, 1999). The MSSE scale is available in English, Hebrew, Dutch and Spanish, and covers 10 items (range 0-10). Based on clinical experience, the following items were included in the MSSE: Not calm, screams, pain, decubitus ulcers, malnutrition, eating disorders, invasive action, unstable medical condition, suffering according to medical opinion, and suffering according to family opinion. The MSSE scale was tested using the Cronbach’s α=0.537, model, which demonstrated its significant reliability (α=0.796). Validity of the MSSE scale was proven by Pearson correlation with Symptom Management in End-of-Life in Dementia (SM–EOLD) scale (r = 0.574, P < 0.0001), and Comfort Assessment in Dying with Dementia (CAD–EOLD) scale (r = 0.796, P < 0.0001).


Results: On the day of admission to the Geriatric Department, 10.5 % of ESD patients diagnosed with pain (21/200) and 89.5 % of ESD patients were free from pain. Patients diagnosed with pains had a higher Mini-Suffering State Examination scale score (7.0 ± 2.4) than those without pain (4.0 ± 2.2), with a significant difference (P < 0.0001). Conclusions: Pains contribute to higher suffering and the development of Aminoff suffering syndrome in ESD.

---

6.1.2 14:15-14:30

Creating relationships a way to understand personcentred dementia care

Author: Dr. Irene Eriksson
Hälsohögskolan Jönköping institutet for gerontologi
Co-authors: Ass prof Sofia Kjellström, RN, PhD Ingela Helström

Swedish authorities recommended personcentred dementia care and this is considered a prerequisite for successful dementia care. An essential element of personcentred care is that the caregiver attempts to establish a relationship with the person with dementia.

Method and objective: This Constructivist Grounded Theory study describes how relationships are created with persons with moderate to severe dementia. The material comprises 24 video-sequences of Relational Time (RT) sessions and 24 interviews with persons with dementia carried out in direct relation to the video-taping. We also interview eight professional caregivers which had been involved.

Results: The categories of ‘Assigning time’, ‘Establishing security and trust’ and ‘Communicating equally’ were strategies for arriving at the core category ‘Opening up’, which was the process that led to creating relationships. Both parties contributed to create a relationship; the professional caregiver controlled the process, but the person with dementia permitted the caregiver’s opening and used it as the making the relationship possible.

Conclusions: Interpersonal relationships significantly enhance the well being of persons with dementia. Small measures like RT that do not require major resources can open paths to creating relationships. When a relationship is established caregivers receive the response needed for them to feel that their work is meaningful. Simultaneously persons with dementia feel a sense of well-being through the confirmation of their personhood. Creating relationships may also be a path to understand the practical application of personcentred care.

---

6.1.3 14:30-14:45

Enhancing dementia research by harmonizing the dementia work-up in the Nordic countries.

Nordic Network in Dementia Diagnostics

Author: Dr. Anne Rita Øksengård
NVS - Department, Section of Clinical Geriatric/ Karolinska Institutet, Karolinska University Hospital

Background: Dementia is one of the most common mental diseases. It increases dramatically with the aging of the Nordic population. At the same time, even younger persons are being diagnosed with dementia. Early diagnostics is crucial, but unfortunately the actual causes of dementia are discovered far too late in the disease process.

Method: The Nordic Network in Dementia Diagnostics (NIDD) consisting of a multidisciplinary consortium of nine research groups from five Nordic countries and Lithuania and funded by NordForsk aims to harmonize diagnostic working methods for dementia, and contribute to earlier and enhanced diagnostics.

Results: Based upon a common diagnostic protocol and consensus in how to interpret the clinical information, several validation projects on diagnostics methods that are relatively reasonable in cost are carried out. The use of this protocol may contribute to enhancing the understanding and lead to a quality assurance of the dementia diagnostics. The network also focuses on recruiting PhD students and transferring the achieved new knowledge about dementia diagnostics. All participant groups are involved in the publishing of the results.

---

6.1.4 14:45-15:00
**Conclusion:** The potential for Nordic synergy in such research is considered to be great. The Nordic countries are often markets with too small a potential individually for the pharmaceutical industry to finance trials of new types of treatment. A closer Nordic collaboration in the development of improved methods might generate an earlier access to treatment of dementia and a better quality of life for persons with the dementia diagnosis and their caregivers.

**06.2 Long term care**

Chair: Morten Baile Hansen  
2-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Plenum 9/11

**Alcohol related cognitive and affective impairments in a sample of long term care residents in Luxembourg**

Author: Dr. Jean-Paul Steinmetz  
ZithaSenior - Department of Research & Development  
Co-author: Dr. Carine Federspiel

The aim of the present research is to demonstrate the widespread cognitive and affective impairments of a small sample of chronic alcoholics (N=8), residing in a long term care facility in Luxembourg. To date, research and literature on the necessity and benefits of specific long term care programs for alcohol related brain damaged individuals is limited. During the presentation, data of a large test battery composed of standardized cognitive and affective tests are discussed, demonstrating impairments in executive functions, cognitive speed, cognitive estimation, and processing of emotional information. Additionally, data from self- and other-ratings are contrasted, with results suggesting that chronic alcoholics are incapable in correctly perceiving and thus, interpreting their personal health condition. Given these findings, we conclude that there is a necessity of developing specific, high long term care programs for this highly deteriorated group of patients in Luxembourg, as the absence of such programs potentially increases the probability of relapse favoring further deteriorations in this group of individuals and increasing general costs to the public health system.

**06.2-1 14:00-14:15**

**O6.2-2 14:15-14:30**

**Insidious impact of Canadian elder’s (unspoken) perceptions of ageism in long term care facilities: Is home really a sweet home when coping strategies reinforce ageist attitudes?**

Author: Professor Martine Lagacé  
University of Ottawa  
Co-authors: Annick Tanguay, Marie-Lyse Lavallée, Sarah Robichaud

In Western societies, while life expectancy is on the rise so are paradoxically, ageist stereotypes and age discrimination against seniors. However, ageism seems to be more tolerated than racism and sexism, although its consequences remain quite negative. Furthermore, ageism is often expressed in implicit modes, namely through communication. Building on postulates of Communication Accommodation Theory, the three goals that underlie the current exploratory study were a) to determine if ageism is implicitly expressed through interpersonal communication; b) when this is the case, if it is recognized and named as such, finally, c) to what extent does ageist communication have the potential to influence quality of life as well as type of coping strategies. A total of 33 semi-structured interviews were conducted from October 2010 to February 2011 with seniors living in long term care facilities throughout the province of Quebec, Canada. The issue of ageism has not been often studied in this type of living arrangement; more so, such research site seemed quite relevant in the light of previous studies suggesting that some caregivers’ attitudes in long term care facilities tend to reinforce senior’s dependent rather than independent behaviors. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of interviews revealed the following patterns: the majority of seniors provided examples of infantilizing and controlling communication, mostly through daily interactions with caregivers. A series of chi-square tests were performed to determine the potential relationship between ageism, quality of life and coping strategies. Results suggest that perception of ageist communication is negatively correlated to quality of life in the facility and positively correlated to usage of avoidance strategies (as opposed to confrontation strategies). Theoretical and practical implications of results are discussed.

**06.2-3 14:30-14:45**

**Use and costs of long-term care among older people in the last two years of life 1996-2008**

Author: Leena Forma  
University of Tampere  
Co-authors: Marja Jylhä, Jari Raitanen, Petka Rissanen

The objectives were to describe and analyse, how use and costs of long-term institutional care in the last two years of life changed from 1996 to 2008 in Finland. Use and costs of long-term care were studied in total and separately for health centre, residential home and sheltered housing with 24-hour assistance. The data were derived from national registers. It contains all those who died at the age of 70 years or over in Finland in 1998 or 2002-2008, and a 40 % random sample of those who died at the age of 70 years or over in 1999-2001. Use of services were studied for last two years of life, thus from 1996. The costs were calculated using unit costs reported by National Institute for Health and Welfare. Binary logistic regression analyses were used to find out how age, gender and year of death were associated with use and costs of long-term care. The data contained 316 639 persons. 46.7 % of them used long-term care at least once in the last two years of life. The proportion using long-term care increased in the study period (43.2 % of those who died in 1998, 48.9 % of those who died in 2008). The proportion using health centre did not change (16.8 %, 16.7 %). The proportion using residential home decreased (26.0, 22.0) and using sheltered housing increased (7.9, 14.0). The costs of long-term care in the last two years of life decreased in the study period. Underlying the change in the use and costs of long-term care might be changes in either the age structure of the population or in the service system. Year of death was associated with use of services also when age was adjusted for. Thus it seems that at least a part of the change is related to the change in service system. Care in residential home has been replaced by care in sheltered housing, whose unit costs are lower. However, it is not clear, if the unit costs include all costs of sheltered housing, especially paid by the user of service.
and thus play a central role in solving Australia’s future housing strategies around physical services; however, these results could have increased at a rate of 5:1 when compared with the rest of Australia’s population, like many developed nations is ageing. Over the past two decades, the overall number of elderly people has increased to 7% of the population. The growth of the elderly population in Australia is particularly significant for those over 65 years old. Many of these older people are considering retirement village living as a form of accommodation for their later years.

Earlier studies have shown that the living environment and types of housing are linked to well-being, health and social participation of older people. However, research on this topic is scarce in Finland and little is known of the subjective meaning of living environment for older people, their reasoning for and experiences of moving – or consequences of these decisions to their well-being. In this study we are interested in housing and moving decisions of older people and each group.

The theoretical framework of ‘housing pathways’ introduced by Gliapam (2005) directs attention to individual and family biographies, decision-making, and subjective meaning of housing and moving. Also, the emphasis is on the meaning of cultural issues and social norms and values in housing decisions and changing needs and values throughout life course. Agency is a central concept in the study, but it needs to be noted that the moving decision can be voluntary and planned or forced and unplanned (Gliapam 2003). Also, individual chances to enact agency can be enhanced or hindered by various issues such as financial status, functional ability and family relations. The study draws from three qualitative empirical data sets. The respondents were native older Finns, older immigrants, and adult children. The analysis was performed using content analysis and discourse narrative approach. The study showed that housing pathways offer a useful theoretical framework to discern and classify the types of housing decision-making. They are guided by personal wishes and goals, health and functional ability, financial resources and availability of social services. However, the study also showed that life history and family members’ wishes and needs guide older people’s decision-making. Policies regarding housing and service planning need to acknowledge that older people are a heterogeneous group of people with different needs, wishes and resources.

6.3 Home, housing & environment
Chair: Eigil Boll Hansen
12-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Room 1

6.3-1 14:00-14:20
Retirement Villages: Residents and Non-Residents Perceptions of Environmental Control
Author: James Finn
University of Sydney
Australia’s population, like many developed nations is ageing. Over the past two decades, the overall number of elderly people has increased at a rate of 5:1 when compared with the rest of Australia’s population. Housing this growing number of elderly citizens continues to present policy challenges for the Australian Government today and into the future. Retirement villages (RVs) are such housing option for the elderly, and currently only five percent of seniors’ aged over 65 years old is housed in this form of accommodation. A nationally representative survey of 613 retirement village residents (RVRs) and a matched sample of 606 community residents (CRs) living in the same postcode as the RVVs was conducted to compare seniors accommodation choice. Qualitative interviews with retirees of both groups were conducted prior to the surveys, and they revealed a disconnect between RVVs experiences of independence, privacy, and safety & security and CRs perceptions of independence, privacy, and safety & security in a retirement village (RV) setting. It was hypothesised that this could be a significant reason for seniors not wanting to move into an RV, and subsequently a new measure – perceived environmental control (PEC) – was designed and implemented in an attempt to capture this difference empirically. Statistical analysis confirmed the construct, convergent, and divergent validity and reliability of PEC. Further analysis revealed that RVs actual experiences of PEC were greater than the CRs perceptions of same, and a multiple regression analysis demonstrated that resident type (where seniors lived) accounted for the most amount of variance of PEC. Many RVs base their marketing of their services around physical services; however, these results could potentially have major implications for the way RVs are designed and marketed to attract potential new residents into the future, and thus play a central role in solving Australia’s future housing challenges of senior.

6.3-2 14:20-14:40
Housing and moving decisions of older people in Finland
Author: Dr. Ouli Jolanki
University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: Susi Fred, Iri Hekkinen, Dr. Kirsu Lumme-Sandt
Earlier studies have shown that the living environment and types of housing are linked to well-being, health and social participation of older people. However, research on this topic is scarce in Finland and little is known of the subjective meaning of living environment for older people, their reasoning for and experiences of moving – or consequences of these decisions to their well-being. In this study we are interested in housing and moving decisions of older people and their family members. The theoretical framework of ‘housing pathways’ introduced by Gliapam (2005) directs attention to individual and family biographies, decision-making, and subjective meaning of housing and moving. Also, the emphasis is on the meaning of cultural issues and social norms and values in housing decisions and changing needs and values throughout life course. Agency is a central concept in the study, but it needs to be noted that the moving decision can be voluntary and planned or forced and unplanned (Gliapam 2003). Also, individual chances to enact agency can be enhanced or hindered by various issues such as financial status, functional ability and family relations. The study draws from three qualitative empirical data sets. The respondents were native older Finns, older immigrants, and adult children. The analysis was performed using content analysis and discourse narrative approach. The study showed that housing pathways offer a useful theoretical framework to discern and classify the types of housing decision-making. They are guided by personal wishes and goals, health and functional ability, financial resources and availability of social services. However, the study also showed that life history and family members’ wishes and needs guide older people’s decision-making. Policies regarding housing and service planning need to acknowledge that older people are a heterogeneous group of people with different needs, wishes and resources.

6.3-3 14:40-15:00
The association between self-reported environmental barriers and habitual walking activity among older people
Author: Li-Tang Tsai
University of Jyväskylä
Co-authors: PhD Menja Rantakokko, MSc Milla Saasahno, MSc Johanna Ennen, PhD Eija Fortejus, PhD Anne Viljanen, PhD Tiina Rantanen
We examined the association of self-reported environmental barriers with habitual walking activity among older people. The analyses are based on cross-sectional data of 632 community dwelling men and women aged 75-81 who took part in the Screening and Counseling for Physical Activity and Mobility (SCAMOB) project in Jyväskylä, Finland. Self-reported environmental barriers to outdoor activity were categorized into three groups: traffic (noisy traffic and dangerous crossings), terrain (hilly terrain and poor street condition), and distances (long distance to services and lack of resting places). Habitual walking activity was assessed by self-reported distance and frequency walked within a week. Very low walking activity was defined as walking no less than 1.5 km/week or at most once a week. Participants walked on average 6.5 km (SD 5.2) and 4.0 times (SD 2.2) within a week. A total of 93 participants fulfilled the criteria for very low walking activity. Those who reported very low walking activity were more often men (p<.001), were not living alone (p<.001), had higher number of chronic diseases (p<.001) and slower walking speed (p=.004). They also reported distances as environmental barriers to mobility more often than those who were more active in walking (p<.001). Those who reported distance-related environmental barriers were over two times more likely to report very low walking activity even after adjusting for age, gender, depression, socioeconomic status, number of chronic diseases, and walking speed (OR=2.2, 95% CI=1.21-3.68). This study shows that older people who report long distances to everyday services and lack of resting places as barriers to their outdoor mobility are at an increased risk of very low walking activity – a risk factor for accelerated functional decline in the future, prospective analyses based on objective assessments of the environment are warranted.

6.4 Nursing home residents
Chair: Eva Algreen-Petersen
12-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Room 2

6.4-1 14:00-14:15
A controlled trial of Snoezelen in a care home: Should we be talking to our residents more?
Author: Dr. Michael Bird
BDSC, Bangor University
Co-authors: Dr. Katrina Anderson, Dr. Sarah Macpherson, Annaliese Blair
Objectives: Despite poor evidence, there has been a rapid increase in use of Snoezelen, or multi-sensory therapy, for BPSD. We evaluated a Snoezelen room in a care home, attempting to control for social interaction with the clinician. Methods. Staff were trained in Snoezelen techniques and each allocated to a resident with moderate to severe dementia and challenging behaviour. They were to use the Snoezelen room when their resident was upset or withdrawn (PRN sessions) and record pre- and post-distress. To enable observation by evaluators, each staff/resident dyad also had scheduled sessions, equally split between the Snoezelen room and a control condition in the garden. Resident behaviour was observed before, during, and after each session and collapsed into four categories: ‘disturbed/engaged’, ‘neutral’, ‘engaged’, ‘highly engaged’. Results and conclusions: Over 4 months no nurse used the room on a PRN basis (i.e. to calm/confort a resident). Though some staff came in on days off to run scheduled sessions, overall there was a rapid decline in attendance. One senior nurse took a phone-call in week one, left the room and never did another session. Accordingly we had a reduced sample for analysis; making this yet another Snoezelen study with weak evidence. Levels of engagement were high in both the Snoezelen room and garden conditions from the outset, and there were no significant differences between them. There is limited evidence that disturbed behaviour declined slightly immediately after sessions. The main story is the difficulty undertaking interventions in residential care. Reasons given at focus groups for low attendance, mirroring other studies, were that staff were too busy and pressures from others because: ‘talking to residents was not real work’. Conversely, staff who embraced the project admitted that they never engaged socially with residents, and that doing so had improved relationships and empathy. Thus it remains unknown whether the active fac...
6.4-2 14:15-14:30
Preventive conversations – how to ease the transition of becoming a nursing home resident

Author: Jette Lynnerup Bættanahjemmet

The project was inspired by a documentary “The Last Station” which portrayed three women. The documentary depicts the difficulties of adapting to a life as a nursing home resident. At Bættanahjemmet, we are aware that the majority of new residents find it difficult to adapt to their new situation. Our hypothesis was that a preventive conversation in their home before moving followed by conversations regularly in the first 6 months after their move, would make a difference in the adaptation process. The project included all new residents from Dec 2010 to Oct 2011, which amounting to 18 residents total. The new residents were divided into two groups, a main group and a control group. The first resident would be in the main group and every other resident would be in the control group. The main group would receive a visit in their home, as well as regular conversations after they had moved, and conversations with their relatives. The control group would only receive conversations prior to their move to Bættanahjemmet. Written evaluations would be made after each conversation, as well as all residents would be assessed using RAI 2-3 times during the first 6 months. The groups ended up being very similar, adapting to their new environment in much the same way. However, the main group was characterized by physical disabilities, whereas the control group was cognitively impaired and prescribed with antidepressants. The project found that the resident himself has to be open for moving, before the conversations have any effect. Also conversations with relatives were important to how relatives felt about the move. The conclusion was that this project would benefit from being performed on a larger scale. Also this project highlights the significant role that the care personnel in the process, as their attention and care toward the new resident, highlights the significant role that the care personnel play in the benefit from being performed on a larger scale. Also this project

6.4-3 14:30-14:45
Comorbidity and poor physical functioning, but not cancer, predict mortality among nursing home residents without cognitive impairment: a five-year follow-up study

Author: Dr. Jorunn Dragset
Nurse
Co-authors: Professor, statistician Geir Egil Eide, Professor, MD Anette Hylen Ranhoff

Objectives: It is generally known that health-related quality of life (HRQOL) predicts cause-specific mortality. Few studies have explored whether generic self-reported HRQOL, sociodemographic factors and illness variables are independently associated with mortality among cognitively intact nursing home (NH) residents with and without cancer. We hypothesized that sociodemographic factors and illness variables would be associated with mortality and that HRQOL measured using the SF-36 Health Survey, would predict mortality among NH residents with and without a cancer diagnosis.

Methods: We followed a cohort of 277 cognitively intact (Clinical Dementia Rating scale score ≤0.5) older residents (80 with a cancer diagnosis and 167 without) from 30 NHs from 2004-2005 to 2010. We collected data by face-to-face interviews. We obtained sociodemographic variables and medical diagnoses from the records.

Results: Survival did not differ between residents with and without a cancer diagnosis (P = 0.31). Twenty percent of the residents with cancer and 13% without cancer were still alive after five years. After adjustment for sociodemographic and illness variables, increasing age (P < 0.001), higher education (P = 0.009), comorbidity (P = 0.04) and the subdimension physical functioning (P = 0.001) predicted mortality. Bodily pain was only marginally associated with mortality (P = 0.08).

Conclusion: Independent of a cancer diagnosis or not, HRQOL and comorbidity predicted mortality among NH residents without cognitive impairment.

6.4-4 14:45-15:00
Physical and daily activities for residents in Nordic nursing home settings – a randomized, controlled trial. Results after three months of intervention.

Author: Dr. Kerstin Frändin
Karolinska Institutet
Co-authors: Doctoral student Helena Grönstedt, Professor Astrid Bergland, Doctor Jorunn Helbostad, Doctor Lis Puggaard, Doctor Mette Andreassen, Doctor Karin Helström

Objective: To describe the impact of an individually tailored intervention program, for residents in a nursing home setting, on physical functions and daily life activities.

Methods: Nursing homes in Sweden, Norway and Denmark were involved, and 322 residents were randomised to either Intervention or Control group. The intervention lasted for three months and consisted of physical and daily activities, led by physiotherapists and occupational therapists, and was built on their evaluation and on goals expressed by each resident. Testing of muscle strength, mobility, balance function and confidence, ADL, level of physical activity, wellbeing and cognitive function was performed at baseline, directly after the intervention period and after another three months.

Results after three months of intervention demonstrate a significant improvement in the Intervention group compared to the Control group regarding ADL, balance function and physical activity level. Also, the intervention group significantly improved their walking speed while the Control group significantly deteriorated in ADL and balance function.

Conclusion: Our study implies that functions can be improved and unnecessary delay be declined, also in a frail nursing home population, through individually adjusted training programs and activities. As a consequence, residents should be entitled to an evaluation of physical function, by physiotherapists and occupational therapists, leading to adequate, individualized measures, early after admission to a nursing home or to a similar facility.

6.5 Oldest old

Chair: Bernard Jeune
12-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Room 3/4

6.5-1 14:00-14:15
The health of the oldest old in Sweden deteriorated between 1992 and 2002 - is it better or worse in 2011?

Author: Dr. Carin Lennerthson
Aging Research Center
Co-authors: Dr Ingemar Kåreholt, Dr Marti G Parker, Professor Mats Thoernal

Objectives: Sweden has one of the highest proportions of people aged over 80 in the world and life expectancy at higher ages is continuing to increase. At the beginning of the 21st century a Swedish study of the oldest old showed an increase in health problems in this group between 1992 and 2002. This study looks at data gathered in 2010/2011 to see if the health status in this very old population has continued to deteriorate.

Material and methods: The question was tested with the Swedish Panel Study of Living Conditions of the Oldest Old (SWEOLD) — a nationally representative interview survey of people aged 77+ (n~600). SWEOLD has a high response rate and includes institutionalized persons and persons, for example with cognitive impairments, who are interviewed indirectly using a proxy.

Results: Several health indicators, including objective tests of physical and lung function, showed a significant worsening of health for both women and men between 1992 and 2002. New cross-sectional analyses show neither an improvement nor deterioration in self reported health problems. For example, reports of pain in the shoulders, back pain, problems climbing the stairs, anxiety and nervousness, have not changed signifi- cantly since 2002. Also the proportion of people reporting poor self-rated health has been stable at a level of about 12% over the years 2002, 2004 and 2010/2011. By contrast, the objective test of lung function has continued to worsen over this period.

Conclusions: The preliminary conclusions are that the deteriora- tion of health seen between 1992 and 2002 has not continued. Nor are there any signs of improvement, at least when considering subjective measures. These results will be discussed with a special emphasis on the type of health outcomes, gender differences and methodological issues.
Predictors of nine-year mortality in nonagenarians: The Vitality 90+ Study

Author: Dr. Kristina Taininen
Gerontology Research Center and School of Health Sciences, University of Tampere
Co-authors: Mtc Tina Luukkanla, MD, PhD Antti Hervonen, MD, PhD Marja Jylhä

Objectives: With increasing age, the association of conventional risk factors with mortality seems to weaken. Information about the predictors of mortality among the oldest-old is limited. Possible gender differences are also poorly known. The aim of this study was to examine the predictors of mortality during nine years in a representative population sample on individuals aged 90 and older, focusing on differences between men and women.

Methods: The nine-year follow-up study is part of the Vitality 90+ Study, a population-based study of people aged 90 and older. All inhabitants aged 90 and older in the area of Tampere, Finland were contacted, irrespective of health or place of living. The study population consisted of 171 men and 717 women. Data was collected with mailed questionnaire asking questions concerning about ADL, mobility, self-rated health, chronic conditions, occupation, place of living, and phone contacts. Cox regression analysis was used for statistical analysis.

Results: Older age, male gender, difficulties in ADL and mobility, poor self-rated health, and institutionalization increased the risk of mortality in the total study group. In men, difficulties in ADL and mobility were strong predictors, while in women, comorbidity and poor self-rated health were more important. At each level of functioning, women survived longer than men; the differences were significant only for those who had some level of functioning, women survived longer than men; the differences were significant only for those who had some level of functioning.

Conclusions: Health indicators similar to younger old age predict mortality also in the oldest-old, but predictors differ between men and women.

The importance of children in old age 95-year-olds from the 1914-population in Glostrup, Denmark

Author: Professor Marianne Schroll
Center of Preventive Medicine, Glostrup University Hospital

Objective: To understand quality of life in old age as a function of the quality of relationships

Methods: Interviews were conducted with participants’ children and networks on the following criteria: Alive 2009, participants in the health surveys in 1964, 1974 and 2004 of the 1914-population in Glostrup. Interviews were carried out through an intensive interview lasting 2 hours regarding the life course.

Results: The 1914-population in total Denmark had 2 children, 11% of the women were childless. The 892 from the 1914-population surveyed in Glostrup, age 90, had 2 children and 10% of the women had no children. Two of the seven women inter-viewed aged 95 were childless, the 11 other 95-year-olds had between 1 and 4 children. Three had lost a child. The interviews dealt with: Thoughts about having children around World War II, fertility and birth (“I wouldn’t marry, because I had to, but I wanted to”).

- Having children and thoughts about their education (“It was always my honor to keep the children in clean and nice clothes”).
- When the children have problems/problems (“When my son calls me; he never calls me, his wife does not allow him to”).
- To lose one child (“You never come to grips with it”).
- Importance in old age, for practical purposes, support and as the meaning of life (“I probably would have liked to have a child or two”; “If my grand children would all visit me once in a while, or call me up and ask how I am”).

Conclusion: Among the 95-year-olds, children were the most important life content.

Midlife physical activity is associated with lower extremity function in late life

Chair: Anette Ekmann
12-06-2012, 14:00-15:00, Room 12

Objectives: To examine the long-term association between mid-life physical activity (PA) and lower extremity function (LEF) in late life.

Methods and theories: Having both low levels of PA and cognitive function is associated with reduced mobility in old age. Both physical and cognitive function is associated with LEF, but it’s relative contribution is unclear if the effects of midlife PA on LEF are independent of cognition. A large community-based population of 4753 men and women (mean age 76.6 yrs) from the Age Gene/Environment Susceptibility - Reykjavik Study was followed since 1967 as a part of the Reykjavik Study. On the basis of weekly hours of regular PA reported at the mid-life examination, participants were classified as active and not-active. Measures of LEF in late-life included gait speed from 6m walk (meter per second, m/s), Timed Up and Go (TUG, second), and Knee Extension (KE) strength (kg)-tests. Cognitive function was extensively evaluated. Linear regression analysis was used to examine the association.

Results: Participants who were active in mid-life had significantly better LEF (faster gait speed, beta=0.05, p=0.001; faster TUG time, beta=0.53, p=0.001; greater KE strength, beta=1.53, p=0.001) in late-life compared with those who were inactive in mid-life after adjusting for socio-demographic and cardiovascular risk factors. After adjustment for cognitive function in late life (speed of processing, memory, and executive function), participants who were active in mid-life still had significantly faster gait speed (beta=0.04, p=0.001; faster TUG time (beta=0.34, p=0.001) and greater KE strength (beta=1.87, p=0.001) in old age compared with those who were inactive in mid-life.

Conclusions: Regular PA reported in mid-life is associated with better performance of LEF in later life and is independent of late life cognition.

The importance of children in old age 95-year-olds from the 1914-population in Glostrup, Denmark

Author: Professor Marianne Schroll
Center of Preventive Medicine, Glostrup University Hospital

Objectives: The importance of children in old age

Population: Thirteen 95-year-olds were interviewed, according to the following criteria: Alive 2009, participants in the health surveys in 1964, 1974 and 2004 of the 1914-population in Glostrup. Interviews were carried out through an intensive interview lasting 2 hours regarding the life course.

Methods: I took myself the interviews in the participants’ homes and offices concerning actual life situation, course of life, health and – afterwards the transcription to text.

Results: The 1914-population in total Denmark had 2 children, 11% of the women were childless. The 892 from the 1914-population surveyed in Glostrup, age 90, had 2 children and 10% of the women had no children. Two of the seven women inter-viewed aged 95 were childless, the 11 other 95-year-olds had between 1 and 4 children. Three had lost a child. The interviews dealt with: Thoughts about having children around World War II, fertility and birth (“I wouldn’t marry, because I had to, but I wanted to”).

- Having children and thoughts about their education (“It was always my honor to keep the children in clean and nice clothes”).
- When the children have problems/problems (“When my son calls me; he never calls me, his wife does not allow him to”).
- To lose one child (“You never come to grips with it”).
- Importance in old age, for practical purposes, support and as the meaning of life (“I probably would have liked to have a child or two”; “If my grand children would all visit me once in a while, or call me up and ask how I am”).

Conclusion: Among the 95-year-olds, children were the most important life content.

Leptin as a predictor of mortality in nonagenarians

Author: Inna Liska
University of Tampere, Finland
Co-authors: PhD Kristina Taininen, PhD, MD Teho Lehtimäki, PhD, MD Antti Hervonen, MD, PhD Marja Jylhä

Objectives: Leptin is an adipokine produced mainly from the adipose tissue. High circulating levels of leptin are associated with obesity and related disorders whereas low levels of leptin are associated with malnutrition. Accordingly both high and low levels of leptin seem to be associated with increased mortality risk. However, data regarding the oldest-old are scarce. The objective of this study was to find out if leptin levels predict mortality in nonagenarians.

Methods: This study is part of a prospective population-based study, Vitality 90+, carried out in Tampere, Finland. Leptin levels in blood were measured from 60 men and 180 women, aged 90 ± 1 year. All-cause mortality was followed up for four years. Data regarding height and weight (body mass index), functional status (Barthel Index), smoking status and history of diseases were also obtained and used as covariates in the Cox proportional hazards models.

Results: In the adjusted analyses, mortality risk in men was significantly lower (p=0.047) in the middle tertile of leptin (hazard ratio [HR] 0.44, 95% confidence interval [CI] 0.19–0.99) and borderline significantly lower (p=0.056) in the lowest tertile (HR 0.37, 95% CI 0.13–1.13) compared to the highest tertile. In women no significant associations for leptin were found but the direction for association was opposite to that of men: in women the HR for the middle tertile of leptin was 1.40 (95% CI 0.79–2.46) and for the lowest tertile 1.47 (95% CI 0.81–2.67), respectively.

Conclusions: In nonagenarian men, low and moderate level of leptin seems to protect from mortality. In nonagenarian women, no significant associations between level of leptin and mortality risk were found. The findings of this study should be confirmed with a larger sample, and in future studies it is important to perform analyses separately for men and women.

Midlife physical activity is associated with lower extremity function in late life

Objectives: To examine the long-term association between mid-life physical activity (PA) and lower extremity function (LEF) in late life.

Methods and theories: Having both low levels of PA and cognitive function is associated with reduced mobility in old age. Both physical and cognitive function is associated with LEF, but it’s relative contribution is unclear if the effects of midlife PA on LEF are independent of cognition. A large community-based population of 4753 men and women (mean age 76.6 yrs) from the Age Gene/Environment Susceptibility - Reykjavik Study was followed since 1967 as a part of the Reykjavik Study. On the basis of weekly hours of regular PA reported at the mid-life examination, participants were classified as active and not-active. Measures of LEF in late-life included gait speed from 6m walk (meter per second, m/s), Timed Up and Go (TUG, second), and Knee Extension (KE) strength (kg)-tests. Cognitive function was extensively evaluated. Linear regression analysis was used to examine the association.

Results: Participants who were active in mid-life had significantly better LEF (faster gait speed, beta=0.05, p=0.001; faster TUG time, beta=0.53, p=0.001; greater KE strength, beta=1.53, p=0.001) in late-life compared with those who were inactive in mid-life after adjusting for socio-demographic and cardiovascular risk factors. After adjustment for cognitive function in late life (speed of processing, memory, and executive function), participants who were active in mid-life still had significantly faster gait speed (beta=0.04, p=0.001; faster TUG time (beta=0.34, p=0.001) and greater KE strength (beta=1.87, p=0.001) in old age compared with those who were inactive in mid-life.

Conclusions: Regular PA reported in mid-life is associated with better performance of LEF in later life and is independent of late life cognition.
 Associations of anemia and physical function in Georgia Centenarians

Author: Dr. Dorothy Hausman
University of Georgia
Co-authors: Alyson Haslam, Dr. Adam Dwee, Dr. M. Elaine Cress, Dr. Mary Ann Johnson, Dr. Leonard Poon, the Georgia Centenarian Study

Background: Anemia is common among older individuals and has been associated with lower levels of physical function. Most studies of anemia and physical function have focused on a "younger" older-adult population and it is unknown whether this association holds true in the very old.

Objective: To determine associations between anemia and selected measures of physical function in a population-based sampling of centenarians with a high (~50%) prevalence of anemia.

Setting: North Georgia, USA. Study design: This study was a secondary analysis of data from the Georgia Centenarian Study, and included participants with complete data for hemoglobin and creatinine concentrations and physical function measures (n=129).

Anemia was defined according to the WHO definition (hemoglobin <11 g/dl for males and <12 g/dl for females). Analyses were also based on hemoglobin concentration increment (<12 g/dl; >12 and <13 g/dl; >13 and <14 g/dl; and >14 g/dl, respectively). Physical function measures include grip strength, leg strength, physical performance, mobility, and superoxide anion production by NADPH oxidase.

Results: As the gait speed was associated with anion superoxide overproduction by NADPH oxidase and low-grade chronic inflammation. Conclusion: Anemia in older people is associated with physical activity need, represent a potential target group for physical activity need, as well reported. Analyses were performed with logistic regression analyses.

Results: As the gait speed was associated with anion superoxide overproduction by NADPH oxidase and low-grade chronic inflammation. Conclusion: Anemia in older people is associated with physical activity need, represent a potential target group for physical activity need, as well reported. Analyses were performed with logistic regression analyses.

Results: As the gait speed was associated with anion superoxide overproduction by NADPH oxidase and low-grade chronic inflammation. Conclusion: Anemia in older people is associated with physical activity need, represent a potential target group for physical activity need, as well reported. Analyses were performed with logistic regression analyses.

Results: As the gait speed was associated with anion superoxide overproduction by NADPH oxidase and low-grade chronic inflammation. Conclusion: Anemia in older people is associated with physical activity need, represent a potential target group for physical activity need, as well reported. Analyses were performed with logistic regression analyses.
Does social capital enhance political participation of older adults? Evidence from Finland and Sweden

Author: PhD, university lecturer Mikael Nygård Åbo Akademi University
Co-authors: PhD, researcher Fredrica Nyqvist

High levels of civic engagement have been seen as prerequisites for an active or successful ageing. Allegedly, politically active seniors stand a better chance of safeguarding their interests in society as well as enjoying well-being. Whether or not older adults engage politically is not merely a question of individual characteristics, such as the level of education, but also on the level of social capital, both individually and contextually. According to Putnam (1995: p. 67) social capital, such as networks and social trust, can be expected to “facilitate coordination and cooperation for mutual benefit”. We can therefore expect communities with higher levels of social capital not only to provide a higher incitement for collective action in general but also to encourage citizens to engage in political action. This relationship, however, is far from straightforward. Social capital may provide the glue that holds communities together, but does it also provide driving forces for engaging in politics? Political engagement of older adults may also represent a variety of sentiments and be determined by different factors. Therefore a closer assessment of the relationship between social capital and political participation is warranted. In this paper we test the association between individual- and contextual-level social capital and political participation of older adults (85+ years) by using unique survey data from Western Finland and Northern Sweden (the GERDA 2010 survey, N =10 427). We argue that although active engagement in voluntary associations as well as high levels of social trust are positively associated with both voting and nonvoting activities of older adults, the explanatory logic differs between the two. When it comes to voting, social capital provides both glue and driving forces for action, whereas only the latter is true in the case of nonvoting activities.

The impact of new intimate relationships in later life on social and filial relationships

Author: Dr. Torbjörn Bildtgård Stockholm University
Co-author: Dr. Peter Öberg

Lots of prior social gerontological research has focused on filial relations in informal care as well as the impact of widowedness on social relationships in later life. In this paper we instead ask how a new intimate relationship in later life effect relationships with children, relatives and friends. In particular we focus on the effects that a new intimate partner in later life has on filial, social and care obligations. To answer these questions, qualitative interviews were conducted with a stratified sample of 28 Swedes, 63-91 years, who had established a new intimate relationship after the age of 60 (or who are dating). We found that the respondents describe changes over their life-time in what we conceptualize as the ‘relationship chain’ – a hierarchy in social and care responsibilities - where the new partner in established relations steps in at the very front of the chain. This is positively perceived by the informants, who recurrently describe their partners as a resource for their own autonomy as well as that of their children, relatives and friends.

Time as a structuring condition behind new intimate relationships in later life

Author: Dr. Torbjörn Bildtgård Stockholm University
Co-author: Dr. Peter Öberg

Mobility in and out of intimate relationships has become more common in late modern societies also in later life. However, it has been a neglected issue in social gerontology and sociological studies on ageing. In this paper the research questions are: What characterizes the formation of new intimate relationships in later life? Are there any specific, more or less universal, conditions that separate them from relationships in earlier life phases? Qualitative interviews was used with a stratified sample, consisting of 28 Swedes, 63-91 years, who have established a new intimate heterosexual relationship after the age of 60 or who are dating. The results showed Time constitutin a central structuring condition for new intimate relationships in later life. In the results three aspects of time – Available free time, Lived time and Remaining time – which all have a constituting and an important formative power on new late in life relationships are discussed in relation to theories of late modernity and the Third Age and in relation to changing demographical conditions.

Ageing-in-place - older people’s housing problems and social contacts

Author: Sirpa Andersson
National Institute for Health and Welfare THL

The aim of the presentation is to explore problems in housing, environment and social relationships of people aged over 80 based on their perceptions. How are these issues connected with each other? Living at home is the desire of older people, while the ageing policy of Finland is also to promote this kind of ageing-in-place. Given that the goals of older people’s and the society are similar, it is important to give more attention to the home environment. Social relationships, near relatives, friends and neighbours are of great value to older people. The study discusses how the conditions for ageing-in-place are realised. The theoretical orientation works from the perceived well being of older people. The study material is drawn from two different Finnish enquiries: 1) a survey of Finnish wellbeing and services, 2) a needs assessment on services for older people. They contained interesting and relevant questions about housing and the social contacts of older people. Quantitative methods were used in the analysis. The study illustrated that getting to and from home is difficult for many older people. They encounter problems in moving outside and in doing things like shopping. Typical shortcomings in the housing environments were that services were too far away and there was a lack of public transportation. Most respondents were happy with their social life and relationships while some hoped for more support from friends. Connections with relatives and friends were seen as important, while some also expressed feelings of loneliness. These aspects clarified the ageing-in-place concept. The results indicated that problems in housing environment and loneliness can accumulate among some older people. Their opportunities to age-in-place can thus be poor. Ageing-in-place necessitates that physical and social housing environment must meet older people’s needs and hopes.

Old, inactive and happy: can a socially unproductive ageing be a successful one? Exploring the protective effect of fulfilling marital relationships in inactive 50 plus

Author: Rita Borges Neves
Centre of Research for Social Sciences, University of Minho
Co-authors: Prof Alice Delerue Matos, Fatima Barbosa, prof José Machado, Victor Terças Rodrigues, Daniela Craveiro

Several studies stress the importance of social productive activities (generating goods and services) for wellbeing as providers of control, autonomy, self-realization and pleasure at older ages. This approach on seniors’ wellbeing developed on the grounds of the ingrained sociological construct of reciprocity. Mutualness within social interactions (and its effect being rightfully rewarded either monetary or socially) was shown to activate brain reward circuits and strong positive emotions. In western societies, common contexts for reciprocity are formal and volunteer work or provision of care. According to this perspective, we can assume that seniors deprived of this kind of activities, in situations of unemployment or retirement, and not providing informal care, nor voluntary work, would be lacking reciprocity and its beneficial effects. In fact, depressive symptoms and diverse health problems have been shown to result from unemployment and retirement. These studies eventually reinforce the idea that a successful and healthy aging is an active one. Nonetheless, we cannot overlook other dimensions/types of bonds that contribute to wellbeing based on emotional and intimacy attachment. Numerous studies point out that living in a marital-like relationship is associated with higher psychological well-being than being single. Given this line of reasoning we set out to explore to what extent
satisfactory marital-like relationships moderate ill-being in case of unemployment, retirement and absence of other socially productive activities in older individuals. By analyzing wave 4 of SHARE’s 2011 preliminary data on 50-plus Europeans we will establish the deflection capacity of satisfactory marital-like relationships in vulnerable strata. For that purpose, we will make use of state-of-the-art multivariate statistical analyses. As recently collected raw data is going through the final refining process, results will be available mid-March.

O7.1-4 16:45-17:00

How do different dimensions of social relations fulfil social needs in older people?

Author: Katja Pynnönen
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä

Co-authors: Timo Tommikangas, Taina Rantanen, Tiina-Mari Lyyra

Objectives: Earlier studies have shown that various dimensions of social relations may be beneficial in different ways in old age. The aim of the study is to investigate how different dimensions of social relations fulfill social needs as essential for well-being in older people.

Methods: 394 persons aged 80 were interviewed face-to-face. Exploratory factor analysis was used in forming sum variables of social relations. Perceived social support was measured by Social Provision Scale based on theory of Weiss. Associations between social relationships and dimensions of social provision were analyzed by regression analyzes.

Results: Existence of spouse, frequent contacts with children and friends/acquaintances were related to intimacy including feelings of emotional closeness, assurance that others can be counted on in times of stress, and guidance. Contacts with friends/acquaintances and participation in social activities provided a sense of belonging to a group of friends (social integration). Existence of spouse was most important in providing an experience of opportunity for nurturance and reassurance of worth. These needs were related also to contacts with friends/acquaintances and giving help to children/grandchildren.

Conclusion: Close relationships e.g. with spouse and children may be important in providing both emotional closeness and anticipated social support. On the other hand, giving help may be significant in fulfilling needs of reassurance of worth and opportunity for nurturance. Interaction with friends/acquaintances may be relevant in old age since they are related to various social needs. Thus, promoting social activity which helps to fulfill social needs can maintain and enhance health and well-being in old age.

O7.1-5 17:00-17:15

Life as theatre: older transgender persons’ experiences of ageing and gender identity

Author: Anna Siverskog
Nationella Institutet för forskning om äldre och åldrande

Older LGBTQ (Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer) identifying persons have during their lifetime witnessed and experienced many juridical and social changes in attitudes towards sexual and gender identities. There is however a lack of research on this subject in a Nordic context, especially in the case of older trans identities. This presentation explores age and ageing in relation to transgender identities. It is based on life story interviews with persons identifying as transgender aged 65 to 77 years old, made within a dissertation project about older LGBTQ identifying persons. The theoretical frame used consists of social gerontological perspectives and queer theory. Three themes are focused; the relation to gender throughout the life course; the ageing body; and the lack of knowledge on trans issues. The results illustrate how trans identities and practices have been seen as inaccessible during big parts of life, but that a different context in combination with being in third age can offer new possibilities to be open. There are also experiences of attempts to undergo sex reassignment surgery, but facing the fact that health and the ageing body are making this wish impossible. Some persons express worries for ageing and future need of care where they fear they might be discriminated. There are also experiences of a big lack of knowledge about trans issues. One conclusion is that while it is possible to talk about a “homonormativity”, where the homosexual subject under certain circumstances is seen as more respectable in general discourses, transgender identities have not reached this point if they are not made invisible; something that can be hard to achieve with an ageing body that has not underwent sex reassignment surgery.
TTMC conducted on 23 inpatients (12 female and 11 male). Age range from 63 to 90. Further assessment has done including, mini mental state examination MMSE and Grip Strength measurement. Result: The 23 patients were divided into three groups based on the duration of the test. The first group include those patients who conducted the test in less than 45 seconds; the second group include those who completed the TTMC in more than 45 seconds but not more than 75 seconds and finally those who finished the test in more than 75 seconds. Seven patients completed the test in less than 45s and they got MMSE above 25. In the second group of patients 2 have MMSE of more than 25, 1 patient has mental score between 20 to 25 and another one with MMSE below 20. The third group include 12 patients, 5 patients have MMSE more than 25, 3 have got mental score of 20-25 while 4 of them have MMSE below 20. Within those five patients who have MMSE above 25 and completed the test in more than 70s, 4 of them have weak grip strength due to previous stroke and 1 penalty given to one patient because of one mistake which means extra 300s given to that patient.

Conclusion: TTMC is reliable and showed concurrent validity with other measures of physical and cognitive function.
Do older adults really “age-out” of self harm behavior? An DBT adaptation for older adults.

Author: Dr. Valerie Alexander National University
Co-Authors: Dr. Amanda Gutierrez, Dr. Kriste Eanhart

Few studies have explored self-injury in the older adult population. It has long been assumed that amongst these behaviors, such as self-mutilation, that the course seems to decline over time. Self-harm behaviors are thought to “burn-out” or significantly attenuate. This transience is thought to happen somewhere between adulthood and old adulthood. The purpose of this study is to explore geriatric variants of self-harming behaviors that may include self-prescribed polypharmacy, refusal of needed medical attention, neglect of chronic conditions, or sabotage of medical care. Changes instead of extinction of these behaviors may be largely related to an inability to formulate plans for the future and pursue goal directed behaviors. Dialectical Behavioral Therapy is a well known empirically supported treatment for the decrease of self-harming behaviors. However, little to no research has been done on the efficacy of DBT with older adults and its impact on overall quality of life. The results of this study hope to provide evidence of the efficacy of and need for a DBT adaptation for the older adult.

P1-8

Active Lifestyle All Your Life
A Multiprofessional Occupation based Lifestyle intervention Preventing Accidental Falls

Author: Erica Johansson Karolinska Instituttet Co-Authors: Med Dr Reg OT Ann-Helen Patomela, Med Dr Reg OT Raymond Dahlberg, Professor Med Dr Reg OT Lena Borell, Ass. Professor Med Dr Reg OT Hans Jonsson

Introduction: Available research shows that accidental falls among the elderly are a major community health problem all over the world. Preventive interventions that are able to address several factors and involve several different professional groups have a proven effect in reducing the number of falls among the elderly as well as improving the physical capacity, the individuals participation and their self-rated health. But according to clinical practice todays fall preventing interventions are not carried out in this way. This is a new unique occupation based multi-professional lifestyle intervention targeting older individuals at risk for accidental falls. The project is a RCT ongoing in 9 primary care areas in Stockholm based on the Wall’s elderly study Lifestyle Redesign in the USA. The question examined by the study is whether the intervention program can: significantly reduce accidents and incidents involving falling among the participants, influence variables such as satisfaction with life, confidence in one’s own ability and a feeling of involvement. If the intervention can be shown to be cost effective in terms of the use of resources. The intervention – Active lifestyle all your life – is being developed in and for primary care for the cost effective prevention of fall injuries among elderly people using a method that results in continued active life. Aim: The current project is aimed at contributing new knowledge of how a multifaceted occupation based lifestyle intervention based on maintaining an active lifestyle can prevent accidental falls. Methods: RCT, Random allocation of 150 individuals, highly at risk for accidental falls, >65 int 2 groups (intervention and control). Repeated measures of participation, occupational performance, fear of falling and self-rated health combined with measures of consumption of care and frequencies of accidental falls are collected for a period of 24 months.

Results: Preliminary results will be presented

P1-9

How do the patients and their close relatives experience The Coordinated Investigation Model of Dementia in the North Denmark Region?

Author: General Practitioner Hanne Hugkkaard Lægehuset i Vodskov Co-Author: PhD-student, nurse Aase Marie Ottesen

The aim of the project was to investigate how the patients and their close relatives experienced the investigation and the subsequent social medicine intervention, and to give recommendations based on the results. The project is based on qualitative interviews with 11 families. Background: The Coordinated Investigation Model of Dementia implies that the primary investigation is carried out in the primary sector by a general practitioner in cooperation with a local dementia nurse in accordance with a specified procedure. Further investigation may thereafter be carried out by specialists in the secondary sector. Especially after The Coordinated Investigation Model was evaluated in 2005 and found useful from a professional point of view, we found it relevant to investigate the experiences by the patients and their close relatives.

Results: The project shows that the patients and their close relatives don’t relate to the model – but rather to the results of the investigation, responsiveness and comfort. The investigation in the secondary sector seems very important to the patients and their relatives, who generally expressed that important decisions and information were handled by the secondary sector. A follow-up interview in the primary sector after investigation, which is mandatory according to the model, was practiced to a very limited extent. The role of the local dementia nurse as a coordinator was widely recommended by the patients and their close relatives, since many have experienced an accessible support and a relevant help.

Recommendations: The primary sector’s role in investigation and follow-up should be strengthened with the aim of executing the model with lowest effective cost. A formal agreement regarding follow-up should be implemented. The relatives should be more involved during both investigation period and in the socio-medical follow-up.

P1-10

The Effect of Learning Therapy on Improving The Cognition Function and Psychological , Behavior Symptoms among the Elderly with Dementia in Institution

Author: Professor Shu-Yuan Chao Hungkung University Co-Authors: Hsiao-Mei Chen, Li-Jane Tai

The study used a quasi-experimental design research method to investigate the effect of learning therapy on the improvement of cognition and psychological, behavior symptoms among the elderly with dementia in institution. There were two institutions, in total 44 participants were recruited in this study, including 23 and 21 participants were assigned to experimental group and control group, respectively. The elderly in experimental group were invited to read aloud and conduct digital computation, 15 minutes per time, five days a week, and continuously for 3 months. The MMSE and NPI&ES2BNEUropsychiatric Inventory#52532;were used for measuring the improvement of the elderly’s cognition function, and psychological, behavior symptoms, before and after intervention. We applied multiple linear regression with the generalized estimating equation (GEE) statistic method to evaluate the effect of learning therapy on the cognition function and symptoms improvement after intervention. The results indicated significant improvement on experimental group elders, both cognition function and neuropsychiatric symptoms, achieving statistical level. The program could be the reference for the elderly care in institution.

Key words: Dementia, Learning therapy, Cognitive function, Elderly.

P1-11

Risk of falling in elderly patients with Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Author: Dr. Cristina Jacome Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro Co-Authors: Prof. Alda Marques, Prof. Daniela Figueiredo, Dr. Rafael Gabriel

Falls are a major problem among elderly adults that negatively impact on their functional independency and social interaction. The presence of chronic disease and impaired balance are well known risk factors for falling. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) is one of the highest prevalent chronic diseases in elderly adults, which severely impacts on patients’ mobility and balance. However, limited information is available on risk of falling in this population. Therefore, the aim of this study was to determine the risk of falling in elderly patients with COPD. A cross-sectional study was carried out with 31 elderly outpatients with COPD in the central region of Portugal. Socio-demographic data were collected via a questionnaire based on the Interna
tional Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health-checklist. Spirometry was performed to assess participants’ respiratory function. Balance and risk of falling were assessed with the Timed Up and Go Test (TUG). Descriptive statistics, the Mann-Whitney U test and Chi square test were applied using PASW Statistics version 18.0. Participants were mostly male [n=21,67.7%], with a mean age of 76.71±4.45 years old. According to the Global Initiative for Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease criteria, participants were at advanced COPD (FEV1%predicted 35.45±8.15%). Considering the TUG cutoff point of 14 seconds for predicting falls, 38.70% of the participants were at high risk of falling. Participants with more than 74 years old (58.06%) were significantly slower (15.406±1.8 10.624±4.5; p=0.020) and presented a significant- ly higher risk of falling (55.6% vs 15.4%;p=0.023) compared with younger participants. Elderly patients with COPD are at high risk of falling, especially those over 74 years old. Hence, pulmonary rehabilitation, a recommended standard of care for patients with COPD, should include a specific component of balance training and strategies to prevent falling, in order respond to elderly patient’s needs.
P1-12
Effects of Age Images on Implicit Age Attitude in Taiwan
Author: Professor YUJING GAO
Fu Jen Catholic University
The increase in the older adult population is a global phenomenon. In review of the research on age attitudes in Taiwan, there are many researches using explicit measurements such as self-report scales or age semantic differential scales. The purpose of this study was to explore age differences in the implicit age attitude. The results indicated that no matter which age groups they belonged to, people all preferred young than old. More and the difference of preference decreased with age. In addition, an experiment was conducted to evaluate age image effects on age attitudes under different conditions by manipulating age stereotypes as positive or negative. The results showed that there were various patterns of age attitudes across time. The intervention of negative image had impact on age attitude continuously.

P1-13
Evaluation of NSW BPSD units in Australia: Adherence to a new model and clinical and cost-effectiveness
Author: Dr. Michael Bird
DSIC, Bangor University
Background and Objectives: The NSW Government built eleven 16-bed units for people with dementia and disturbed behaviour to get them out of the back wards of psychiatric hospitals. Over 20 years the units lost direction and became long-stay homes for easy to care for people. A pilot trial from 2005 onwards suggested that they could best operate as long-stay homes for easy to care for people. A quasi-experimental research was used to test the content validity by experts. The data were analyzed using by percentage, mean, standard deviation and t-test. The research finding were as follows: 1. The mean HbA1C in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus after received the self-management program and ram mai plong exercise was significant lower than before received program at level of .05. 2. The mean quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus after received the self-management program and ram mai plong exercise was significant lower than before received program at level of .05. 3. The mean HbA1C in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus in experimental group and control group wasn’t significantly different at level of .05. 4. The mean quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus in experimental group and control group was significant at level of .05. and 20%, and occupancy was a problem for some. These variables were worse for units with no outreach team. One unit had increased admissions five-fold. Psychosocial dementia nursing skills were high across the units, though multi-disciplinary case reviews were dominated by medical practitioners discussing psychotropic medication. On admission all patients were on anti-psychotics but tended to be on slightly less at discharge. Treating patients in the units was more cost-effective than in-patient psychogeriatric facilities and appeared to involve less human costs.

Conclusions: We recommended continuation of the program subject to all units coming up to speed within two years, structural changes to rate profile of psychosocial interventions in case discussions, some changes to admission criteria, and more support from NSW Health. The issue of instituting change in entrenched services will be discussed briefly.

P1-14
The effects of self-management program and ram mai plong exercise on hba1c and quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus
Author: Suchada Konghan
Chulalongkorn university
This quasi-experimental research aimed to test the effects of self-management program and ram mai plong exercise on hba1c and quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus. The study sample were 48 patients, Diabetes Clinic out-patient department Ranong hospital, Ranong province. The experimental group and the compare groups were matched in term of sex, type of medications and duration of illness. The compare group received the eight weeks self-management program and ram mai plong exercise, while the control group received a conventional nursing care. The experimental group instruments were the self-management program and ram mai plong exercise and Quality of Life Questionnaire. The instruments were tested to the content validity by experts. The data were analyzed by using percentage, mean, standard deviation and t-test. The research finding were as follows: 1. The mean HbA1C in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus after received the self-management program and ram mai plong exercise was significant lower than before received program at level of .05. 2. The mean quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus after received the self-management program and ram mai plong exercise was significant lower than before received program at level of .05. 3. The mean HbA1C in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus in experimental group and control group wasn’t significantly different at level of .05. 4. The mean quality of life in older persons with type 2 diabetes mellitus in experimental group and control group was significant at level of .05.

P1-15
The Role of Gender in Predicting Mortality among Older Adults in Singapore
Predicting Mortality in Older Population
Author: Dr. Raviwati JAHIA
DUKE-NUS GMS/National University of Singapore
Co-Author: Dr. Angelique CHAN
The purpose of this study is to identify the role of gender in predicting mortality among older adults in Singapore. We use panel data from 2009 and 2011 to conduct our analysis. The original survey was based on a nationally representative sample of older adults aged 60 years and above (N=5,500) were first surveyed between 1 July to 31 December 2009. The follow-up began 1 July 2011 and data collection is still ongoing. Our analysis is based on preliminary data between 1 July and 23 November 2011 for survival status of 207 deaths (4.1%) and 4,793 survivors (95.9%). Conceptual framework by Lezoni (1997) guided our model for predicting mortality. We used descriptive statistics, univariate and logistic regressions to analyze the data. In multivariate analysis, as found universally that mortality risk in gender was higher in men than in women (p=0.007). Separate analyses by gender showed that older women who had poor vs good self-rated health and physical dependency with assistance vs being independent were about 2.5 times more likely to die (p=0.03). Men had increased risk of dying when they had poor hearing ability vs good (OR=2.95, 95%CI=1.30–5.82; p=0.01). Furthermore, weekly walking exercise and living in condominum/multi-story flat/households provided accommodation had a significant reduced risk of mortality in women by 26% and 7% following the adjustment, compared to walking exercise of less than once a month (OR=0.26, 95%CI=0.10–0.69; p=0.01) and living in 1-2 room flats (OR=0.07, 95%CI=0.01–0.82; p=0.02). While in more educated men compared to the less, benefited them in reducing 44% risk of mortality (p=0.026). Elderly men and women had different attributes of mortality risk suggesting different needs of support and approach to intervene the predictions of health-related outcomes.

P1-16
Swedish and Iranian 75-year-olds – do they differ regarding physical function and physical activity?
Author: Doctoral stud Helena Hörder
Gothenburg university
Co-Author: Doctoral stud Zara Mollazadeh, Professor Marjary Salkonen, Associate professor Lena Nilsson-Wikmar, Associate professor Kentin Frändin
Introduction: The pattern of population ageing is highly complex and contextually based. Cross-national comparisons are helpful to explore differences in health. Purpose: to compare physical activity level, physical functioning and certain health related factors in 75-year-old women and men in Sweden and Iran.

Methods: population based cohorts of 637 Swedish and 851 Iranian 75-year-olds were examined with the same methods regarding physical activity level, physical functioning and health related factors.

Results: There were differences in physical activity level (p=0.001), self reported physical functioning (p=0.001) objective physical functioning (p=0.001), health status (p=0.001) and most socio-demographic aspects between the two countries. Here the Swedish cohort had the advantage. There was no difference between the countries regarding prevalence of vertigo or falls. The only variables where the Iranian cohort had advantage over the Swedes were grip strength and smoking habits. There were larger gender differences in Iran regarding walking habits, self-selected walking speed, timed chair stand, and one-leg stance, and in Sweden in grip strength and physical activity, all to the disadvantage of women.

Conclusion: Iranian 75-year-olds had a lower physical activity level, a worse objective and self-assessed lower extremity physical function but a better grip strength than their Swedish counterparts. Despite this, there were no differences regarding vertigo or falls. Women generally had worse results compared to men in both countries, but it was slightly more common in Iran.

Keywords: Old people, ageing, cross-cultural, physical activity, physical function, health

P1-17
Three way benefits: Volunteers improving person centred dementia care in a rural hospital
Author: Catherine Bateman
Southern New South Wales Local Health District
Older patients with cognitive impairment are known to experience fear, anxiety and increased confusion when admitted to hospital. They are more susceptible to falls, functional decline, delirium, prolonged length of stay, premature nursing home placement and death. Staff stress and care burden can be greatly increased in the care of confused hospitalised older patients with lack of time to support the necessary emotional care and safety needs highlighted. In rural areas with high ageing populations and limited or no access to geriatrician and specialist support these issues are even more pronounced. Increasingly the use of volunteers has been promoted as a supportive adjunct to care for patients with dementia or delirium but empirical support is limited. The primary aim of the study was to establish and train a group of volunteers in a person centred care approach to support patients with cognitive impairment in a rural hospital and evaluate outcomes for patients, staff and volunteers.

166 NKG 2012
167 NKG 2012
The volunteer intervention provided one to one emotional support aimed at enhancing the psychological wellbeing for patients with cognitive impairment as well as practical assistance aimed at reducing delirium risk and adverse outcomes. The intervention study used a quasi experimental design. Measures included patient outcome data, staff and volunteer declarations/knowledge and attributes to dementia questionnaires and post program acceptability by staff and volunteers. The program was highly accepted with 96% of staff and 100% of volunteers perceiving the program as having a beneficial effect on patient outcomes and should continue. Staff felt supported and assisted in their care of patients and volunteers perceived what they were doing was worthwhile and beneficial to patient outcomes. The program is now continuing 30 months post intervention. The program has received health excellence awards and has been included as an example of existing good practice in the State Government Dementia Services Planning Framework 2010-2015. Replication of the program is occurring in other areas.

Logistic regression of these risk factors showed that being a female (adjusted OR 1.957; 95% CI 1.147-3.340), aged 80 or above (1.929; 1.195-3.114), obese or overweight (1.668; 1.000-2.878), having cataract (1.686; 0.976-2.849) were independent risk factors of falls. Those who practice tai-chi were found to have sustained less falls. (0.208; 0.074-0.583).

Our study also found the deficiencies in knowledge and the misconceptions of our elders on falls. Fallers seldom seek help from allied health or medical professionals.

Conclusions: To better identify the characteristics of fallers and baseline risk factors for falls among the community-dwelling elderly in EHCs, a cohort study is being planned. A multifaceted health education programme was planned according to the modifiable risk factors identified.

P1-19
Being a Standardized Test Administrator in an Acute Geriatric Setting

Author: Kariann Krohne
Otto and Akershush University College
Co-Authors: Prof. Sandra Torres, Prof. Ashild Sletten, Prof. Astrid Bergland

In assessing geriatric patients’ functional status, health care professionals use a number of standardized tests. The validity and diagnostics of such tests have been subjected to comprehensive research, but qualitative research illuminating the perspective of the standard test administrator is lacking at present. The administering of a standardized test may influence test results – results which may have an impact on the level of care provided to the older patient. The objective of this study was to explore the experiences of occupational therapists and physiotherapists administering standardized tests. Drawing on seven months of fieldwork and observations of 26 test situations, interviews were performed with 14 physiotherapists and occupational therapists administering standardized tests on two acute geriatric hospital wards in Norway. Interview data were analysed with Systematic Text Condensation and supported with theory on relational competence.

The analysis illustrates (i) how physiotherapists and occupational therapists decide which patients to test, (ii) what strategies they use for promoting a sense of security in the test situation, (iii) how patient stress is avoided, and (iv) how patients’ test performance is contextualized after the test. Our findings suggest that the test situation generates a tension between the health care professional’s role as a standard test administrator and as a health care provider. In handling this tension the health care professionals use their relational competence to reach and maintain individualization.

Individualized adjustments are implemented by the test administrator throughout the test situation. This may cause bias in the deliverance of high-quality and user-friendly geriatric care and needs to be explored in future research.

P1-20
Aging and work among healthcare professionals

Results from a research study conducted in the rural area of Carinthia, Austria

Author: Andrea Stitzel
Carinthia University of Applied Sciences

This research study deals with the effects of demographic developments on healthcare professionals working in hospitals and old people's homes in Austria. Considering that not only the age structure of patients but also of the workforce is changing drastically, it can be assumed that their already critical work conditions will aggravate further. The aim of the study was to create a comprehensive database and to encourage an intra-institutional dialogue on the research topic. A mixed methodology design was chosen to adapt a questionnaire to age management, originally developed in Finland, with the help of a focus group to the rural context of Carinthia, Austria. In 2009, a quantitative questionnaire was delivered to eight hospitals and 24 old people's homes. The return rate was 42.7%. The analysis showed that the subscales 'attitude of supervisors towards age' and 'aging' and 'human resource practices' were most negatively assessed. A critical view increased with longer work experience, lower work status and lower subjective appraisal of personal health. The six focus groups conducted in 2010 revealed that the existing narrow financial, personal and legal framework strongly hinders the implementation of age management practices in the affected institutions. In addition, age-specific measures were feared to lead to the social and financial exclusion of elderly staff as well as feelings of injustice among team members. Overall, the study has shown that aging and work among healthcare professionals is a highly pressing, and at the same time, sensible topic in Austria. Apart from the needed further adaptation of the age management framework, it is urgently advised to offer trainings in age management for supervisors, to encourage an open debate about aging and work among employees to adapt the training of future healthcare professionals to the needs of an age-diverse working population. Clearly, policy support will be needed to introduce sustainable change.

P1-21
Active Ageing: Exploring social participation in Belgium

Participation rates, individual profiles of participants and thresholds to participate

Author: Professor Liesbeth De Donder
Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Co-Authors: Minna-Liisa Luoma, José Ferreira Alves, Gert Lang, Ilona Tamutene, Mira Kouwita, Ana J. Santos, Edith Enzenhofer, Bridget Pernale, Sinika Purtu, Tina Saviole, Dominique Verte

The World Health Organization and the International Network of the Prevention of Elder Abuse have recognised the abuse of older people as a significant global problem. The rapid ageing of society means that there will be a growing population of elders living at home and the most vulnerable of them are dependent on care or assistance. Research about whom, when and how often elder abuse occurs is generally inadequate and inconsistent, or even non-existent. This presentation aims to explore the prevalence rate of abuse among older women living in the community. The main research questions are: a) What is the prevalence rate of domestic violence and abuse against older women in Austria, Belgium, Finland, Lithuania and Portugal? b) Can we detect patterns of violence and abuse against older women in those countries? This contribution provides results from the prevalence study of participation of older people in West-Flanders (Belgium). Several dimensions of social participation were examined: informal care, voluntary work, participation in associations, and cultural participation. The specific questions this research addressed included: What is the activity rate of older women? Which is the individual profile of (non) participants? What are the main reasons and thresholds to participate?

Methods: This article analysed data from the Belgian Ageing Studies, collected in West-Flanders. 11288 older people were questioned using a standardised questionnaire.

Results: The findings indicate that older people realise several active roles in society. 30.9% older people deliver informal care and 38.4% provides childcare. Almost 17% volunteers and 69.4% older people are member of an association. One out of two older adults participate in cultural activities. Moreover, the results demonstrate that several people not yet participate in voluntary activities, but express the desire or willingness to do so in the future. Next, the individual profile of the participants in terms of age, gender marital status, income level, and physical health is discussed. Finally the main reasons (e.g. meeting other people, cosiness, personally asked) and thresholds (e.g. timing, price, interest) to participate are highlighted.

Conclusion: The discussion provides an overview of potential vulnerable groups in terms of social participation. Moreover, it focuses on the implications of these findings for local policymakers and social organisations and provides impetus to organise and increase active ageing at the local level.
Abuse and Violence against Older Women in Europe (AVOW-study). The study included women aged between 60 and 87 years who were living in private households. 2880 women were surveyed across five countries during 2010. Overall, 28.1% of older women were subjected to some kind of violence or abuse. Generally, emotional abuse was the most common form of violence experienced (23.6%) followed by financial abuse (8.4%), violation of rights (6.4%) and neglect (5.4%). Sexual abuse (2.1%) and physical violence (2.5%) were the least reported forms. When studying co-occurrence of types and intensity of violence several patterns of violence were detected. Furthermore, the results demonstrate that more than half of the respondents did not talk about the abuse, due to a number of reasons. In the final part of the presentation, the practical implications of these findings for early detection of elder abuse will be highlighted.

### P1-23

**Physical performance as long-term predictor of onset of ADL disability; A nine-year longitudinal study among community-dwelling older women**

**Author:** PhD student Gro Iland

Oslo and Akershus university college

Co-Author: MD, PhD Renate Pettersen, Professor Kirsten Askud, Professor Astrid Bergland

Disability in Activities of Daily Living (ADL) of aging women is an important public health concern. It is thus of interest to identify modifiable factors underlying onset of ADL disability. We assessed whether three physical performance-based measures could predict ADL disability nine years later. The participants were 113 non-disabled community-dwelling women with a mean age of 79.5 years at baseline. The baseline examinations of physical performance were: functional mobility, climbing steps and comfortable walking speed. ADL disability was defined as need of personal assistance in at least one of five basic ADL items. The participants were followed for 9 years. Logistic regression models were fitted for each of the physical performance-based ADL items. The participants were followed for 9 years. Logistic regression models were fitted for each of the physical performance-based measures were significantly associated with the onset of ADL disability at nine years of follow-up, however, only walking speed remained significantly related to onset of ADL disability, when all three performance measurements were included in the same model. In conclusion all the three performance measurements were related to onset of ADL disability, with walking speed having the strongest predictive value. Systematic screening based on walking speed measurements of non-disabled older women might help health professionals to identify those at risk of ADL disability and introduce preventive measures in time.

### P1-24

**Consumption of marine-origin n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids is associated with functional mobility in the community-dwelling oldest old in Japan.**

**Author:** Dr. Michiyoshi Takayama

Keio University School of Medicine

Co-Author: Dr. Yasumichi Aki, Dr. Satoshi Sasaki, Dr. Michio Hashimoto, Ms. Yukiko Aoe, Dr. Kenkiro Shimizu, Dr. Ken Yamamura, Dr. Yoshinori Ishita, Dr. Nebuohsi Hirose

**Background:** As population of the aged has been expanding rapidly, one of the major concerns is how to maintain the health and functions in late life.

**Objective:** The objective of this study was to examine the association of habitual dietary intake of the marine-origin n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (n-3 PUFA), eicoosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), on the functional mobility in the community-dwelling oldest old who are at a high risk for physical disability.

**Design and Methods:** This study is a part of the Tokyo Oldest Old Survey on Total Health, which is a community-based ongoing longitudinal study among the oldest old, 85 years or older, living in Japan. Four hundred ninety-three out of 542 participants at the baseline examination were enrolled in this study. Habitual dietary intake of n-3 PUFA was estimated using the brief-type self-administered diet history questionnaire (BDHQ), and functional mobility was assessed by the timed Up and Go-test. We evaluated the cross-sectional association between the habitual intake of n-3 PUFA and functional mobility by multivariate logistic regression analysis. Prior to the analyses, validation of BDHQ in this study was confirmed based on the EPA and DHA concentrations in the erythrocyte membrane phospholipids as the gold standard for nutritional assessment.

**Results:** A moderate correlation was observed between the estimated dietary intake of EPA/DHA and the concentration of EPA/DHA in the erythrocyte membrane phospholipids (Spearmann’s r=0.41-0.51, p<0.05). Multivariate logistic regression analysis revealed that a lower habitual intake of EPA/DHA was significantly associated with poor functional mobility, especially in the men (OR (95%CI) per 1 SD increase of EPA+DHA intake; 0.55 (0.34-0.91) and 0.79 (0.54-1.15), men and women, respectively).

**Conclusions:** Habitual intake of marine-origin n-3 PUFA is associated positively with functional mobility in the community-dwelling oldest old, especially men.

### P1-25

**Older adults that receive home-based services, on the verge of passivity; The perspective of service providers**

**Author:** Dr. Jkstani Vik

Sør-Trøndelag university college

Co-Author: Professor Arne Henning Eide

The increasing number of older adults will put pressure on health care services in the community. Policy related to care of older adults, have focused both on active ageing and the need for more help and care. In order to reach the aim of active ageing it is necessary to explore how service providers perceive the conditions for participation among older adults.

The objective of the study was to explore service providers’ perception and understanding of the conditions for participation among older adults who receive home-based care.

**Methods:** The study design was grounded theory study, with six focus group representing different parts of home-based care in two different municipalities. The data was analysed by a constant comparative method following the guidelines from Grounded Theory.

**Results:** The core category “being on the verge” captured how the older adults constantly were on the verge to stop participation and be pushed into passivity. Four conditions influenced: first, many applied for services too late, secondly, the older adults and their family’s expectations about participation. Thirdly, external factors such as adequate housing and assistive devices. Finally, the service delivery per se could constitute a barrier for participation, since the services often focused on passive help and “standard packages”.

**Conclusion:** The findings show how factors at the system level, the execution of services, and characteristics among older adults and their family may contribute to the individual service recipient being on the verge of being passive.

### P1-26

**Application of heart rate variability technology to design an emotional management system for the elderly**

**Author:** Professor Hain-Chang Lo

Min Chuan University

Co-Authors: Prof. Ching-Chang Chuang, Prof. Shih-Tsang Tang

Due to advancements in medical care technology, human beings are able to improve their health conditions and extend their lifespan. Some elderly people were found to have difficulties in controlling their emotion, which may later develop into psychological diseases such as panic disorder. Therefore, emotional management is a novel and important issue for the elderly.

In the present study, we incorporated biomedical engineering and industrial design specialists to execute advanced design. First, we applied heart rate variability (HRV) technology to reflect the activities of the autonomic nervous system, which can also be used to develop the panic disorder identification system. The signal detection position was designed to be worn on both hands, with the circuit being re-designed and the signal gain being re-defined. In addition, we integrated a visual display and an auditory broadcasting into this system.

Then, we investigate the level of the elderly people to design the new system. The elderly people require some accommodation conditions and compensations in later life to deal with physical degradation, reduced ability, and increased needs. We focused especially on some aspects such as health care, living spaces (such as living room, bed room, bathroom), and social activities. Through the regular design process, including idea development, computer-aided design, mechanical design, mock-up, the prototype of emotional management system was thus fabricated. This newly developed emotional management system can detect the emotion signal when user emotion is unstable, then the system will issue the warning message to remind user, which would further effectively improve the personal health and life quality. In the future, a clinical evaluation with larger testing subjects should be conducted to collect more relative data concerning the effect of this system on the elderly population.

### P1-27

**Nurses’ Perceptions of Patient-Centred Care in Gerontological Nursing in Finland and in Estonia**

**Author:** PhD Sini Erolantra

The Age Institute, HelsinkiFinland

Co-Author: PhD, Adjunct professor Seija Arve, MSc, Statistican, Annar Isbo, MSc, Ilme Aro, PhD, Ly Kamah-Salminen, MSc, Ligne Kumm, PhD, Adjunct professor Pirkko Routasalo

**Objective:** To explore and compare Finnish and Estonian nurses’ perceptions of the implementation of patient-centred care (PCC) in the case of older patients and to identify possible similarities and differences in these perceptions.

**Background:** Gerontological nursing has seen a shift from a provider-driven toward a more patient-centred approach to care. While this approach respects older people preferences, the evidence suggests that challenges exist in implementing the approach in nursing practice.

**Methods:** The sample consisted of 220 nurses in Finland and 403 nurses in Estonia. We apply PCC from the standpoint of the nursing process, and the questionnaire consisted of questions about shared decision making, assessment of patients’ need for care and functional ability, goal-setting of patients’ care, and evaluation of outcomes of patients’ care. The data were analysed using statistical methods.

**Findings:** The nurses in Estonia, more often than the nurses in
Finland, reported that they never made the decision on a progeria syndrome in children caused by mutation in the LMNA gene, and is one entity in a large and varied group of diseases called laminopathies. Recently, cases of atypical adult progeria have been described with different LMNA mutations, connecting progeria in the young with progeria in the adult, suggesting a spectrum of diseases with molecular heterogeneity.

Results: Based on clinical diagnostic criteria, our patient was considered a "possible Werner syndrome". Genetic testing showed a novel combination of a heterozygous LMNA mutation in exon 2 (R133L) and a heterozygous WRN stop codon mutation. Discussion: Our patient spent more than 15 years with repeated healthcare contact due to massive premature heart disease and had a very characteristic appearance of general ageing. However, otherwise highly competent health care personnel did not consider a rare underlying condition. Are we as professionals scared to acknowledge the biological variations within ageing? Has ageing become our society's last taboo? We believe attention to biological ageing is important in order to best adapt the treatment and care to each individual.

Conclusion: We consider our patient as primarily a lamiopathy case with a likely contribution to his phenotype from the heterozygous WRN mutation. This is an interesting contribution to the knowledge about the heterogeneity of these diseases and an exciting backdrop to further understand the mechanisms of normal ageing.

P1-28
Older volunteers and potential older volunteers

Differences in terms of individual characteristics

Author: Professor Liesbeth De Donder
Vrije Universiteit Brussel

Co-Authors: Sarah Duyg, Nico De Witte, Tine Buffel, Dominique Verst

The study examines whether potential volunteers, volunteers and non-volunteers in later life are different from each other in terms of demographic, socioeconomic, physical and mental health, and familial status. Data are derived from the Belgian Ageing studies. The dataset contains 27,128 people aged 60 and over living in 127 municipalities and cities in Flanders, Belgium. Multinomial logistic regressions are applied to analyse the key variables characterizing older volunteers, potential older volunteers, and older non-volunteers. Analyses indicate that non-volunteers, compared to volunteers, have a lower level of education, have more physical health issues, experience more psychological distress, and are less likely to be married. Potential older volunteers are more likely to have a lower level of education, to be divorced, and are in better physical health than volunteers. Our findings stress the need for recognizing the various multidimensional factors that affect voluntary work in later life. Thresholds like lower level of education and financial vulnerability explain most of the individual determinants for being a non-volunteer and are crucial for voluntary organizations and social policy. Future research should include and make a distinction between potential older volunteers and older non-volunteers.

P1-29
Group-work based gerontological rehabilitation in finland – meaningful group roles of elderly clients

Author: Aila Pikkarainen
JAMK University of Applied Sciences, Jyväskylä

Introduction: The study focuses on an R&D project, funded and coordinated by the Social Insurance Institution of Finland (KOKO 2009-13) and involves 60 rehabilitation courses (each including 8 clients, aged 66-86), 6 rehabilitation centres and 21 municipalities. The aim of the multidisciplinary gerontological rehabilitation is to maintain and enhance the functioning, independence and meaningful living of older inhabitants in home settings and to enhance their participation in society. The focus of the project is to promote a client-centred approach to rehabilitation in which older clients are supported by a peer client group.

Objectives: (Study Part I) The section describes the main group roles the clients adopted in various situations during their rehabilitation process in rehabilitation centres and in municipalities.

Methods: Active research in which the researcher observed selected parts of three courses in each centre during three years (18 courses). Data: 101 obtained rehabilitation days (7-87 hours) documented in 720 note pages.

Results: Different group processes and roles were observed and formulated. Depending on: the client’s life situation, health condition, previous life course and view of self, she/he could adopt one of the three different group roles: (1) an outsider: not engaging in group activities or interaction, requiring individual attention from group leaders; (2) a peer member: allying with one group member being in a similar situation and/or experiences, working in pairs or creating a smaller group inside of or parallel to the main group, even orienting out of the main group and (3) an original group member: looking and longing for the group process as a whole.

Conclusion: In group-oriented gerontological rehabilitation, professionals are required a special knowledge base to support older clients in different situations in adopting a meaningful group role, to enhance their participation in social activities and to prevent isolation.

P1-30
Geriatric challenges in a middle-aged person

A case report of novel genetic variants causing premature ageing

Author: Dr. Karen Roksvand Hov
Oslo University Hospital
Co-Authors: Dr. Brynja Eri, Dr. Junko Ochima, Dr. Signe Spetalen, Dr. Brynhild Stensrud

Background: A 49-year-old man with a history of massive coronary disease, valvular disease and diabetes mellitus was admitted with a myocardial infarction and haemorrhage of the pons. He looked much older than his age, and in combination with disorders commonly found in the older population, this suggested an underlying condition causing premature ageing.

Methods and theories: Werner syndrome, a syndrome of progeria (rapid ageing) in the adult, is a disorder caused by mutations in the WRN gene. In contrast, Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome (HGPS), is a progeria syndrome in children caused by mutation in the LMNA gene, and is one entity in a large and varied group of diseases called laminopathies. Recently, cases of atypical adult progeria have been described with different LMNA mutations, connecting progeria in the young with progeria in the adult, suggesting a spectrum of diseases with molecular heterogeneity.

Results: Based on clinical diagnostic criteria, our patient was considered a “possible Werner syndrome” genetic testing showed a novel combination of a heterozygous LMNA mutation in exon 2 (R133L) and a heterozygous WRN stop codon mutation. Discussion: Our patient spent more than 15 years with repeated healthcare contact due to massive premature heart disease and had a very characteristic appearance of general ageing. However, otherwise highly competent health care personnel did not consider a rare underlying condition. Are we as professionals scared to acknowledge the biological variations within ageing? Has ageing become our society’s last taboo? We believe attention to biological ageing is important in order to best adapt the treatment and care to each individual.

Conclusion: We consider our patient as primarily a lamiopathy case with a likely contribution to his phenotype from the heterozygous WRN mutation. This is an interesting contribution to the knowledge about the heterogeneity of these diseases and an exciting backdrop to further understand the mechanisms of normal ageing.
older people with mild dementia. The objective was to explore the relationship between OH and WMH in a sample of octogenarians. Some studies suggest that orthostatic hypotension (OH) may be more common in older people, particularly those with depression or dementia. Positive associations between OH and WMH have been found in magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scans of the brains of elderly people. The regional ethics committee approved the study. Standing MRIs were rated for WMH using the Scheltens scale by trained raters. OH was defined as a drop in systolic blood pressure ≥20 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure ≥10 mm Hg on a 4-point scale, according to standardised criteria, and recruited from secondary care outpatient clinics in the Stavanger region.

**Methods:** Older patients with mild dementia diagnosed according to standardised criteria, and recruited from secondary care outpatient clinics from 2005 to 2007, underwent a comprehensive clinical assessment with standardised OH measurement, blood tests and MRI scanning. OH was defined as a reduction of systolic blood pressure (SBP) of at least 20 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure (DBP) of at least 10 mm Hg within 3 minutes of standing. MRIs were rated for WMH using the Scheltens scale by experienced neuroradiologists. The study was approved by the regional ethics committee.

**Results:** 246 patients fulfilled the inclusion criteria. 139 of these had MRI scans that could be rated. The only significant difference between those rated for WMH and the rest was that the former included a higher proportion of Alzheimer’s disease patients (64% vs 46%, p<0.001). When comparing the patients in the highest and lowest WMH quartiles, there were no significant differences in proportions with OH, or systolic and diastolic BP drops. The only significant differences were that patients in the highest quartile were significantly older (median age 78.4 vs 72, p<0.001), and more often had a history of stroke (OR 2.29, p=0.016). We found no significant correlations between Scheltens scores and systolic or diastolic BP drops (Spearman’s rho 0.037, p=0.700 and 0.122, p=0.202, respectively). Potential predictor variables with p<0.25 in bivariate logistic regression analysis (age, hypertension, APOE e4/e4 status, previous stroke) were entered into stepwise multiple logistic regression analysis. Only age remained a significant predictor of being in the highest WMH quartile (B=0.112, SE=0.048, p=0.019, OR 1.119 (95% CI 1.018-1.230).

**Conclusions:** In this sample of older people with mild dementia, the severity of WMH of individual older people was not associated with orthostatic hypotension, but with age only.

**P1-34**

**Sharing knowledge to advance healthcare policies in Europe for People Living with Dementia and their Carers**

**Author:** Dr. Heikko Hosi-Randelli

**National Institute for Health and Welfare**

**Co-Authors:** Prof. Davie Bronker, MSc Angela Grazi, LLM, LLM Eur Bénédicte Gombault, prof., DVM, Dr. Michal Novak, M.D., NPW Carlos Segena, M.D., PhD. Armelle Leperre-Desplasques

The last 50 years in Europe have seen a dramatic increase in healthy life expectancy; however, this period has also seen a corresponding elevation in diseases linked to aging, particularly dementia. Given the high prevalence, cost, and profound impact on society of Alzheimer’s disease and other dementias, they are a public health priority at the EU level.

The Alzheimer’s Co-operative Information Valuation in Europe (ALCOVE) is a Joint Action co-financed by the European Commission and comprised of 30 partners in EU Member States. ALCOVE aims to improve knowledge and information exchange on dementia and its consequences to preserve health, quality of life, autonomy, and dignity of people living with dementia and their carers in EU Member States.

ALCOVE’s main objectives are the following: 1) To establish a European network of healthcare institutions; 2) to inform and advise policymakers, healthcare professionals, caregivers, and citizens through convergent recommendations; 3) to reduce the risks associated with psychotropic drug use, particularly antipsychotics.

ALCOVE aims to improve data on dementia prevalence; access to early dementia diagnosis; care for those living with dementia, especially those with behavioural and psychological symptoms; and the rights of people with dementia, particularly with respect to advance declarations of will. In conducting this work, ALCOVE draws on previous European studies, including EuroCode, and existing networks, including the Joint Programming on Neurodegenerative Diseases (JNND), European Alzheimer Disease Consortium (EADC), European Dementia Consensus Network (EdCon), Early detection and timely Intervention in DEmentia (INTERDEM), and Alzheimer Europe. The 7 work package leaders - France (coordination), Spain (dissemination), Slovenia (evaluation), Italy (epidemiology), United Kingdom (early diagnosis), Finland (care and services) and Belgium (rights and dignity) constitute the Executive Board of this Joint Action running 2011-2013.

**P1-35**

**Adopting the Senior-friendly Hospital Framework: caring for frail older patients in the Orbs Medical Centre**

**Author:** Mr. Herbert Habets

**Orbis Medical Centre, University Zuyd**

**Co-Authors:** Walther Spers, Erik van Rossum

**Objectives:** Hospitals face an increase in frail older patients vulnerable to loss of function and often experiencing adverse events during hospital stay. Orbs Medical Centre aims to work towards better health outcomes for these patients. Evidence indicates that a systematic approach is fundamental to success (Wong, 2015). Therefore the hospital has adopted the Senior Friendly Hospital Framework (Parkie, 2004) as a main strategy, Maintaining and improving optimal function, improvement of patient and family satisfaction, facilitating discharge, targeted interventions to prevent complications are main objectives.

**Methods:** The Senior Friendly Hospital Framework was translated in a so-called S-f Model. The five building blocks (C’s) of this model are: Construction: physical environment; Communication / attitude; Coach / family: family engagement in care; Continuity of care; Complication prevention. Facilitated by the support of the management, in cooperation with older persons, with participation of students from different background the model is realised in a stepwise approach.

**Results:** Every patient (>70 years) is screened for frailty by integrating the Groningen Frailty Indicator in the digital nursing assessment. In the same way fall risk, risk of delirium, malnutrition and functional decline is determined. A multidisciplinary consultation team assesses frail patients and gives preventive advices to the ward personnel. A toolbox with a summary of useful interventions was distributed hospitalwide. An effect of this proactive approach is underved. An innovative physical environment (only single rooms) offers new options with regard to family participation, delirium prevention, communication. The CodePlus, a Canadian evidence based set of design guidelines was translated, adapted and used. A model for the preparation of discharge of older patients was developed and will be implemented in 2012.

**Conclusions:** Although an effect is underway, it can already be concluded that the model is inspiring, in engaging professionals, students and older people in changing the entire hospital into a more seniorfriendly environment.

**P1-36**

**The importance of environmental factors in dementia care units and its influence on marital relationships**

**Author:** Linn Hege Fersund

**Hagekolen / Buskerud**

**Co-Authors:** Professor Siri Ytreset

**Background:** Housing and care for people with dementia is continuously changing. Different types of housing and living arrangements have been developed, and there are major differences in their physical design, size, and location. Even though the housing and the organization of homes and institutional care for people with dementia can vary, the importance of good environments and private space is emphasized. This study focuses on marital relationships in dementia care units. As the illness progresses, transfer to a dementia care unit is often needed. Relocation of a partner to such units will strongly impact the unit’s design, but also provide positive effects for the spouses’ opportuni- ty and the development of their relationship. Still, marital relationships in different caring settings have been scarcely focused in research; this is therefore emphasized in this study.

**Objectives:** Explore the importance of environmental factors and its influence on marital relationships in dementia care units. Method: Qualitative in-depth interviews with spouses above the age of 65 of persons residing directly from home to dementia care units in the southern parts of Norway.

**Results:** After relocation of the partner, the spouses came visiting on regular basis. They appreciated the private room, and the room was frequently used during visits. Some of the spouses found the possibility to create a homelike environment in the room important, both by using furniture, personal objects and photographs. Additionally, the private room was expressed as an important area which made it possible to continue caring for their partners, as well as a place for maintaining cherished activities significant for the couple. The private room, or access to private space, was important as a continuing factor in the relationship, in order to recapture significant routines and habits incorporated by the couple. Although private room for many was highlighted as important, there were also spouses who did not find this significant. They gave the impression they’re partner’s state of health had an influence on this.

**Conclusion:** The opportunity to continue the relationship after relocation seems important to the spouses, however, this could vary depending on the health condition of the person with dementia.
P1-37

Not without my pet! Domestic animals and loneliness among older Swedes

Author: Professor Gerdt Sundström
Institute of Gerontology
Co-Author: Dr Anna Dahl, Dr Ola Semärg

Objectives: Cultural factors, living arrangement – living alone or not – and health are determinants of loneliness in European countries (Sundström et al. 2009), but we know little about potential effects on loneliness by pet ownership. In Sweden there are about 9,000,000 inhabitants, with the highest rate in Malmö county, of persons 57+ in 2010 (26 % have a pet) and the nationwide SALSA study to analyse potential effects of pet ownership on loneliness.

Methods and theories: It is a common assumption that domestic animals provide an object for affection and also prevent or alleviate feelings of loneliness. We use a local study in Malmö, Jönköping county, of persons 57+ in 2010 (26 % have a pet) and the nationwide SALSA study to analyse potential effects of pet ownership on loneliness.

Results: 28 % of co-resident pets have a pet, 17 % of persons who live alone. In total 4 % of pet owners feel lonesome, 7 % of the non-owners. Among persons who live alone, 13 % of pet owners feel lonesome, whereas 18 % of non-owners feel this. In the most vulnerable group, persons who live alone and suffer from poor health, the percentages are 19 % and 25 % respectively to complete the panorama, 72 % have been caring for a pet during their life course, but regression analyses show only weak associations between ownership of pets and loneliness. Partnership and health remain prime factors in loneliness.

Conclusion: Rates of loneliness depend systematically on household pattern and health as seen in other studies (Sundström et al. 2009, 2011). Pet ownership has little influence on rates of loneliness when living arrangements and health are taken into account.

P1-38

When Children Go First: How Many Older Swedes Lose an Adult Child?

Author: Professor Gerdt Sundström
Institute of Gerontology
Co-Author: Dr Canin Lennartsson, Dr Bo Malmberg, Dr Mats Thorslund

Objectives: We assess how common it is for older persons to lose adult children and how this has shifted over time. Loss of an underage child was common in the general population until recently, with on average 18 % of mothers in 1935 having lost at least one child. (Longer marriages and unions with many children had much higher risks.)

Methods and theories: We use demographic sources and survey data to estimate risks. There is little research on the scope of loss and implications for bereaved elderly parents.

Results: Family networks of older networks have become tighter: older people increasingly have partners, siblings, children and other off-spring, and progressively also parents. Maybe this – although many people presume the opposite tendency – has numbed us for the potential loss of close relatives. Population data for Swedish women born in 1940 or later indicate that the risk of losing one or more children under 1 year has decreased to about 1 %; for children under 20 years of age to ca. 2 % altogether. Among women born in 1940 3.4 % have so far lost an adult child (20+); among women born in 1950 1.4 % so far (2010). Probing loss of adult children with survey data is problematic. Estimates of this loss for today’s older Swedes vary from 5 % for 50-74 year olds, to 16 % of the 80+.

Discussion: Rates of loneliness when living arrangements and health are problematic. Estimates of this loss for today’s older Swedes vary from 5 % for 50-74 year olds, to 16 % of the 80+. Historical population data since 1749 suggests a decreasing risk of death of adult children, but the risk is still sizeable. Possibly as many as 4 out of 10 today’s older persons will lose one or more of their adult children before they die themselves.

Conclusion: Many older persons eventually risk to lose one or more of their adult children. The emotional and practical implications of these losses are little researched or understood, as are also the lifelong effects of loss of an adult child.

P1-39

Physical activity among elderly with chronic pain

Author: RPT, MSc, PhD Student Caroline Larsson
Center for Primary Health Care Research(CPF), Lund University
Co-Author: RPT, PhD Eva Kallis Hansson, MD, PhD, Professor Kristina Sundquist, RN, PhD, Associate Professor UF Jakobsson

Objectives: The study aimed to investigate physical activity among elderly and how pain characteristics, self-efficacy, and various aspects affect the degree of physical activity among elderly with chronic pain.

Method: Data was obtained through postal questionnaires sent to a randomized selection of persons (65+) living in Sweden. The questionnaire included questions about physical activity (Greene’s activity scale), kinesiophobia (Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia, TSK-11), pain characteristics (pain intensity, pain duration), self-efficacy (General self-efficacy scale) and symptoms (dizziness, balance, continence, fatigue, and depression). Pain last longer than 3 months was used as the definition of chronic pain. To study the associations between the variables multiple stepwise linear regression were performed using physical activity as dependent variable.

Results: 1141 where included in the study. 433 (37.9 %) reported chronic pain (57% women, age mean 74.3 years). 10.1 year was the mean duration of having chronic pain and 16.7 % had pain at multiple locations. Those with chronic pain were significantly less active than those without pain (p < 0.01). In the total population men reported significantly higher levels of physical activity (p < 0.01), whereas among those with chronic pain there was no difference between genders. Kinesiophobia (B = 0.30), age (B = 0.18), self-efficacy (B = 0.17) and balance (B = 0.16) showed statistically significant associations (p < 0.01) to physical activity.

Conclusion: For elderly with chronic pain, age, kinesiophobia, low self-efficacy and balance difficulties were variables associated with lower levels of physical activity. All associated variables except age are possible to intervene and of importance to consider in clinical settings and treatment programs when aiming to increase physical activity among elderly with chronic pain. Thus, treatment programs should have a broad perspective and include both physical and psychological variables.

P1-40

Addressing social isolation and loneliness through practice

Author: Rob Hankins
ECH Inc.

‘Living Well’ is an innovative program being piloted in South Australia which suggests that time-limited intervention can address loneliness in older people and develop sustainable social support. For one lady it was a laptop and computer lessons, for another it was organising a volunteer position at a local primary school. Without simple interventions there were a world of difference for a growing number of older people.

Social isolation and loneliness amongst older people living in the community have been associated with adverse health outcomes, and increased risk of placement into residential care or death for older people. Despite evidence of these negative impacts, social isolation and loneliness have been low priorities for funding or innovative service responses whilst traditional services have created dependency rather than addressing the problem.

Discussion: As service providers we face the challenge of providing services without creating service dependency, and the uncertainty of not knowing whether the often hidden problems of loneliness and social isolation are being addressed effectively through these traditional services.

Conclusion: For the past four years, ECH (based in Adelaide, South Australia) has been piloting an innovative restorative program with socially isolated and lonely older people who are living in their own homes in the community. Evaluation of the ‘Living Well’ program results suggest that time-limited intervention strategies including individualised goal setting, personal coaching and support can be effective in supporting people to resume previous social relationships or to develop new social connections in their community, thereby reducing isolation and loneliness.

P1-41

Relationship between leisure activities and cognitive function among the elderly in Japan

Author: Dr. Madsoka Ogawa
Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Gerontology
Co-Authors: MA Yoshioka Ichikawa, PhD Yaukumi Gondo, MA Yukie Masui, PhD Kazunori Ikekke, MD, PhD Ken Kamide, MD, PhD Ryujiro Takahashi, MA Natsuki Nakagawa, MA Megumi Tabuchi, MA Yukiko Tanahara, MD, PhD Yasumichi Arai

Introduction: Leisure activity in old age is important to maintain physical health, mental health, and cognitive functions. However, the causal relationship and mechanism that influences the functional components of leisure activities and cognitive function is still unknown. This study examined the relationship between leisure activity components and cognitive function, not on each activity itself.

Method: 387 individuals (471 men and 516 women) in the age range of 69-72 years (mean age: 70.7 ± 0.88 yrs) were analyzed. We used 11 leisure activities based on the Activity Questionnaire (Jopp & Hertogz, 2010). Participants were asked to choose every item if they participated. Cognitive function was measured by 4 tests: MoCA, a word recall and recognition, and inductive reasoning test.

Results: Leisure activities were categorized into 3 categories: strongly tap physical dimension, moderately tap physical and intellectual dimension, and moderately tap physical and intellectual dimension. We calculated activity involvement score for individuals by summing the number of activities in each category. For the multiple regression analysis, cognitive function was a dependent variable and activity involvement scores were the independent variable; sex and education were controlled. As a result, age, education, and intellectual dimension influenced all scores of cognitive function. In addition, physical and intellectual activity influenced MoCA’s score. And physical activity and physical and intellectual activity influenced score of recall test.

Discussion: These results indicated that not only intellectual activity but also physical activity influence cognitive function. Additionally, the influence of the leisure activity varied according to the dimension of the cognitive function. Individual activities have different degrees of physical load and cognitive components. Further research should examine the components of each activity and the relationship between activity components and cognitive function.
24-h mobility during acute hospitalization in older medical patients

Author: Mie Mette Merete Pedersen
Clinical Research Center, Hvidovre Hospital
Co-Author: Mie Ann Christine Bødskov, PhD Janne Petersen, PhD Nina Beyer, PhD Ove Andersen, Professor Henrik Kehlet, PhD Thomas Bandholm

Background: Inactivity during hospitalization in older medical patients may lead to functional decline and new disabilities in Activities of Daily Living. The objective of this study was to quantify 24-h mobility and assess the daily level of basic mobility during hospitalization in acutely admitted older medical patients.

Methods: A prospective cohort study in older medical patients (>65) who were able to walk independently on admission, and a reference of patients unable to walk independently. The 24-hour mobility level during hospitalization was assessed by accelerometers from admission to discharge. Basic mobility, defined as the ability to get in and out of bed, sit-to-stand from a chair, and walk, was quantified within 48 hours of admission, and repeated daily throughout hospitalization. Basic mobility was scored on a scale between 0-4. A score between 0-5 corresponding to some level of dependency in basic mobility, and a score of 6 corresponding to being independent in basic mobility.

Results: Forty-two patients able to walk and six reference patients were included. The mean age was 84 years and the sample included 52% men. The patients able to walk had a tendency of being hospitalized for fewer days than the reference patients (7 days versus 16 days, p=0.1). The patients able to walk were lying median 17.0 hours, (IQR: 14.4-19.1), sitting 5.1 hours (IQR: 2.9-7.1), and standing/walking 1.1 hours (IQR: 0.6-1.7) per day. On days with independency in basic mobility, the patients able to walk were lying 4.1 hours less compared to days with dependency in basic mobility (p=0.0001), sitting 2.4 hours more (p=0.0004), and standing 0.9 hours more (p=0.0001). The mobility level was independent of comorbidities, and pain.

Conclusions: Older acutely hospitalized medical patients with walking ability spent 17.0 hours/day of their in-hospital time in bed, and the level of in-hospital mobility seems to depend on the patients’ level of basic mobility.

Vitamin D status in geriatric patients from 2007-2010

Author: Kim Otto Jacobsen
Gentofte Hospital
Co-Author: MD Pia Nimmann Kannegaard

Vitamin D status in geriatric patients from 2007 – 2010. University Hospital of Gentofte, Denmark, Jacobsen, Kim Otto, MD, Kannegaard, Pia Niman, MD, et al. Gentofte Hospital, med afm. C, Niels Andersenweg 65, DK-2500 Hellerup, Denmark. E-mail: kostja@righospital.dk or pkn0001@dbh.regionh.dk

Objectives and background: Vitamin D status in the elderly population has drawn much attention over a long period of time. In the Geriatric Department of Gentofte Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark, we have collected information on vitamin D status for a period of four years.

Methods: Many patients admitted to our department were screened for vitamin D deficiency. In the beginning of the period fewer assemblies were performed primarily due to less focus and costs. However, over the four year period the number of assemblies increased. In the end of the period almost all patients were screened. We found a high percentage of patients with deficiency in varying degrees despite the increase in public focus.

Results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>D&lt;50</th>
<th>D&lt;25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>154 (61%)</td>
<td>72 (28%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>174 (54%)</td>
<td>84 (26%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>159 (39%)</td>
<td>62 (15%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>157 (33%)</td>
<td>41 (9%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conclusion: Final data analysis has not yet been performed. Additional data on age, gender, sex-calcium, se-parathyroid hormone, and bone mineral scans will be ready in March 2012 and will be presented in oral presentation or a poster.

Intermediate care in nursing home is more successful for older patients with a medical compared to an orthopaedic admission diagnosis

Author: Dr. Jenny Foss Abrahamsen
Bergen kommune
Co-Author: Research physiotherapist Cathrine Haujgaard, PhD Roy M Nielsen, MD, professor Anette H Ranhoff

Introduction and objectives: Storevet nursing home has organized a 19-bed intermediate care unit staffed with a geriatrician and increased nursing staff and physiotherapists. A heterogeneous group of elderly (70 +) community-living patients with acute illness are transferred shortly after hospital admission for further treatment and rehabilitation. The major indicators for successful treatment are that the patients are able to return to their home after treatment and that the length of stay does not exceed 14 days. In the present study we wanted to compare the two major groups of medical and orthopaedic patients, concerning these indicators.

Methods: A patient registry recording routine medical information on all consecutive patients was started July 2011. The information was analyzed with SPSS 19 software for Windows.

Results: So far, 239 patients (mean age 85 years) have been included. The most common medical diagnoses were infections, heart disorders and COPD. Of the orthopaedic patients 39% had a trauma with no fracture, and 61% had a fracture. Admission characteristics: The orthopaedic patients had a lower Barthel ADL index 60/100, compared to the medical patients 75/100. There were no difference concerning age, sex, living alone, no of diagnosis, home care, multipharmacy, cognitive status depression nutritional status and orthostatic BP.

Outcomes: 73% of the medical versus 43% of the orthopaedic patients were discharged to home within 14 days. The mean length of stay was 12.7 versus 14.5 days for the medical and orthopaedic patients, respectively.

Conclusions: More patients with medical diagnosis were able to return to their home within 14 days. These patients may be more suited for treatment in an intermediate ward compared to patients with orthopaedic diagnoses. Further analysis of the heterogeneous group of orthopaedic patients and one year follow up is required to answer which patients are best suited for intermediate care in a nursing home.

The predictive value of fatigue for nonfatal ischemic heart disease

Author: MScPh Annette Ekman
Section of Social Medicine, University of Copenhagen
Co-Author: Professor, DrMedSci Mette Osler, Professor, DhMedSci Kirsten Åvildsen

Chronic disease in middle may affect the possibility of a good physically functioning old age. One early sign of chronic disease may be fatigue, which has been shown to increase subsequent disability, use of health services and mortality. Hence, the purpose of the present study was to investigate whether fatigue predicts non-fatal ischemic heart disease (IHD) in middle aged men. The study population was defined as 5216 healthy middle-aged men born in the Copenhagen Metropolitan area in 1953. Fatigue at baseline was measured by questions on feeling worn out and energy level during the past four weeks. IHD diagnosis was retrieved from the Danish National Patients Registry. Kaplan Meier and Cox proportional hazard model were used to test the association at 4-year follow-up. Analyses were adjusted for socioeconomic position, life style factors, depression, diabetes, hypertension and antihypertensive medicine.

Fatigue was associated with hospitalization for non-fatal IHD (HR=1.98, 95%CI=1.09-3.61), however the association became non-significant in multivariable-adjusted models (HR=1.57, 95%CI=0.82-3.01). When the analyses were stratified by smoking we found fatigue to be a strong independent predictor of first hospitalization for non-fatal IHD among non-smoking men (HR=6.00 95%CI=2.02-18.04), but not among smokers.

It is suggested that fatigue is an early marker for IHD especially in individuals with a healthy lifestyle.

An everyday life with minor and more wide-ranging adjustments

Author: Dr. Eva Magnus
Sør-Trøndelag University College
Co-Author: Occ. Ther., professional coord Nina Mantrand

Objectives: Everyday life is shaped in the struggle between what the individual desire as goals, and the restrictions one meets. This presentation put attention to how elderly persons with a
newly diagnosed low vision experience and organize their everyday life. Findings are drawn from a minor project, with the purpose of increasing knowledge about this group of citizens, to be able to improve early intervention initiatives.

**Methods:** Methods used were the time geographic diary in combination with a qualitative interview. The diary method focuses on the everyday life and the connections between time, space, and activity. Nine elderly aged, aged 65 to 88 years, were given a notebook with the headlines: Time, What I do, Where, Together with, and Comments. During three days, including one week end day, they were asked to record activities over time in their naturally occurring order. The diaries were analyzed through a computer program. Subjects from the diary were the starting point of the qualitative interviews, followed by themes prepared in an interview guide. Themes were built on topics connected to how low vision can affect the elderly.

Subjects from the diary were the starting point of the qualitative interviews, followed by themes prepared in an interview guide. Themes were built on topics connected to how low vision can affect the elderly. Findings: Preliminary analyses show how the participants struggle to live what they experience as “the best days”. They express hope and anxiety of the future, and of how to live and cope with the new situation. At the same time they find adjustments and strategies in preferable and desirable activities. Family members give support or resistance. Being a part of society is important; that is also the possibilities to keep on activities implying a special meaning in life. Conclusions: These elderly are living an everyday life with minor and more extensive adjustments. They have found ways of handling new challenges as best as possible, and they worry about the future. This knowledge is significant when discussing services and early intervention strategies.

**Background:** At a time when those caring for the elderly are asked to do more with less, a high social care and Quality of Life (QOL) suffer? Over 17 years VEGA, a collaborative translational research network, evolved a model of social aging. The model focuses on the time aspect of situations in everyday life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA studies are about days, weeks, mornings, time alone, time for outdoor life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA model of social aging to show how attention to SEL and personal values may improve QOL for vulnerable elderly adults.

**Procedure:** This study is a multi-year meta-analysis of the case studies on SEL. While it is not possible to generalize findings from case studies to large populations, it is possible to use them to critique the VEGA model of social aging, and to better understand the relationship between personal values and SEL and the role it plays in an older person’s everyday life.

**Results:** This study of SEL shows a number of values assigned to SEL, i.e. participation, togetherness, confidential conversations, ownership, attention, personal routine, personal space, bright spots and the fullness of time. These personal values and threats to them can affect quality of life. The study suggests a number of ways to add value to SEL to improve the daily life of the elderly.

**Conclusion:** The studies showed how personal values are linked to SEL and contribute to the quality of a person’s daily life. Specific suggestions were made for caregivers about ways to add value to SEL and improve QOL. Since these suggestions can be implemented without much cost, care given and policy makers may find them immediately useful.

**Purpose:** This study analyzed findings from several studies that employed the VEGA model of social aging to show how attention to SEL and personal values may improve QOL for vulnerable elderly adults.

**Procedures:** This study is a multi-year meta-analysis of the case studies on SEL. While it is not possible to generalize findings from case studies to large populations, it is possible to use them to critique the VEGA model of social aging, and to better understand the relationship between personal values and SEL and the role it plays in an older person’s everyday life.

**Results:** This study of SEL shows a number of values assigned to SEL, i.e. participation, togetherness, confidential conversations, ownership, attention, personal routine, personal space, bright spots and the fullness of time. These personal values and threats to them can affect quality of life. The study suggests a number of ways to add value to SEL to improve the daily life of the elderly.

**Conclusion:** The studies showed how personal values are linked to SEL and contribute to the quality of a person’s daily life. Specific suggestions were made for caregivers about ways to add value to SEL and improve QOL. Since these suggestions can be implemented without much cost, care given and policy makers may find them immediately useful.

**Adding value to the daily lives of the vulnerable elderly**

When Time is the fundamental substance of life

**Author:** Knud Ramjan
Public Health and Quality Improvement
Co-Author: Inger-Lise Dyhrholm, Marianne Elbrend

**Background:** At a time when those caring for the elderly are asked to do more with less, a high social care and Quality of Life (QOL) suffer? Over 17 years VEGA, a collaborative translational research network, evolved a model of social aging. The model focuses on the time aspect of situations in everyday life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA studies are about days, weeks, mornings, time alone, time for outdoor life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA model of social aging to show how attention to SEL and personal values may improve QOL for vulnerable elderly adults.

**Procedure:** This study is a multi-year meta-analysis of the case studies on SEL. While it is not possible to generalize findings from case studies to large populations, it is possible to use them to critique the VEGA model of social aging, and to better understand the relationship between personal values and SEL and the role it plays in an older person’s everyday life.

**Results:** This study of SEL shows a number of values assigned to SEL, i.e. participation, togetherness, confidential conversations, ownership, attention, personal routine, personal space, bright spots and the fullness of time. These personal values and threats to them can affect quality of life. The study suggests a number of ways to add value to SEL to improve the daily life of the elderly.

**Conclusion:** The studies showed how personal values are linked to SEL and contribute to the quality of a person’s daily life. Specific suggestions were made for caregivers about ways to add value to SEL and improve QOL. Since these suggestions can be implemented without much cost, care given and policy makers may find them immediately useful.

**Adding value to the daily lives of the vulnerable elderly**

When Time is the fundamental substance of life

**Author:** Knud Ramjan
Public Health and Quality Improvement
Co-Author: Inger-Lise Dyhrholm, Marianne Elbrend

**Background:** At a time when those caring for the elderly are asked to do more with less, a high social care and Quality of Life (QOL) suffer? Over 17 years VEGA, a collaborative translational research network, evolved a model of social aging. The model focuses on the time aspect of situations in everyday life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA studies are about days, weeks, mornings, time alone, time for outdoor life (SEL). Time is the fundamental substance of life. The VEGA model of social aging to show how attention to SEL and personal values may improve QOL for vulnerable elderly adults.

**Procedure:** This study is a multi-year meta-analysis of the case studies on SEL. While it is not possible to generalize findings from case studies to large populations, it is possible to use them to critique the VEGA model of social aging, and to better understand the relationship between personal values and SEL and the role it plays in an older person’s everyday life.

**Results:** This study of SEL shows a number of values assigned to SEL, i.e. participation, togetherness, confidential conversations, ownership, attention, personal routine, personal space, bright spots and the fullness of time. These personal values and threats to them can affect quality of life. The study suggests a number of ways to add value to SEL to improve the daily life of the elderly.

**Conclusion:** The studies showed how personal values are linked to SEL and contribute to the quality of a person’s daily life. Specific suggestions were made for caregivers about ways to add value to SEL and improve QOL. Since these suggestions can be implemented without much cost, care given and policy makers may find them immediately useful.

**Psychological well-being and metacognitive efficiency in late adulthood: The impact of cross-cultural factors on the Italian elderly population**

**Author:** Dr. Maria Chiara Fastame
Department of Psychology, University of Cagliari
Co-Author: Professor Maria Pia Trentini Fornara, Mina Elena Sara Rossetti, Mr. Battista Leone

A body of research shows that cross-cultural differences are related to implicit theories on ageing. Specifically, in the Western individualistic cultural context, elderly people are perceived as obsolete, weak, and unable to contribute usefuly to society, whereas in collectivistic cultures, elderly people are valorated as a resource of knowledge and cultural traditions (e.g., Yoon, Feinberg, Rahhal, & Winocur, 2000). Current research is mainly aimed at investigating the effect of cross-cultural and age-related factors on self-referring well-being in the Italian population. One hundred thirty-nine healthy adults (20 to 99 years) were recruited in individualistic-northwest Italian (i.e., province of Cremad) and collectivistic-Sardinian contexts (i.e., province of Ogliastra) and were respectively assigned to the following groups: Young (i.e., 20-30 years old), Old (i.e., 65-74 years old), and Very Old (i.e., >75 years old).

Participants were administered a battery of tests, including self-referring cognitive efficiency scales, subjective psychological well-being, depression, and psychological distress scales. Participants from the collectivistic context show greater levels of well-being, lower depressive signs and lower levels of psychological distress than controls from northwest Italy. Moreover, as expected, age-related factors impact psychological well-being: Old participants self-report more emotional competences, coping strategies and personal satisfaction and less depressive symptoms than the Very Old group. In conclusion, the present outcomes suggest that the dominance of a collectivistic culture —emphasizing the positive social role of the elderly—is more thought as helpful and depositary of the local traditions—seems to promote subjective well-being in late adults by means of the maintenance of a more positive social status for the elderly and a greater involvement in the social network.
The relationship between self-reported memory compensation behaviors and prospective memory performance in elderly people

Author: Nosomei Renge
Osaka University

Co-Authors: Prof. Yasuyuki Gondo, Yoshiko Ishika, Ikuyo Kurakawa, Madoka Kawasaki, Prof. Peter Rendell

Background: Prospective Memory (PM) means the memory for future intentions. PM is important in maintaining healthy and safe independent living (Ellingsen & Danieli, 1996). It is essential for people to prevent from causing PM failures by memory strategies. Dixon, de Frias, & Bäckman (2001) made the Memory Compensation Questionnaire (MCQ). It is unknown whether memory compensation behaviors compensate effectively PM performance. The purpose of the present study is to reveal the relationship between self-reported memory compensation behaviors and prospective memory performance in elderly people.

Method: The experiments were conducted with 151 elderly drivers, ranging in age from 60 to 85 years old (M = 68.06, SD = 5.20). They were required to answer the MCQ and conduct Virtual Week (VW, PC version; Rendell & Craik, 2000) as PM measure. VW is a PC version of a board game on which participants move around with roll of a dice and are required to make choices about daily activities and remember to carry out daily life activities (PM tasks). First, we measured partial correlation coefficients between MCQ Scales and VW Performances. Second, we measured results to show the elderly people who usually used more internal strategy and effort strategy in daily life performed better in irregular time-based tasks which were relatively difficult. On the other hand, the elderly people who usually used more reliance strategy and time strategy in daily life performed worse. Then, separate multiple regression analyses for each strategy were performed. The results showed that personality has influenced on internal strategy and effort strategy, however self-reported PM failures and living condition that personality have influenced on internal strategy and effort strategy in daily life performed better in irregular time-based tasks which were relatively difficult.

Results: The results showed that the elderly people who usually used more internal strategy and effort strategy in daily life performed better in irregular time-based tasks which were relatively difficult. On the other hand, the elderly people who usually used more reliance strategy and time strategy in daily life performed worse. Then, separate multiple regression analyses for each strategy were performed. The results showed that personality has influenced on internal strategy and effort strategy, however self-reported PM failures and living condition that personality have influenced on internal strategy and effort strategy in daily life performed better in irregular time-based tasks which were relatively difficult.

Conclusion: It is necessary to improve practice of nursing to the elderly with fractures in health services to achieve better quality services adapted to this patient group’s unique needs. The surgical unit context impacts nurses’ opportunities and motivation to perform academically acceptable nursing. Increased attention to knowledge of delirium in older patients is necessary both in nursing education and nursing practice. Knowledge that brings nurses into a position to distinguish delirium from conditions with similar symptoms needs increased focus. In general, short hospitalization periods may contribute to basic nursing care being given low priority. This may result in learning elderly patients, who are at risk or have developed delirium, not receiving adequate help.

P1-55 Residential Aged Care in Japan - Strategies to facilitate ‘Aging in Place’-

Author: Dr. Masayuki Miyagishima
Senior Social Welfare Community

Scandinavian countries have earned good reputations as liberal and progressive welfare states, often influencing and leading the other countries’ welfare policies. In the mid-eighties new types of dwellings for dependent older people were introduced in Denmark, with the intention of substituting conventional nursing homes. Japan was among the countries, where they followed and adapted the style of housing (assisted living) in the late-nineties. Consequently, various kinds of care-available-housing now exist, where residents maintain their autonomy and are respected as an individual. Along with the change in housing, long-term care system was newly introduced, and end-of-life care practices are being modified in Japan.

Holiness 82 out of every 10 Japanese die in hospital at present. Our clinic locates inside one of the largest residential aged care facilities in Japan, providing 24-hour medical care with nursing care unit. Those who choose to move into the facility expect to age in place and receive their care on site when their condition deteriorates. We retrospectively studied how end-of-life care was managed in the facility.

Methods: Fifteen nurses from the orthopedic department of two hospitals in southern Norway participated in three focus group interviews. The data was transcribed and analyzed with thematic content analysis.

Results: The results indicate challenges related to unpredictable surgery programs, insufficient knowledge and poor plans for elderly patients at risk of or who has developed delirium. With regards to clinical nursing knowledge to the state of delirium, the study revealed a need for adopting established routines. Focus group interviews stimulated an interest in regard to changing established routines. Furthermore, the results show that it is necessary to improve nursing practice to elderly patients with fractures, to achieve other possible ways of nursing in the specialist healthcare.

Conclusions: It is necessary to improve practice of nursing to the elderly with fractures in health services to achieve better quality services adapted to this patient group’s unique needs. The surgical unit context impacts nurses’ opportunities and motivation to perform academically acceptable nursing. Increased attention to knowledge of delirium in older patients is necessary both in nursing education and nursing practice. Knowledge that brings nurses into a position to distinguish delirium from conditions with similar symptoms needs increased focus. In general, short hospitalization periods may contribute to basic nursing care being given low priority. This may result in learning elderly patients, who are at risk or have developed delirium, not receiving adequate help.

P1-56 “Before thinking of retirement, I first want to lead a ‘normal’ life!”
Perspectives on aging of people with lifelong intellectual disabilities

Author: Barbara Hardt-Stremayr
Carinthia University of Applied Sciences

Co-Authors: Univ. Prof. Dr. Herbert Jang, Dr. Melanie Deutmeyer

The live expectancy of people with intellectual disabilities (PID) has improved dramatically and is nowadays almost the same as for people without disabilities. Some scientists are sanguine that people with lifelong learning disabilities, who already reached a higher age, are in a good position to outstay their non disabled age cohort. This is mainly based on improved living standards and medical advancement.

Growing old not only comes with white hair, it also indicates life experience, new possibilities for development and obtaining wisdom. Then again growing old also means increasing probability of bodily changes up to gaining further disabilities due to physiological deterioration, or other chronic illnesses. Due to lack of older PID in the past, Carinthia’s Disability-Care-System is still inadequately equipped to meet the needs of aging adults with intellectual disabilities.

The objective of this part of the study is, to find out more about subjective wellbeing of aging PID. What are these people’s expectations, visions, goals and wishes concerning their convenience when growing older. The overall study objective is focusing on necessities in support and supply in aging PID in Austria’s province of Carinthia. In a multi method design study different qualitative conducted data and methods were triangulated. Five different perspectives of involved parties were identified. With a total of 33 face to face interviews, PID were the largest sampling group. They were asked questions following a partly standardized manual. This inclusive research project not only focuses on PID as research objects, it includes them in a participatory approach, mainly in all relevant project proceedings. The data material was analyzed with the qualitative content analysis, according to Mayring.

First results, concerning the individual perspectives of PID, on how to reach and preserve wellbeing in later life will be outlined and discussed in this presentation.
Stroke patients’ experiences with Wii Sports® during inpatient rehabilitation

A qualitative study

Author: Occupational Therapist Dora Celinder
Glostrup Hospital, Fysio- og ergoterapiafdelingen
Co-Author: Occupational Therapist, MSc Hanne Pedersen

Introduction: Every year 12,000 people are hospitalized in Denmark due to stroke. Commercial virtual reality games show potential as beneficial leisure intervention for discharged stroke patients. The aim of this study was to explore Danish hospitalized stroke patients’ experiences with Wii Sports® as a supplement to conventional occupational therapy.

Materials and methods: A qualitative triangulation design included semi-structured interviews and field notes. Nine stroke patients hospitalized at a stroke unit participated. Patients divided in gender (6 male;3 female), age (51-95 years), stroke type (2 hemorrhagic; 5 ischemic), localization (6 RCV;3 LCVA), and prior knowledge of Wii. Patients received 1-9 interventions with Wii Sports® during a three-week period. Each session lasted 20-40 minutes. Patients’ physical and emotional reactions were registered. An individual interview was conducted with each patient and responses were coded by qualitative content analysis.

Results: Analysis revealed three categories that encompassed patients’ experiences with Wii: 1) variety, 2) engagement, and 3) obstacles and challenges. All patients desired meaningful activities, Wii were seen as a respite, and patients were motivated and engaged during play. Due to stroke impairments, patients experienced disappointments and physical and cognitive challenges. Field notes confirmed the interview findings and showed an intermittent need for therapeutic support. An overarching category showed that all patients related to appreciated or desired past, present, and future occupations.

Discussion: Stroke inpatients may experience Wii Sports® as a beneficial and challenging occupation for both rehabilitation and leisure. Incorporation of Wii Sports® into conventional occupational therapy services may benefit patient rehabilitation directly or provide motivation for alternative leisure activities.

Key words: Stroke, rehabilitation, Nintendo Wii®, leisure, qualitative content analysis.

Outcome of municipal rehabilitation evaluated by Dynamic Gait Index, Short Falls Efficacy Scale-International, 30’s Chair-Stand Test and Timed Up and Go in fall patients

Author: Morten Vilmersen
Department of Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy and Department of Geriatrics, Aalborg Hospital,
Co-Author: Ole Brune Haafk Nielsen, Martin Grembach Jørgensen

Background: It is well documented that the risk of falling increases with advancing age, especially amongst women. Approximately 1 in 3 individuals aged >65 experience a fall within a year, increasing to about 50% amongst adults aged >80. In addition, a history of falls is a strong predictor of future falls, as the relative risk ratio (RR) in the following year is 3.0 [range 1.7-3.9] compared to non-fallen, unless appropriately interventions are performed.

Objective: To examine the effectiveness of standard municipal rehabilitation on fall patients evaluated by Dynamic Gait Index (DGI), Short Falls Efficacy Scale-International (Short FES-I), 30’s Chair-Stand Test and Timed Up and Go (TUG).

Methods: This study was an observational analysis of 48 fall patients (10 men and 38 women) with a mean age of 76.8 ± 7.4. All patients were allocated to standard municipal rehabilitation by the Fall Prevention Clinic, Aalborg Hospital. The primary outcomes of interest were improvements in DGI, Short FES-I, 30’s Chair-Stand Test and TUG at 3 months follow up. One sample t-test and Wilcoxon Signed Ranks Test where applied appropriately to the scale type and the distribution of data.

Results: During 3 months of municipal rehabilitation DGI increased from 13 (Q1=10, Q3=15) to 15 (Q1=11.5, Q3=20) (p=0.001, n=41); 30’s Chair-Stand Test from 7.44 ± 3.185 to 8.44 ± 3.235 (p=0.044, n=39), whereas Short FES-I decreased from 14 (Q1=10.50, Q3=20) to 11 (Q1=9, Q3=13) (p=0.001, n=21). No statistical difference was observed in TUG (14.515 (Q1=11.15, Q3=20.25) vs 14.750 (Q1=11, Q3=18), p=0.462; n=30).

Conclusions: Statistical significant improvements were observed in DGI. Short FES-I and 30’s Chair-Stand Test following 3 months of municipal rehabilitation in fall patients, however TUG remained unaltered in this patient group. It appears that a standard municipal rehabilitation regime has a clinical impact on fall patients in the Aalborg area.

How to improve everyday life for vulnerable elderly

Author: Training manager Marianne Elbrend
Social & SundhedsSkolen
Co-Author: Senior consultant Knud Raman, Network manager Inge-Uise Dytholm

Objectives of the study: For the last 17 years a translational Research network of schools and institutions in Denmark called VEGA, studied how life for vulnerable elderly can be improved. To improve the concept of Quality of life (QOL), we focus on life as strings of moments (SoMo) and study the values built into SoMo. The networks objective is to produce knowledge, models for social aging and methods that makes a difference in practice and in elderly peoples life.

Methods: For periods of 5 years the network formulates a collaborative research program. Starting from now we will focus on: Technology in and on time. A number of case studies that allow elderly people as well as employees to systematically give their input into decisions that effect their own life and work will be designed. In sub-projects the study will focus on elderly peoples life in different settings (private homes, daycare centers, nursing homes) and on different moments of life where technology and digitization maybe or maybe not will improve life: Social time, meal, nights, conversations, travel time etc.

Procedure: In the sub-projects we will through life- and time-focused conversation examine what different elderly persons are doing and what they want to do to improve life and adding value to the string of moments. A change strategy: “the small steps strategy” will be used to study if improvement in SoMo has taken place.

A cross-case analysis of the improve- ments will be performed and front staff and elderly people will be responsible for effectively dissemination of the know-how results.

Results: In earlier VEGA studies 15 areas of improvement in SoMo were found effective: participation, togetherness, order in days and weeks (socially, temporally and materially), personal space, bright spots etc. In this new project: Technology in and on time we hope to find new areas for improvement.

Conclusion: Focusing at the strings of moments (SoMo) as the fundamental substance of life and spotting the valuable moments suitable for improvement, makes for a QOL concept that can easily be operationalized. The results from VEGA studies are an argument for the use of simple change strategies focused on time as an efficient and not so costly way to improve QOL for the vulnerable elderly. This makes the VEGA strategies immediately useful.

Discrepancy and consistency between staff and institutional policy with regard to the actual condition of care in day care service in Japan

Author: Mami Toyoda
Osaka University

Because of the increasing number of elderly people, the care services supplied by institutes is now becoming more important. However, the turnover rate of nursing homes’ staff tends to be too low, and lack of manpower is a chronic problem for facilities that care for the elderly. In order to solve this problem, work environ- ment of staff must be improved. This study focused on the discrepancy and consistency of policy between the procedures provided by staff and the institutional policy with regard to the treatment of users. This is an important factor that influences motivation and retirement decision of care staff. In care staff working at the same institute (age 21–51) years were interviewed. We asked them about the care provided at the institution, especially about the care what the staff gave themselves and what was institutional policy.

After analysis, the content of the interviews were classified into 3 categories, with 4 standpoints: the problems of users, the actual cares provided by staff, the cooperation with other staff members, and awareness about institutional policy. 4 types of treatment work frames exist, — cooperate with each other (cooperation treatment), the treatment that follow institutional policy (unified treatment), shared treatment strategies among staff (common treatment), and treatment based on the staff’s own decision (unique treatment). Additional analysis indicated that the unified treatment is not always the first priority to be going by staff. Daily cares are based on the unified treatment, but they also pay attention to the information about users, that is constantly exchanged among staff and learn good treatment strategies from other staff’s behaviors. Moreover this flexible work frame enables them to challenge new way of treatments. In conclusion, treatment strategies other than unified treatment, are important to build up their skills, which is one of the important factors to encourage them to keep working as care staff.
P1-61

Housing tenure in later life
Differences among older adults in Belgium

Author: Professor Lindeeth De Donder
Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Co-Authors: Ann-Sofie Smetecoren, Prof. Dr. Tine Kardol, Sarah Dury, Nico De Witte, Tine Buffel, Dominique Verté

The main purpose of this study is to investigate whether housing tenure differs among older people in terms of socio-demographic variables (age and gender), physical health, income and marital status. Housing tenure refers to the legal status under which someone lives. Four different types are examined: homeownership, private rented housing, social rented housing and others (e.g. living with children, beneficial interest). The data for this contribution are derived from the Belgian Ageing Studies among people aged 60 and over (N=48,889) living in 138 municipalities and cities in Flanders, Belgium. In order to answer the research questions, frequencies and bivariate analyses are performed. The results indicate that homeowners have a higher income, a better physical health and are more likely to be married or widowed in comparison with other renters. Differences are also found between older people living in private rented housing and those who live in socially rented housing. Renters on the private market appear to be the most vulnerable category: they are more likely to have a lower income, a poorer physical health and they are more likely to be divorced or cohabitant than older people who live in social housing. The findings revealed the importance of recognizing the various multidimensional inequalities in housing tenure among older adults. Future research could explore additional insights between housing tenure and housing quality in later life.

P1-62

Out-of-home activity intervention carried out by volunteers improves mood among older people with severe mobility limitation: A Randomized Controlled Trial

Author: Dr. Merja Rantakokko
Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences, University of Jyväskylä
Co-Authors: MSc Inka Pikkala, MSc Tma Äyräpää, PhD Tana Rantanen

We examined the effects of individualized recreational out-of-home activity intervention on depressive symptoms among community-living older people who have difficulty in accessing outdoors independently. The present study is based on the secondary analyses of the “Volunteering, Access to Outdoor Activities and Wellbeing in Older People” (VOW) data (ISRCTN56847832). VOW project was a randomized single blinded controlled trial (RCT) conducted in Jyväskylä, Finland, in 2008-2011. The inclusion criteria were: age 65 or higher, severe mobility limitation, willingness to increase outdoor activity and able to communicate normally. After screening, a total of 125 people aged 67-82 years were interviewed at home and randomized into intervention or waiting list control group. Each intervention group member was assigned a trained volunteer who assisted the participant in attending recreational out-of-home activities once a week for three months. Depressive symptoms were assessed at baseline and after 3-month intervention using the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale (CES-D). The baseline characteristics of the intervention and control groups were comparable. In the intervention group the CES-D score remained practically at the same level over the intervention (from 14.8, SD 6.8 to 14.7, SD 7.4), while in the control group CES-D score increased from 17.3 (SD 10.0) to 18.3 (SD 11.0) (treatment effect p=.209, group difference p=.033). Among the subgroup with minor depressive symptoms at baseline, a significant treatment effect was observed (p=.026), where CES-D score decreased in the intervention group and increased in the control group. The findings of the study suggest that three-month out-of-home activity intervention may improve mood among those with minor depressive symptoms. The benefits of out-of-home activity among older people with severe mobility limitation warrants further studies.

POSTER SESSION II
12-06-2012, 15:00-16:00
ROOM 14/15

P2-63

SENIORENGAGE Project: Use of Computer and the Internet among Senior and Young Professionals

Author: Dr. Pirjo Tiikkainen
JAMK University of Applied Sciences
Co-Authors: Dr. Tina Kuukkanen, Jan Bobeth

Background: The SENIORENGAGE project will develop, test and validate an internet platform that introduces the seniors in the IT world, providing them with a social network to share knowledge, experiences with others, both young and senior professionals.

Objectives: To survey the use of computer and the Internet among retired and semi-retired senior professionals, as well as among young professionals for to develop platform.

Methods: The survey with online structured, anonymous questionnaires was conducted in Finland by Jyväskylä University of Applied Sciences (JAMK) and in Austria by Center for Usability Research and Engineering (CURE). In total there were 153 replies from the questionnaire to senior professionals and from 82 young professionals. The data from the questionnaires was analysed using descriptive statistics: per cents and frequencies.

Results: All the target groups had well equipped computers and they used their computers and the Internet almost daily. There was no remarkable difference in computer and Internet use between the seniors and young professionals. Computers were used mainly for text processing and calculations in both groups. Drawing, photo and video editing were more common among young professionals. In the Internet use the groups differed from each other in self-expression and searching for new friends. 65-70% of the seniors did not use the Internet for self-expression such as for writing blogs or searching for new friends. The respective numbers of young professionals were 25-35%.

Conclusion: The findings showed the skills and behaviour of the age of 55 and over regarding their use of computer and Internet in general. The results form the basis for developing a platform equipped with all the tools that will facilitate and enhance professional knowledge interchange in the third age and promote the intergenerational learning and collaboration.

POSTER II

SENIORENGAGE - virtual network to empower the integration of seniors into an active community in the post retirement years.

Author: Dr. Tina Kuukkanen
JAMK University of Applied Sciences
Co-Authors: Pirjo Tiikkainen, Jennifer Woodard, Gabriel Swatzell, Peter Bartal, Elisa Järvenpää, Jan Bobeth

Background: Given the rapidly ageing European population - with more and more older adults retiring - this issue urgently needs to be addressed. SENIORENGAGE is a project financed by the European Commission EU-Ambient Assisted Living (AAL) Joint Programme “ICT based solutions for Advancement of Social Interaction of Elderly People”.

Objectives: To provide a tool with which seniors and new professionals may network with each other by using the latest Web 2.0 and social networking tools in a single online destination. The platform will represent a virtual environment where senior citizens (retired professionals) can, on the one hand learn, and on the other hand, be connected to others, offering their expertise and continuing to actively participate in their profession, for a mutually beneficial educational and social exchange.

Results: SENIORENGAGE platform is made up of two main modules with the aim to promote intergenerational education and cooperation. An E-learning tool will deliver a step-by-step course on the basis of use of the Internet and a Professional Self-Worth Network will allow senior professionals to continue their professions by mentoring younger generations through shared knowledge and expertise and they will continue to be involved in their professional field, contributing to their sense of self-worth.

Conclusion: The final results of this ongoing project response to the need of a large number of ageing population. The platform helps them involving in the Information Society and enabling them to enjoy its many benefits. In this practical networking internet platform the senior citizens can continue to contribute to their professions and to different areas of society which could benefit from their knowledge and expertise.
assessed early in life is associated with later health outcomes in middle aged and older adults. However, the pathways that lead to disease in later life are only partly understood. Medical treatments of different chronic conditions are increasing and it may contribute essentially to health in aging individuals and the use of preventive medications may be a pathway between socioeconomic status in childhood and later health. In this study, we explore the relationship between socioeconomic position and intelligence early in life and use of cardiovascular disease (CVD) preventive medication.

Methods: Birth-cohort study of 8736 Danish men born in 1953 without CVD at the start of the follow-up in 1995. Outcome was initiation of CVD preventive medications. The Danish National Prescription Register was used to identify all prescriptions of secondary preventive medications for CVD during follow-up period of 13 years. We constructed a latent class variable for socioeconomic position (SEP) based on data from the Danish Census in 1970 and 1980. Parameters were estimated with a multinomial logistic regression model.

Results: Low childhood SEP was associated with a higher probability of discontinuation of treatment with statins (OR 2.04 [1.00-4.16]). Those with higher IQ were less likely to initiate statin use between 1996 and 2007 (2nd tertile: OR 0.65 [0.51-0.82]; 3rd tertile: OR 0.61 [0.48-0.76]). IQ tended to predict lower uptake and lower discontinuation with antihypertensives, but the associations were not significant in multivariate models using a 95 % confidence interval.

Conclusions: Low IQ early in life tended to be associated with a higher initiation of CVD preventive medication and low SEP in childhood was associated with initiation of statins, indicating that use of medications may be a proxy for the development of CVD. Low SEP in childhood is also associated with higher risk of discontinuation of the treatment with statins, while low IQ is associated with a higher probability of discontinuation antihypertensives, indicating that other factors than ‘need’ such as knowledge and economy may be involved in use of a prescribed medications.

P2-65

Mobility recovery after a hip fracture

Author: Anu Salpakoski

Gerontology Research Center and Department of Health Sciences / University of Jyväskylä

Co-Authors: Timo Törmäkangas, Johanna Edgren, Sanna Silveno, Mikka Pelkonen, Ari Heinonen, Mauri Kalinnen, Taína Rantanen, Saranna Siipiälä

Objectives: To study mobility recovery after hip fracture and investigate the characteristics that determine the recovery after a hip fracture.

Methods: Longitudinal analyses of pre-trial data of a randomized controlled trial on a multidisciplinary intervention, aiming to improve mobility and function in hip fracture patients (ProMo, IRCTN 53808917). The Population-based sample consisted of 81 community-dwelling, on average 86±7 year-old, hip fracture patients that followed-up for on average 8 weeks after fracture. Self-reported mobility difficulty (moving outdoors and walking 500 meters) was assessed in the hospital reflecting the status prior to the fracture, at discharge (3±2.2 weeks after the surgery) and 6±2.3 weeks after discharge from the hospital. Demographics, surgery and health status data were received from the hospital and health care centers.

Results: Ten percent of the patients experienced severe difficulties in moving outdoors before the fracture, 39% at discharge and 38% six weeks after discharge (p<0.001). Corresponding values for difficulties in walking 500 meters were 21%, 57% and 44% (p<0.001), respectively. In total, 63-68% of patients perceived that their mobility had declined from pre-fracture level to 8 weeks after the surgery. Based on preliminary analysis, fracture diagnosis, type of surgery and lower body pain were associated with the poorer mobility recovery after the fracture.

Conclusions: Still over a month after the discharge hip fracture patients experienced severe mobility difficulties. Factors affecting mobility recovery need to be studied in more detailed in order to design effective rehabilitation programs after hip fracture.

P2-66

Do Social background and intelligence early in life influence use of coronary heart disease preventive medication in adulthood?

Author: PhD Margit Kriegbaum

University of Copenhagen

Co-Authors: PhD Helle Vøsåch Kildemoes, MD, PhD Jeppe Nørgaard, MD, Dr Merel Cansten Hendrikse, MD, PhD, Dr Merel Mikkel Vass, Professor Lkke Mortensen, Professor Merete Øder

Background: Social position in childhood and intelligence and/or response times tend to be higher in yes/no task than in go/no go task for developing readers (Moret-Tatay, C. & Perea, M., 2011). Nevertheless, there is no research indicating which task is more suitable for the elderly. The main purpose of this experiment was to examine differences between yes/no and go/no go no variants in this population. A preliminary lexical decision experiment was conducted, with a sample of 10 elderly people without cognitive impairment, recruited from the University of Salamanca. Here, a preliminary lexical decision experiment was conducted in a sample 10 elderly people, recruited from the University of Salamanca. Results showed that error rates were much lower in the go/no go task (1%) than in the yes/no task (9%). lexical decision times were substantially faster in the go/no go task, (a mean of 83 ms) and there was less variability in the latency data of the go/no go task (SD=114.16) than yes/no task (SD=160.30). Thus, the go/no go lexical decision task is more preferable than the yes/no task with the elderly, however more research on this topic is necessary.

Keywords: Optimal aging, support, mental health

P2-68

Support and Mental Health Evidence from optimal aging

Author: Dr. Esperanza Navarro Pardo

Universidade de Valencia, Departamento de Psicología Evolutiva y de la Educación

Co-Authors: PhD Esperanza Navarro Pardo, PhD student Teresa Pastor-Vilar, PhD student Romina Díaz-Díaz-Brodsky, PhD student Carmen Moret-Tatay, PhD student Andrea Vázquez-Martínez

Support from social environment plays an important role on psychological wellbeing, however there are many questions remaining about its relation with the aging process. The aim of this study is to examine the influence, as the first approach, of different types of support for General Mental Health scale in a sample of optimal aging. A sample of 335 elderly participants (mean age of 65.22 years and a SD of 6.29, where 46% were male and 54% women) was selected for a University training program (Nau Gran) at the University of Valencia. General Health Questionnaire, GHQ-12 (Goldberg & Williams, 1988) and Multidimensional Scale of the instrument Perceived Social Support, MSPSS (Zimet, Dahlem, Zimet & Farley, 1988) were administered. GHQ-12 measures psychopathological and psychological wellbeing, while the MSPSS measures perceived social support measures in three areas: family, friends and other significant support.

Results: GHQ-12 was slightly correlated with MSPSS global scores (r = - .16, p < .01), and correlated with some of the different subscales from MSPSS (such as significant support r = -.18, p <.001) and friends support (r = -.15, p <.001). Bear in mind that, lower scores on GHQ-12, better overall of mental health, thus, support from other significant people and friends have a relation with mental health.

Conclusions: This study shows the importance of support for optimal aging and how it may relate to factors such as mental health. It will be interesting for future research, to examine factors that may be also involved in this process, as well as, a comparison not only with optimal aging, but also with normal and pathological aging.

Keywords: mental health, support, optimal aging.

P2-69

Staff’s experiences of factors contributing to a quiet atmosphere during meals in two nursing home wards

Author: Dr. Adel Berglund

Lovisenberg Diakonolog University College

Co-Authors: Associate professor Gerik Sykl Sollievd, Director of nursing Nina Martinussen, Quality manager Gøgg Vibe, Head nurse Turid Thølleben, Head nurse Nina Kjæld, Assistant professor Hilde Johansen, RN Johanne Michaelsen.

Objectives: 1) to describe staff’s experiences of factors contributing to a quiet atmosphere during meals. 2) To explore if structured organization of meals to reduce stimuli contributed to reduced agitation as experienced by staff.

Theoretical framework: Progressively Lowered Stress Threshold model.

Method: Co-operative inquiry design. Observation & interviews. Stage 1: Interviews with staff (N=20) that succeeded in creating a quiet atmosphere. Systematic descriptions of residents (N=25) - Brief Agitation Rating Scale (BARS) and weight. Observations of lunch during 2 weeks.

Stage 2: Development and implementation of a revised plan for the meals (based on data from stage 1). Reflection groups (staff N=20) with discussions of episodes with agitation and strategies to prevent and handle such episodes.

Stage 3: Systematic descriptions of residents and observation of meals as in stage 1. Interview with staff (N=7) about their experiences of changes and improvements.

Analysis: Qualitative data: Content analysis. Data from the resident registrations: Descriptive statistics.

Results (preliminary): Staff was described to have an important role in securing a quiet atmosphere. Good knowledge of each resident, their diseases and food preferences was essential to plan and organize meals to be quiet. During meals stimuli that could distract residents from eating had to be minimized. Staff had to sit down at the table, establish a social community and help the residents focus on eating. Also, they had to constantly observe each resident and early signs of agitation to be able to prevent agitated episodes. Staff experienced the meals to be quieter in the end of the project. Results from analysis of BARS and weight are not available yet.

Conclusion: Staff experienced that they were more competent and had a greater influence on how the meals developed at the end of the project.
Gender differences in caregivers, in terms of coping and number of people taken care of

Author: Dr. Esperanza Navarro Pardo

Universidad de Valencia, Departamento de Psicología Evolutiva y de la Educación
Co-Authors: PhD student Andrea Vázquez-Martínez, PhD student Carmen Monet-Tatay, PhD student Raima Diaz-Ordo-Brasky, PhD student Teresa Forés-Farrar, PhD Noelia Flores-Robaina, Professor Cristina Jenaro-Rio

In aged societies, the demand for care and caregivers has been increased. They need a range of cognitive and behavioural resources that may vary in terms of gender. The aim of this study is to examine gender differences in caregivers in relation to number of people taken care of and coping strategies.

A sample of 203 informal caregivers (170 women, mean age of 55.24 years, 33 men, mean age of 58.77 years) was selected. Time as caregiver was 3.48 years for men (SD = 1.73) and 4.26 years for women (SD = 1.50) in average. COPE Coping Questionnaire (Crespo and Lopez, 2003) was employed to assess cognitive and behavioural coping.

Number of people taking care of positively correlated with results from the different COPE sub-scale. In terms of gender, women results correlated with self-distraction (r = .20), Denial (r = .20) and self-blame (r = .30). Men results correlated with self-distraction (r = .40), Denial (r = .30), seeking social support (r = .28), using emotional support (r = .34), all cases, p < .05.

Caregivers use more direct coping strategies than detrimental avoidance strategies (alcohol-drug disengagement, etc.). On one hand, men participated showed more self-distraction than women. On the other hand, women showed more self-blame strategies, men religion and seeking social support. Healthy coping strategies are not only essential to prevent caregiver symptoms, it also to establish best practices in care. However, there are many questions underlying the degree of overload, resources and quality of life of caregivers. Thus, more research on this topic is necessary.

Keywords: coping strategies, cares, caregivers

Meaning in Old Age

Knowledge and Tools for Supporting the Mental Well-Being of Older People

Author: Svi Fried

The Age Institute
Co-Authors: PhD, Line Manager Sirkkala Heinonen, MSc, Coordinator Priya Jikken, Planner Minna Lane

Mental well-being of the aged is a timely topic that needs to be addressed in ageing research and development. Meaning in Old Age Project aims to promote the mental well-being of older people by focusing on resources and strengths of older people themselves. The objectives of the project are to produce and provide information on the resource perspective and meaning in life approach, and to develop ways to support and improve mental well-being in later life. This work is grounded on valuing the voice of older people and their experiences. Older people will participate in the accumulation of understanding the aspects of well-being in old age. The project is funded by the Finland’s Slot Machine Association (RAY 2011-2014). In this project the focus is on older peoples’ experiences of meaning in life as well as on their resources and coping. Meaning in life and experiences of meaningfulness are linked closely to logotherapeutic approach, in which resources, valuation of life and possibilities and hope are the main cornerstones. In the first phase of the project older people are interviewed in order to raise their own experiences and definitions on mental well-being. Also, older people have been invited to open seminars with presentations and discussion about mental well-being. In the second phase, there will be peer support groups based on a logotherapeutic approach. Furthermore, we will develop a peer group, and train peer group instructors. In this phase, a logotherapeutic model is distributed and implemented in dementia care by training social and health care personnel. So far, the experiences have proved that there is a keen interest in mental well-being in old age. Both attendance to open seminars and interest towards the training have been very active. Combining a resource focused approach to logotherapeutic model has been successful, and many professionals have found it useful in their practice.

P2-72

Title: The importance of the patient expression to provide good care for persons with dementia

Author: Gerd Sylve Sollevi

Luleåen Glaciokal University College
Co-Authors: Associate professor Veikka Leinde-Nisén, Associate professor Mika Jakobsson, Professor Venkti Särle

Background: Health services frequently receive negative media publicity concerning neglect in elderly patient’s care.

Objective: To describe professional caregiver’s experiences of the importance of patient expressions to succeed in providing good care for persons with dementia.

Theoretical framework: (Lofquist)’s relational philosophy of ethics.

Methods: Qualitative, in-depth individual narrative interviews with 12 professional caregivers from two different nursing homes. Data analyses: The transcribed interview texts were subjected to a phenomenological – hermeneutical interpretation involving three stages: Naïve reading, structural analyses and comprehensible understanding.

Results: To provide good care to patients with dementia, the professional caregivers emphasized the importance of sensing the patient expressions through sentient attentiveness and recognition of the patient as a person. They highlighted the importance of understanding the patient’s emotional expressions, body expressions, unrest and rest. They also described reciprocities of expressions in the patient- caregiver relationship where the patient recognized the caregivers as persons and professional caregivers.

Conclusion: Our study points to the importance of a good reciprocal patient-professional caregiver relationship to succeed in providing good care for patients suffering from dementia.

P2-73

Informal caregivers view of collaboration, communication and information to a person with dementia in Sweden

Author: RN, MSc, Doctoral student Connie Lethin

The Swedish Institute for Health Science, Lund University
Co-Authors: RN, PHD, SFAN, Professor Ingrid Hahn-Halberg, RN, PHD, Senior Lecturer Ann-Christin Janbör, RN, PHD, Senior Lecturer Staffan Karlsson

Background: People with dementia are often cared for by informal caregivers combined with formal care. Informal caregiver’s experiences of formal care through the trajectory of dementia are important for understanding how formal care is working and how the care can be developed.

Objectives: To explore informal caregiver’s view of collaboration, communication and information with formal care when providing care to a person with dementia in the trajectory from diagnosis to end of life in a Swedish context.

Method: Focus groups interviews were provided with informal caregivers and persons with dementia. An interview guide was used, for discussing how communication with formal care works, the characteristics it when working it well and less well, how informal caregivers with interaction with formal care should work and suggestions for improvement. The transcribed verbatim was analysed using latent content analysis.

Results: Preliminary results showed that the participants had different experience, good or bad, from both caring for a relative in a home and caring for a relative in a nursing home. The themes appearing after analysis were: for participants contextual situation “An unwanted lifestyle with changes in roles”, for participant’s description of collaboration with professionals “Getting resources or finding your own way,” and participant’s description of the information and communication was “Either safe or struggling”.

Conclusion: For informal caregivers to feel safe with care and service for the person with dementia the information is needed to be individualized and personalised through the entire trajectory. On the behalf of RightTimePlaceCare consortium. https://www.righttimemplacecare.eu

Acute hospitalization of the old medical patient: changes in muscle strength and functional performance during hospitalization and 30 days after discharge

Author: RPT, MSc Ann Christine Bodilsen

Clinical Research Centre, Copenhagen University Hospital, Hvidovre
Co-Authors: RPT, MSc Mette Mente Pedersen, MSc, PhD Jann Petersen, RPT, PhD Mira Beyer, MD, PhD Ove Andersen, RN, MSc Louise Lawson Smith, MD, PhD Henrik Kehlet, PhD, MSc Thomas Bandholm

Introduction: Acute hospitalization of older medical patients is associated with loss of muscle strength and functional performance, and new disabilities in Activities of Daily Living. As older patients possess low physiologic reserve capacity the consequence of hospitalization may be loss of functional independency.

Aim: To determine the effect of acute hospitalization on muscle strength and functional performance in older medical patients.

Methods: A prospective cohort study in older medical patients (> 45 years) acutely admitted to the hospital. Muscle strength was assessed by isometric knee-extension strength (IKS) and handgrip strength (HGS), and functional performance was assessed with the Timed Up and Go test (TUG) on admission, at discharge, and 30 days after discharge. During hospitalization 24-hour mobility was quantified using accelerometer.

Results: The 33 participants had a mean age of 82.7±(SD 8.2) and a median length of stay of 7,5 days (IQR 4.5-11). IKS and HGS did not change over time. IKS was 1.00 Nm/kg, 1.08 Nm/kg and 1.11 Nm/kg at the three assessment dates (p=0.138) and the corresponding results in HGS were 24.2 kg, 23.3 kg, and 23.5 kg (p=0.265). TUG improved during hospitalization, from 17.3±1 sec. on admittance, to 13.1± 1 sec at discharge (p=0.003). No further improvement was found at the 30-day follow-up. 12.4±1.0 sec. (p=0.004). IKS was on the threshold level of independent functioning, and the TUG below that of age-matched peers. The median time spent in lying, sitting and standing/walking was 11.74 hours, 4.8 hours and 0.8 hours, respectively.

Conclusion: Muscle strength remained unchanged during hospitalization and 30 days after discharge in old medical patients. Despite a low level of mobility during hospitalization, functional performance improved from admittance to discharge, without further improvement after discharge. The IKS and the TUG values were low, which indicate a need for rehabilitation.

P2-74
Risk factors for community-based home help services among patients with Alzheimer's disease

Author: Dr. Carina Wattmo Neurosympathetic Clinic Co-Author: MD Elisabeth Paulsson, MD, PhD Lennart Minthon, MD, PhD Elisabett Londos

Objective: To identify factors that predict the use of community-based home help services in long-term cholinesterase inhibitor (ChEI)-treated patients with Alzheimer's disease (AD).

Methods: The Swedish Alzheimer Treatment Study (SATS) is an open, prospective, non-randomized, multicentre study in a routine clinical setting. Patients with AD living at home at the time of inclusion received treatment with donepezil, rivastigmine or galantamine. They were assessed with MMSE, IADL and PSMS at admittance, during hospitalization and at discharge, the experienced grief when seeing a beloved person not receiving sufficient care. Feeling anger and powerlessness, and at the same time having an empathic understanding for the staff's working conditions.

Results: Preliminary results indicate that issues of importance for the relatives are lack of communication and information both at admittance, during hospitalization and at discharge, the experienced grief when seeing a beloved person not receiving sufficient care. Feeling anger and powerlessness, and at the same time having an empathic understanding for the staff's working conditions.

Conclusions: Relatives seem to be keen observers of the busy practice in acute wards, and to have a clear vision of good care quality. This makes them a resource, who, if involved in both the individual case and in organizational in-ward developments, may contribute with valuable observations and knowledge.

Foot care knowledge – important in older people care

Author: MNSc Minna Stolt University of Turku Co-Author: Professor Ritta Suuronen, Professor, MD Matti Väätänen, Adjunct professor Päivi Voutilainen, Professor Helena Leno-Kilpi

Background: The growing number of older people increases the need for social and health care services. One aspect that needs to pay attention is foot health care. Every third of older people aged 65 and over living at home at least one foot problem and the prevalence of foot problems in long-term care (LTC) is even higher. The ability to self-care foot health decreases during ageing e.g. due to inability to bend to feet, decreased manual dexterity or poor vision. Therefore, the role of the health care personnel is essential in supporting older people’s foot health. The support requires adequate knowledge about foot health and care. In this study, our aim is to analyse the knowledge of nurses working in the sheltered housing. The goal is to find the lack in the knowledge to develop interventions to promote foot health in older people.

Methods: The data were collected with a structured self-administered knowledge test consisting of 55 items divided in five subscales (11 items each): skin care, nail care, care of structural deformities, care of specific foot diseases and properties of footwear. The data were analysed with descriptive and inferential statistics.

Results: Foot care knowledge among nurses varied. On the level of sumvariables, the highest scores were obtained in skin (mean 8.2/10 2.1) and nail (8.6/10 1.3), followed by footwear knowledge (7.0/10 3.0). The lowest scores were achieved in care of disease specific foot problems (6.9/10 2.0) and care of foot structural problems (5.9/10 2.0).

Conclusion: There is a need for continuing education among nurses to ensure their sufficient knowledge to provide evidence based foot care and prevent foot problems in older people. In future, the evaluation of the implementation of foot care knowledge in clinical practice is important to recognize supporting and inhibiting factors to foot care.

Frail or frailier? A longitudinal study of elderly individuals in institutional old age care

Author: Dr. Marie Erneth Bravell Institute for gerontology, Jönköping University Co-Author: Professor Sigurd Nilsson, Professor Carl-Johan Östgren, Med.dr Patrik Midvall

Background: Due to decreased number of beds in institutions, it is assumed that the need of care has increased among those elderly individuals living in institution. This population is however underrepresented in gerontological research.

Objective: The aim of this study is to longitudinally describe a population of the elderly living in institutions with focus on morbidity, use of drugs, and risk of malnutrition, pressure ulcers, and falls, and to explore their associations with frailty and mortality.

Method: SHADES is a longitudinal study in which all individuals who lived in selected institutions for permanent living for elderly were invited to participate. Participants were examined every six months and totally at six IPs (In-Person Testing). A total of 423 individuals participated in IP1 and 130 individuals were examined on six occasions. It was 184 individuals who died during the study.

Results: The mean age at IP1 was 85 years (M = 84.8, sd = 7.2) and almost two thirds were women (301). They had on average three diagnoses and the most common diagnosis was some kind of dementia. Further, they accounted on average for seven drugs, most commonly aspirin. The number of diagnoses did not change over time, but at IP6 there was a significant reduction of drugs to a mean of nearly six (F = 7.371). Participants also showed significant worsening conditions according to risk assessments with modified Norton Scale (F = 35.48*** and Mini Nutritional Assessment (F = 5.71***) but not in Downtown Fall Risk Index (F = 3.30 n.s). Already at IP1 the participants were frail with risks for pressure ulcers, falls and malnutrition.

Discussion and Conclusion: The next step is to perform Cox Regression Models in order to examine which factors that relate to increased burden of care, hospitalization and mortality. The results will provide important knowledge that can be used to improve an individualized care for elderly living in institutions and the old age care in general.

Predictors of grip strength development in older adults

Author: Dr. Ola Sernång Institut för Geriatriologi, Hälsohögskolan i Jönköping Co-Author: Anna Dahl, Nancy Pedersen

Loss of muscle strength in older persons may lead to several negative outcomes such as disability, limited daily living activities, and falls resulting in injuries. Hence, muscle strength is an important public health issue. Grip strength is often used as a marker, not only for muscle strength, but also for biological vitality, since it is a cost-effective measure sensitive to age-related changes and to changes in biological functioning. The mechanisms behind negative development in grip strength are still not well understood, although some risk factors have been suggested, such as low physical activity, and morbidity. The Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging (NATS) provides a unique opportunity to study the longitudinal development of grip strength with seven measurement points over 22 years. With access to data from questionnaires collected up to twenty years before the assessment of grip strength we are able to study which early midlife factors that predict the age trajectories. Latent growth modeling was used for the longitudinal analyses. The present study showed how demographic, health-related, and life-style related factors influence performance on grip strength development in participants 40-88 years of age at baseline. Age trajectories for grip strength were analyzed separately for men and women. The results are discussed in the perspective of cohort and gender differences in grip strength.

Socioeconomic position and political participation among men and women 77+ in Sweden

An longitudinal study of education, income, social class, and voting.

Author: Mr. Ingemar Kåreholt Aging Research Center (ARC), Karlinska Institutet and Stockholm University

Introduction: Political participation e.g. voting is important for
al (2009). Severity of dementia was assessed with the Mini-Mental State Examination. Descriptive statistics and chi-square test (X2) were applied. Results: Residents mean age was 82.6±6.8 years old. In the medical records, 16.3% (n=20) of the residents were diagnosed with depression and 5.1%,(n=6) were diagnosed with antidepressants. According to the Cornell Scale 34.9% (n=40) of the residents had probable depression. From the residents prescribed, 10 were medically diagnosed with depression, 20 presented indicators of depression and 8 had diagnostic and indicators of depression. Therefore, 33% (52.4%) users used antidepressants without medical diagnostic or indicators of depression. An association between the medical diagnosis and antidepressants intake (X2=14.4, p<0.01) was found; however depression with the Cornell scale was not associated with medical diagnosis or antidepressants. Conclusion: Half of the residents prescribed with antidepressants were not medically diagnosed or presented indicators of depression with the scale. The lack of association between Cornell Scale results and antidepressants intake alert for the possibility of inappropriate medication usage or inability of the instrument to screen depression in mild to moderate dementia. More research is needed to improve recognition of depression in dementia and explore the use of medication.

P2-81
Depression vs. antidepressants intake in institutionalised people with mild to moderate dementia

Author: Tomoko Matsui
Osaka University
Co-Authors: Ken Hira, Masako Shokoji, Naosh Ito, Naoko Kanai, Arika Yoshizaki, Naoko Wada, Madoka Tekuyama

Object: Cancer patients tend to be worries about their medical conditions, interpersonal relationships, social activities, and work. They also lose their support network as they progress through the stages of cancer. In comparison to young patients, elderly ones face the decline of their social support networks, as their spouses are probably deceased and their children live independently. This decline in social support may lower the ability of the patient to deal with worries, which will have negative effects like depression, through perceived number of support givers. We examined the causal relationship between these factors with regard to cancer patients. Method: We use the data of 31 cancer patients (over 65 years, N = 13, mean age: 70.08, SD = 4.43; under 65 years, N = 18, mean age: 56.11, SD = 8.55) who participated in group therapy at a hospital. They were asked to respond to a questionnaire in the first session. We queried them about the "perceived amount of emotional support," "the number of support givers," "the number of family members that lived with them," and "their "age (over 65 and under 65)." Results: Path analyses indicated that the number of family members living with elderly patients was lower (B = -6, p < 0.05), which affected the patients’ perception of the number of support givers (B = 53, p < 0.01), which in turn influenced their perception of perceived support (B = 51, p < 0.01). Conclusion: The perceived amount of support was influenced by the number of family members living with the patient, which was influenced by the perception of the number of support givers. The loss of social support has a negative effect on elderly patients’ perception of the amount of support. To increase their perceived support, they should be involved in activities like group therapy that can constitute informal support.

P2-82
The effect of worries on cancer patients

Author: Dr. Vânia Rocha
Escola Superior de Saúde da Universidade de Aveiro
Co-Authors: Prof. Dr. João Marques, Prof. Dr. Dânela Figueiredo, Dr. Margarida Pinto, Prof. Dr. Liliana Sousa

Objectives: Depression in institutionalised people with dementia is difficult to diagnose and treat. This study aimed to explore the relations between the medical diagnosis of depression, dementia screening and antidepressants prescription. Method: A cross-sectional study of 123 institutionalised people with mild to moderate dementia was conducted in the central region of Portugal. Socio-demographics, information on medical diagnosis of depression and antidepressants used were collected with a questionnaire. Indicators of depression were screened with the Cornell Scale using the algorithm proposed by Brown et al. (2009). Severity of dementia was assessed with the Mini-Mental State Examination. Descriptive statistics and chi-square test (X2) were applied. Results: Residents mean age was 82.6±6.8 years old. In the medical records, 16.3% (n=20) of the residents were diagnosed with depression and 5.1%,(n=6) were diagnosed with antidepressants. According to the Cornell Scale 34.9% (n=40) of the residents had probable depression. From the residents prescribed, 10 were medically diagnosed with depression, 20 presented indicators of depression and 8 had diagnostic and indicators of depression. Therefore, 33% (52.4%) users used antidepressants without medical diagnostic or indicators of depression. An association between the medical diagnosis and antidepressants intake (X2=14.4, p<0.01) was found; however depression with the Cornell scale was not associated with medical diagnosis or antidepressants. Conclusion: Half of the residents prescribed with antidepressants were not medically diagnosed or presented indicators of depression with the scale. The lack of association between Cornell Scale results and antidepressants intake alert for the possibility of inappropriate medication usage or inability of the instrument to screen depression in mild to moderate dementia. More research is needed to improve recognition of depression in dementia and explore the use of medication.

P2-83
Oral status among service housing residents in Helsinki and its prognosis value

Author: Riitta Saarela
Helsinki City Health Center, Oral Health Care
Co-Authors: DSc Heleni Sorin, DSc Merja Suominen, DSc Seija Muurinen, MD, PhD Kasu Pitkala

Objectives: This was the aim of this cross-sectional study was to determine the older service house residents’ oral status and its associations with nutritional status and eating habits. We also explored the prognostic value of oral status to mortality.

Methods: In 2007 we assessed the nutritional status all service housing residents in the metropolitan area of Helsinki, Finland. Of them, 67% consented and had oral health status data available (N=1369). With personal interview and assessment demographic data, medical history, functional and cognitive status, information on oral status, oral health problems and eating habits were gathered. The residents’ oral status was classified according to the type of dentition and their nutritional status was assessed with the Mini Nutritional Assessment (MNA).

Results: More than half of the residents (52%) had lost all their teeth, 7% (n=94) being totally edentulous without prosthesis and 45% (n=164) having complete prosthesis in upper or lower jaws. 48% (n=616) had some natural teeth left. Of totally edentulous subjects, 33% were malnourished whereas respective figure among other groups were 12%. Totally edentulous subjects ate more often pureed or soft food (47% vs. 7% vs. 11%, p=0.001). Totally edentulous suffered from chewing problems and swallowing difficulties more often than those residents with prosthesis or some natural teeth left, but used dental services less frequently. Of the totally edentulous residents, 52% were deceased during 3-year follow-up. The respective figure in group edentulous with prosthesis was 48% and dentate residents 40% (p=0.005).

Conclusions: Edentulousness is still common among older service housing residents, and oral status is associated with nutritional status and mortality of service housing residents. These results suggest the need for co-operation between nursing staff and dental care services.

P2-84
Testing the 10Q tool in assessing the quality of care

Author: Dr. Seija Muurinen
National Institute for Health and Welfare
Co-Authors: Dr. Helena Sorin

Objective: To assess the quality of care by analyzing the patient records in one nursing home in the city of Helsinki.

Method: The systematic sampling included 61 patient records (35 % of the residents). The patient records were analyzed using the structured 10Q tool. It is developed for assessing the quality of care according to the notes in patient records. The patient records were also analyzed using a medical discharge form.

Theories: Care is usually perceived as a continuous process. The phases of the care process are: need assessment, planning/ goal setting, interventions and assessment. The care plan in patient record is comprised of these phases.

Results: Of the residents 57 % had an updated care plan, which was drawn up or updated within three months. About 18 % of the residents didn’t have a care plan at all. When there was a care plan, it was drawn up in a multi-professional team for 23 % of the residents. Need assessment was done and recorded for 94 % of the residents. Three main dimensions of residents’ needs (physical, psychological, social) were noticed in half of the records. Spiritual needs were seldom assessed. Interventions were recorded on an individual level for 63 % of the residents. In most of the care plans the goals of care were assessed in daily notes, and the condition of the residents was assessed regularly.

Conclusions: The most serious problem in care, the tool revealed, was that some residents didn’t have a care plan at all or the care plan was not updated. The care and especially rehabilitative care without a proper care plan and documentation is easily reactive, not goal oriented. By assessing the patient records and analyzing the care process, it is possible to see the weaknesses of the care and the care planning. The 10Q tool gives one option for this kind of assessment.

P2-85
Pattern of impairments in Activities of daily living in patients with Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer disease

Author: Karin Hesseberg
Dals and Akershus University College of applied sciences
Co-Authors: Professor, Dr. phillip Aslind Bergland, PhD Hegge Bentzen, Professor, Dr. med Anette Hylen Ranhoff, Professor, Dr. med Knut Engedal

Objectives: Restrictions in life style with loss of ability to function adequate and independent is one of the most troubling aspects of dementia, and may be experienced in early stages of cognitive decline. Complex instrumental activities of daily living (I-ADL) are
of primary interest because loss of competence in I-ADL activities is a defining diagnostic feature of Alzheimer disease (AD) and related dementia disorders. The aim of this study is to examine the association between MCI (Mild cognitive impairment) and AD in dependency in I-ADL, as well as identifying items of I-ADL which are most affected.

### Results

External psychosocial group intervention to enhance self-management skills of older people with dementia and their caregivers — design of a randomized controlled trial

**Aim:** To study the effectiveness of self-management support (SMS) in an objective-oriented group intervention including empowerment of participants, support of their mastery and self-efficacy on dementia patients and their spousal caregivers, and, specifically, to explore the effects of intervention on dementia patients’ QoL and on spousal caregivers’ sense of competence and psychological well-being. The use and costs of couples’ health and social care services will be calculated during a 2-year follow-up.

**Methods:** During 2011-12, 160 dementia patients and their spouses will be recruited for a randomized controlled trial and randomized into two arms: 1) 80 for normal community care and 2) 80 for group-based SMS (4 hours) sessions including topics wished by participants. They may include, e.g. topics on dementia, community services, active lifestyle and prevention for cognitive decline, spousal relationship and emotional well-being. Coping with anger, fear and sadness may be discussed as well as issues related to nutrition. The participants have their weekly group sessions (10 participants/group) 8 times and the spouses have concurrently their own. Taxi transport will be arranged. Group leaders visit the couples prior the group intervention to get acquainted with them and to encourage them to express their preferences for the sessions. The intervention is based on peer support, use of group dynamics and on empowering participants to take active agency in their life. The SMS will encourage participants to identify their strengths and to solve their problems. If either of the couple is significantly depressed, psychologist’s consultation may be offered.

### Results and conclusions:
The design of the study and the baseline findings will be presented. This is the first study to explore the efficacy of group support for self-management skills that has been shown to be effective in other contexts.

**P2-87**

**Lack of guided exercise for older adults with mobility limitations**

**Author:** Mvns. Annele Urtamo

**Age institute:**

**Co-authors:** Eeva Pitkälä, Marja-Liisa Laakkonen, Reijo Koskinen. 

**Aim:** Investigation of exercise intervention on Alzheimer’s disease patients’ QoL and on spousal caregivers’ sense of competence and psychological well-being. The use and costs of couples’ health and social care services will be calculated during a 2-year follow-up.

**Methods:** During 2011-12, 160 dementia patients and their spouses will be recruited for a randomized controlled trial and randomized into two arms: 1) 80 for normal community care and 2) 80 for group-based SMS (4 hours) sessions including topics wished by participants. They may include, e.g. topics on dementia, community services, active lifestyle and prevention for cognitive decline, spousal relationship and emotional well-being. Coping with anger, fear and sadness may be discussed as well as issues related to nutrition. The SMS will encourage participants to identify their strengths and to solve their problems. If either of the couple is significantly depressed, psychologist’s consultation may be offered.

### Results and conclusions:
The design of the study and the baseline findings will be presented. This is the first study to explore the efficacy of group support for self-management skills that has been shown to be effective in other contexts.

**P2-88**

**Effectiveness and costs of intensive exercise intervention on Alzheimer’s patients - A randomized, controlled trial**

**Author:** Professor Kaisu Pitkälä

**University of Helsinki**

**Co-authors:** MD, PhD Maria-Lisa Laakkonen, MD, PhD Minna Poyry, Prof Resp. Tiia, PhD, Prof Nina Savikko, Prof Temo Strandberg

**Aim:** To study the effectiveness of self-management support (SMS) in an objective-oriented group intervention including empowerment of participants, support of their mastery and self-efficacy on dementia patients and their spousal caregivers, and, specifically, to explore the effects of intervention on dementia patients’ QoL and on spousal caregivers’ sense of competence and psychological well-being. The use and costs of couples’ health and social care services will be calculated during a 2-year follow-up.

**Methods:** During 2011-12, 160 dementia patients and their spouses will be recruited for a randomized controlled trial and randomized into two arms: 1) 80 for normal community care and 2) 80 for group-based SMS (4 hours) sessions including topics wished by participants. They may include, e.g. topics on dementia, community services, active lifestyle and prevention for cognitive decline, spousal relationship and emotional well-being. Coping with anger, fear and sadness may be discussed as well as issues related to nutrition. The SMS will encourage participants to identify their strengths and to solve their problems. If either of the couple is significantly depressed, psychologist’s consultation may be offered.

### Results and conclusions:
The design of the study and the baseline findings will be presented. This is the first study to explore the efficacy of group support for self-management skills that has been shown to be effective in other contexts.
Life Course and Generations
Research and practice development project 2011–13

Author: Dr. Minna Pietila
Central Union for the Welfare of the Aged
Co-Authors: Dr Marja Saarenheimo, MSc Sari Raitakari

Objectives: The Central Union for the Welfare of the Aged (Finland) is carrying out a research and practice development project called Life Course and Generations (2011–13). The general aim of the project is to increase knowledge about different generations, to encourage intergenerational dialogue and to bring together people of different ages. This is done in order to support particularly older people’s psychosocial wellbeing and inclusion, and to reduce their loneliness and exclusion. More specifically, the project aims to:

- Study how people of different ages understand life course and their own place in the generational chain, as well as what they think about people older and younger than themselves
- Campaign to promote active public discussion about positive interaction between generations, as well as to initiate intergenerational activities and communities (under the title Four Generations Meet)

Method: Create an access-to-all database about intergenerational activities to share good practices. Methods: As research data and methods, the study uses (1) qualitative group discussions, age diaries and newspaper contents which are analysed by discourse analytic methods (2011–13), and a quantitative Webropol questionnaire which is analysed by statistical methods (2012–13).

The Four Generations Meet Campaign challenges relevant actors to present and create intergenerational activities. The Campaign is a part of the European Year for Active Ageing and Solidarity between Generations 2012.

Theories: Social construction and historical perspectives of generational understandings; socio-cultural inspiration.

Results and conclusions are reported at the end of the project in 2013.

With or without ESAS?
Older persons concerns regarding extended security alarm systems (ESAS)

Author: Martina Boström
Institute of gerontology

Background: Important goals for society is to create settings to promote safety and independent aging in place and to meet individual’s needs. Since older persons prefer to age in their own homes, extended security alarm systems (ESAS) through monitoring might increase safety and security on one hand and invasion of privacy on the other, which raises moral concerns. The arguments for increased safety and security on one hand and invasion of privacy on the other are well debated among researchers, but little still seems to be known about the older persons own perceptions, attitudes or feelings towards ESAS.

Method: To identify and describe old persons feelings for freedom and surveillance in relation to ESAS. Four methods - Caregivers' experiences in dementia care

Author: PhD student, RPT Charlotta Thunborg
Dementia is one of the main conditions to be associated with a severe activity limitation among older people and one of the main reasons older people access special care units. This presentation will be presenting caregivers experiences of person transfer situations involving people with dementia. Qualitative focus group interviews were conducted. Ten caregivers, five in each focus group participated. Data were extracted in phrases and sentences using content analysis.

Objective: Dementia is one of the main conditions to be associated with a severe activity limitation among older people and one of the main reasons older people access special care units. This presentation will be presenting caregivers experiences of person transfer situations involving people with dementia. Qualitative focus group interviews were conducted. Ten caregivers, five in each focus group participated. Data were extracted in phrases and sentences using content analysis.

Result: One theme was condensed: ‘Reciprocal struggle in the person transfer task’. Three sub-themes emerged: ‘Communications strategies’, ‘Environmental factors’, and ‘The goal may be inaccessible’.

Conclusion: Person transfer situations involving people with dementia can fluctuate, therefore the ongoing challenge will be to ensure a dynamic approach based on the person with dementia’s different needs at different times. Behavioral markers hold for identification of antecedents and consequences and measures need to be developed in domains including social interaction, psychomotor aspects of function and environmental factors. These measures would allow us to link better the antecedents to the consequences of the behavior and by those tailoring interventions to facilitate person transfer situations involving people with dementia.

2-year mortality in community-living, cognitively intact hip fracture patients according to indoor or outdoor falls

Author: Dr. Ole Martin Steihaug
Haraldsplass deaconess hospital
Co-Authors: Bård Bogen, Professor Anette Ranhoff

2-year mortality in community-living, cognitively intact hip fracture patients according to indoor or outdoor falls. Steihaug OM, Bogen R, Ranhoff AH

Background: The notion that persons who fall outdoors are different from those who fall indoors has gained interest in recent years. Persons who fall indoors tend to be older and to have poorer physical function than those who fall outdoors. Hip fracture patients who fell indoors have poorer physical function, have more chronic diseases, more in-hospital complications and a greater 1-year mortality. In this study we investigate 2-year mortality in hip fracture patients, according to indoor or outdoor falls.

Method: Data from a cohort of cognitively intact, community-living hip fracture patients participating in an intervention was used. Patients were consequently recruited at hospitalisation for hip fracture at a local hospital in Bergen, Norway, 2006-07. Mortality data was obtained through hospital records.

Results: Data from 100 hip fracture patients was available. 2 patients reported that the hip fracture was not caused by a fall, and data was missing for 1 person. Thus, the analysis is based on 97 patients. The mean age of the participants was 79.3 (SD 8.1), and 77% were female. 64 patients had fallen indoors and were older than those who had fallen outdoors (81.4 vs 76.5, p<0.005). 20% of those who fell indoors had died after 2 years, compared to 12% of those who had fallen outdoors, giving an odds ratio of 1.85 (95%CI 0.55-6.20). The average age of those who died was similar (79.0 vs 80.5, p<0.51). Logistic regression with age as covariate failed to give a significant difference between indoor and outdoor fallers with regards to mortality (B=-1.81, p<.749).

Discussion: 2-year mortality was 1.9 times higher in persons who fell indoors. The issue of fall location and mortality merits further investigation.
P2-95
Clinical applicability of EEG in evaluating treatment effects and progression of Alzheimer’s Disease using an EEG index based on cholinergic activity

Author: Dr. Jon Snaedal
Geriatric Department, Landspitali University Hospital
Co-Authors: PhD Gísli Johannesson, PhD Kristín Johnson, Dr. Thorkest Gudmundsson, Nicolas Blín

Background: The only medications indicated for treatment of mild AD are the cholinesterase inhibitors. The effects of the medicines are measured by cognitive tests and by caregiver reports but there are no direct biological means of evaluating treatment effects. A theoretically possible method is to measure the cholinergic response of these drugs in the brain. It has been proposed that the EEG changes seen in AD are primarily a reflection of cholinergic dysfunction. We postulate that by establishing a “cholinergic index” in EEG registration, the treatment effects of cholinergic drugs could be measured and thereby the treatment response.

Methods: In a clinical trial where 110 participants participated, an EEG registration was obtained from each participant before and after a 0.15 mg im. administration of scopolamine. Since scopolamine affects the cholinergic neurotransmitter system, a cholinergic EEG index was created by applying Statistical Pattern Recognition (SPR) to a large set of EEG features, by considering the group before and after scopolamine administration as two distinct groups. The resulting classifier results in an index that correlates with the cholinergic activity in the subject. A longitudinal study with 40 AD patients over 1-3 years (4-11 visits) was then performed, before and after installation of cholinergic treatment. The cholinergic index was calculated for each participant at each visit.

Results: The scopolamine study indicates that the EEG changes seen in AD correlate with the state of the cholinergic system in the brain. The cholinergic index used in the longitudinal study showed treatment effect in some patients and seems to some extent correlate with treatment effect.

Conclusion: A cholinergic index produced by EEG-SPR method could be valuable in measuring the effect of cholinergic treatment in AD as well as following progression of the disease but further studies are needed. The underlying technology is well known, widely available and inexpensive in relation to other imaging techniques.

P2-96
Diagnostic accuracy of EEG in differential diagnosis between controls, AD, Lewy body dementia, and Parkinson’s disease dementia

Author: Jon Snaedal
Geriatric Department, Landspitali University Hospital
Co-Authors: PhD Gísli Johannesson, PhD Kristín Johnson, Dr. Thorkest Gudmundsson, Nicolas Blín

Background: Alzheimer’s disease (AD) is the most common neurodegenerative disease in the elderly population. Lewy body dementia (LBD) and Parkinson’s disease dementia (PDD) combined are the second most prevalent cause of neurodegenerative dementia. The only currently available biomarker for LBD/PDD is a dopamine scan but the method cannot differentiate between the different extrapyramidal syndromes. Medications are especially challenging in LBD as these patients are extremely sensitive for neuroleptics, a medication that is used for symptoms prevalent in this disease. It is therefore of importance for the treatment of these patients that they are correctly diagnosed.

Methods: A database has been formed with EEG registrations from 226 healthy individuals (NRM), 239 mild AD subjects, 22 individuals with LBD, and 26 individuals with PDD. In each comparison of two distinct groups, a classifier has been constructed by applying statistical pattern recognition (SPR) to a large set of EEG features.

Results: The classification system consists of the following six classifiers: NRM-AD (86%, 91%, 91%), NRM-LBD (85%, 95%, 96%), AD-POD (88%, 91%, 86%), NRM-PDD (95%, 100%, 91%), NRM-LBD (95%, 95%, 96%), AD-POD (88%, 91%, 86%), and LBD-PDD (86%, 90%, 82%). The numbers in parentheses are accuracy, sensitivity, and specificity, respectively, of the corresponding classifier.

Conclusion: EEG registrations, analyzed by a contemporary statistical method, statistical pattern recognition, seems to be a promising method for differential diagnosis of the various neurodegenerative disorders causing dementia. This seems specifically to be true for Lewy body dementia and Parkinson’s disease dementia, as these groups seem to be distinct from both healthy individuals and Alzheimer’s dementia.

P2-97
Safety at Home – for persons with a dementia disease

Author: PhD Candidate Linda Sandberg
Karolinska Institutet
Co-Authors: Professor Lena Börell, Professor Per-Olof Sandman

The aging population in Sweden is growing and as a result the number of people with dementia diseases will increase. The national well-care system is challenged with the task of providing housing and social conditions where the elderly adult with some kind of disability will be safe and secure.

Aim: The aim of this study is to identify and describe safety risks related to persons with dementia living at home, from the perspective of the persons with dementia, their significant other and professional care providers. The aim is also to identify how these safety risks are handled and how the safety risks have impact on their lives.

Methods: Given the nature of the aim, a qualitative case approach is used. Twelve persons with a dementia disease and their significant others have been recruited through a convenience sample. The study also includes twelve professional care providers. After obtaining informed consent, data were collected through open-ended interviews for which an interview guide was used. The participants were interviewed individually and the recorded interviews were transcribed. The collected data are analyzed with content analysis. In this study, the focus will be on what is obvious, manifest. Analysis of the data was started during the data collection in order to clarify whether there was any ambiguity in the material implying the need of additional questions. The analysis also gave guidance for when the material was saturated.

Results and conclusion: In the spring of 2012 we expect to present preliminary results and answer these questions:
- Which safety risks, related to living at home for persons with dementia, do persons with dementia, their significant others and professional care providers identify?
- How are the safety risks handled?
- Which impact do safety risks have on their lives?

P2-98
Elderly living in institutions and their visits to acute care - Patterns; needs or habits?

Author: RN, MSc Jenny Hallgren
Institute of gerontology, School of Health Sciences, Jönköping University
Co-Authors: Frl. Marie Erioth Braeval, Frl. Dr Anna Dahl, Professor Carl-Johan Drotten, Med Dr Patrik Midlov, Professor Sigvard Mårdstad

The aim of this study is to longitudinally describe patterns of hospitalization and visits to acute care among elderly living in institutions.

Objective: The aim of this study is to longitudinally describe patterns of hospitalization and visits to acute care among elderly living in institutions.

Method: SHADES is a longitudinal study including 423 elderly (mean age of 84.8 years, 7.27, 71% females) living in institutions in Sweden. Participants were examined every six months during three years. One-hundred thirty individuals participated in all the six-person testings.

Results: At baseline 16 % of the respondents had visited the acute care at least once and around a fourth had been hospitalized the last six months. The most common reasons for visits to acute care were falls and infections. The reasons for hospitalization were mostly complications after falls (n=2) and circulatory diseases (n=28). About one third (n=48) of those who participated at all six visits had the acute care in the hospital at least once during the study and nearly half (n=68) were hospitalized at least once during the study period.

Discussion and Conclusion: Hospitalizations and visits to acute care are common among persons living in institutions. The next step is to analyze the longitudinal trajectories of visits to the acute care and hospitalization in this group of elderly living in institutions. For the presentation analysis will also be performed with the aim to examine which factors (e.g. diseases, drugs, function in daily life, social network factors) that relate to visits to the acute care and hospitalization. The results will provide important knowledge that can be used to prevent unnecessary hospitalization in order to provide continuity in the institutional care for the elderly and to save costs.

P2-99
Music as a means in everyday care

Author: Jette Lynnerup Betaniahjemmet

This question originated from earlier experiences with music therapy at Betaniahjemmet but also a lecture given by Birgitta Andersson, a Swedish music therapist. Andersson pointed out that music can be a means in everyday care especially when dealing with demented elders.

From theorists such as Synnøve Friis, we know that music can counteract loneliness and inactivity, create trust, security and self-respect, develop intellectual functions, and support a higher functional level, mentally as well as physically. With this in mind, the objective was to strengthen the individual resident’s sense of identity through music, taking a point of departure in the individual’s experience with music, resources and disabilities. Thus the musical activities in this project were chosen and adapted to each participant. The target group consisted of 16 residents with medium or severe cognitive disabilities but they were also targeted due to other issues such as aphasia and isolation, and all of them being fond of music.

The project employed two music teachers, one who taught a specific instrument for each of the participants who used to play an instrument and the other had individual singing sessions or small groups with the participants who were used to singing. Based on RAI assessments and the teachers’ and participants’ oral statements and evaluation, the project has resulted in participants being more present, but there also seems to be an improvement in their general well-being, as they are happier. One participant even said “that she didn’t have the time to die now”, being so busy rehearsing her instrument. Short-term memory is improved as they can remember the teacher and that
they have an appointment to see one another. The conclusion is that inclusion, sense of community and attention as well as singing or playing music that they know.

P2-100
Impact on Participation and Autonomy for older persons and its Validity and Reliability

Author: PhD student/Occup therapist Isabelle Ottenevall Hammar
Sahlgrenska academy, University of Gothenburg
Co-Authors: PhD student/Occup therapist Christina Blekeln, PhD/ Physiotherapist in geriatrics Katharina Wihelmson, PhD/Occup therapist Kaja Ekland

Objectives: Recent studies of older persons indicate that self-determination is not fully respected within the health care sector. Restrictions in older persons self-determination, has been suggested to affect mental ill-health. The questionnaire Impact on Participation and Autonomy (IPA) was constructed to measure a person's perceived impact of chronic disability and as an evaluation tool.

Methods: Aims: To study the general health and mental function of the active skiers participating in the Birkebeiner cross-country ski race who are 65+ years are included from the 2009 and 2010 races. In this sub-study they are compared with randomly selected age- and sex-matched participants in the Tromsø VI study. In both populations, the questionnaires include questions about health and life style used by the national and regional health surveys in Norway (the CONOR questions). The questions about mental health were: “Have you had, or do you have mental problems that have caused you to call for help?”, “Did you use tranquilizing drugs during the last four weeks?”, and “Did you use antidepressants during the last four weeks?”

Results: 555 skiers (509 men and 46 women) and the same number of men and women with the same age distribution from the Tromsø VI study answered the questions. 25541 (4.6%) of the skiers and 32353 (6.0%) of the Tromsø VI population reported mental problems (p=0.043). Tranquilizers were used by only 25257 (3.1%) of the skiers and 161540 (3.0%) of the Tromsø VI population, while antidepressants were used by 3527 (0.6%) and 11540 (2.0%) respectively.

Conclusion: Few of the older still active athletes reported mental problems and very few used psychotropic medication. Mental problems and the use of psychotropic drugs were more common, but still not frequently reported, among older people from a population study.

P2-101
Can two become one? Experiences of implementing an integrated health and social care organisation

Author: Dr. Pär Schön
Aging Research Center and Stockholm Gerontology Research Centre
Co-Authors: Dr. Lennarth Johansson, Sven Erik Wahlén

Coordination problems are common between local authorities and providers of health and social care services for older people with complex health problems and severe care needs. The problems result from a breakdown in communication and a lack of coordinated care planning between care providers. There are also boundary disputes between the service providers regarding responsibility for care provision and funding. As a result many elderly people fall between the cracks in today’s highly specialised care system.

The study describes experiences from a developmental project for integrating health and social care services for elderly people in Norrstrå. The project is unique in establishing an integrated structure for funding, organising and delivering care services to older people with severe care needs. Both qualitative and quantitative data were collected and analysed.

Experiences include: The introduction of a system of customer choice increased the number of service providers which complicated the integration process. Multiple service providers also led to an increase in communication problems. However, Norrstrå has had the opportunity to develop their customer choice model in a way that will improve cooperation and integrate care services in a unique way.

Focusing on coordinating the patient’s discharge from hospital and following-up care planning in the home was successful.

The benefits of the project: To be able to prioritise from the elderly person’s perspective rather than that of the service providers. An advantage for the service providers was that they were financed by the new joint organisation with the municipality being able to coordinate care services without complicated financial negotiations with the county council.

P2-102
Health Services to Elderly—a collaboration between Diakonhjemmet Hospital and Diakonhjemmet University College about clinical practice, research and education.

Author: MSc Jonun M. Ranvik
Diakonhjemmet Hospital
Co-Authors: MSc Kari Midtbø Kristiansen, RN Anne Lene Erbø, MSc Vegard Ytterstad, RN Bernt Eriksen Løkk, MD PhD Aina Bucher, MD Bernhard Lorenzen, MD PhD Lukas Fjeld Sohjem, Grette Framgarden, Prof. Ingrid Moser, RN Bernt Eriksen Løkk, MD PhD Aina Bucher, MSc Lu Thordil Undheim, RN Iren Mari Luthø, Prof. Anette Hylen Rankhoff

Objective: Increase the quality of health services to older people at Diakonhjemmet Hospital.

Methods and theories: It is expected that the number of people over 80 years will nearly triple from 2010 to 2050. As a result of normal ageing, individuals may experience psychosocial losses, comorbidity, functional decline and polypharmacy and may therefore be in need of comprehensive health services. To reach our objective three main areas were identified: Colloboration on clinical practice, promoting research across departments and developing a multidisciplinary master degree study.

The collaboration is organized across departments in hospital and hospital/university college all working with older patients. As head units for the collaboration we have differing skills in this field and we all meet a complexity of health-related problems. We are in the collaboration to share our expertise and thereby increase the quality of health services to elders.

Results: Clinical practice has yearly organized seminars about “elderly people and medication” and about “dementia”, has initialized a geriatric outpatient service for assessment of medication and has last year distributed 11 scholarships for skills development and seminars connected to our field. Research has developed a quality registry with a common dataset across departments in the hospital, has yearly arranged internal research seminars by presenting the newest research and has last year distributed scholarships to prepare 2 candidates for PhD.

Master degree study started in 2010. 39 students are now attending a part time master degree study, a study which enhances clinical competence in our field.

Conclusions: The collaboration between departments in the hospital and the University College in our field has enhanced. We have achieved results, but we still see a need for further development of the collaboration through co-operation in research and in clinical practice.

P2-103
Self-reported mental health in still active older athletes and an age-matched group of people from the general population

The Birkebeiner Aging Study

Author: Ida Kristine Sangnes
Kavli Research Centre for Ageing and Dementia, Haraldsplass Hospital
Co-Authors: Anne Kristine Gulsvik, Marius Mynstad, Professor Anette Hylen Rankhoff

Objective: Maintenance of physical and mental health is a key factor to successful ageing. The causal mechanisms leading to successful ageing are not fully understood. The aim of this study was to explore information about general health in old athletes and to compare them to a general population.

Methods: A cross-sectional study of health and lifestyle factors in 656 Norwegians aged 65 years and above, participating in the 54 km Birkebeiner cross-country ski race was conducted in 2009 and 2010. Most of the participants had participated in this race several times (median 14). The variables of interest were collected from postal self-reports on medical and sociodemographic information. We used the validated SF-120 Health Survey screening tool to calculate a mental and a physical component summary (MCS and
P2-106
DaneAge Future Study 2010

Author: Michael Teit Nielsen
DaneAge Association (Åldre Sagen)

DaneAge Future Study 2010: DaneAge Association has previously produced the “Future Study”, a survey following-age cohorts, in 1987, 1997 and 2002. In 2010, with the help of Statistics Denmark, a new “Future Study” was initiated, with new cohorts in age groups 50-54, 60-64, 70-74, and 80-84. Approximately, 1,000 interviewees to each age group. The method is a mix of on-line questionnaire and telephone interviews.

The results are currently being published on-line at www.eldreamen.dk, spring 2011–spring 2012. DaneAge expects to publish an abbreviated print-version in the spring of 2012, followed by an English-language version.

Methods: The aim of this study was to identify the prevalence of vitamin D deficiency in patients referred for geriatric service. Group-based versus home-based interventions.

Vitamin D in patients referred to an out-patient geriatric service for memory problems or falls

Author: Ellen Engsh
Diakonhjemmet Hospital

Diakonhjemmet Hospital, Oslo Norway

Background and aim: Vitamin D deficiency is associated with muscle weakness and can possibly increase fall risk, as well as associated with cognitive impairment. Analysis of vitamin D (25-OH-cholecalciferol) has not been a routine in our fall-assessment and memory problems. The aim of this study is to find the prevalence of vitamin D deficiency in patients referred for assessment of falls and/or memory problems to our out-patient geriatric service.

Methods: A prospective observation study, with the aim to improve practice. All patients referred for fall assessment and/or memory problems are consecutively included. Analysis of vitamin D (25-OH-cholecalciferol) is done together with routine blood analyses. Area of reference from the laboratory is 37-131. Clinical information about age, gender, cause of referral, diagnosis of dementia and mobility problems are obtained from patient records. Costs of analyses are calculated.

Results: From 1. August to 31. December 67 patients (44 women) were referred. Vitamin D analyses were done from 67 patients and 6 (9%) had levels below the recommended range (range 20-36). All the patients with vitamin D deficiency had memory problems (4 diagnosed with dementia), and 3 did also have mobility problems. One patient was age 70-80, 80-90 and two 90+ years old. BMD was ranging from 21,23 and low BMD did not correlate with low vitamin D.

Conclusion: 9% of the patients had vitamin D deficiency. Half of them had both mobility problems and cognitive impairment.

The patients were included during late summer and autumn. When the vitamin D levels are expected to be higher than in winter and spring. The datacollection will therefore continue.

P2-107

The effect on functional balance and fear of falling using The Otago Exercise for the frail elderly. Group-based versus home-based intervention.

Author: Physiotherapist Ingeborg Kyrdalen Vestfold Hospital

Co-Author: Physiotherapist Kjersti Moen, Physiotherapist Anette Sollef Raylund, Senior Researcher Jorun L. Heibostad

Introduction: Otago Exercise Programme (OEP) is an homebased strength- and balance- exercise-programme that has demonstrated success to decrease falls and improve functioning in older home-dwelling persons. Recent studies have shown better effect of group-based exercise on functioning in older persons. The aim of this study was to compare the effect of OEP performed as group or home training in frail older home-dwelling on balance, mobility and fear of falling.

Methods: The study was a single blind RCT, participants (n=125) were older frail people referred to an outpatient falls clinic. Participants were allocated to OEP delivered as group-based (GB) or home-based (HB) training, led by physiotherapists. Group training was performed twice a week. Home training followed the OEP protocol including 4 visits. Intervention period was 12 weeks. Participants were assessed with Berg Balance Scale (BBS), Timed Up-and-Go (TUG), 30 second Sit-To-Stand (STS) and 7 Items Falls Efficacy Scale International (FES-I). Assessments were performed at baseline, end of intervention (3 months) and 3 months after end of intervention (6 months). Group differences in change were assessed by Analysis of Covariance, controlling for baseline values, and changes for each of the groups by paired sample t-tests.

Results: Ninety-one women (72.8 %) and 34 men (27.2%) participated, mean age was 82.5 (±7.7) years. Mini Mental Status Examination score was 27 (+2.3). Mean score at Barthe ADL Index was 19.7 (±2.3). Seventy-four percent had fallen previous year, 37% had a hospital stay due to fall-related injuries. Table shows BBS, STS, TUG and FES-I scores at baseline and follow-up tests. Both groups improved functioning. There were group differences in change in favor of group training for BBS and STS from baseline to 3 months, and for STS and FES-I from baseline to 6 months.

Conclusions: Both interventions improved functioning, most effects persisted 3 months after end of intervention. Balance and functional leg strength improved more for GB. Fear of falling was significantly lower for GB at 6 months follow-up. In frail home-dwelling persons OEP performed in a group is even more effective.

* Illustration see note at the end of Chapter

P2-109

Social-pedagogical treatment of elderly people’s subjective well-being in social care home

Author: Ineta Robina
University of Latvia Faculty of Education, Physiotherapy and Art

The present study is actualized in socio-political and economic contexts related to active aging comprehension and the necessity of providing participation opportunities of elderly people in integration process in the social care home as a new social environment. The investigation objectives are: 1) to explore the elderly people subjective well-being in social care home; 2) to describe the intervention of social pedagogue for facilitation of opportunities of elderly people participation in design of life and work activities in social care home; 3) to explore the interaction structures between the elderly people wellbeing and quality of institutional integration by providing of participation opportunities. To rich the research objectives qualitative research used mix-methods (video observation, semi-structured interview and narrative interview has been conducted to find the evidence to elderly people wellbeing in integration process related to participation opportunities provided by social pedagogue. The theoretical background of research is based on inter-disciplinary understanding of wellbeing as quality indicator if institution integration process (Skiba 2006;Burkert 2005;Raz 1986;Anderson 2011 etc.).62 respondents of the age 65-91 were involved into the research, 10 of them (active participants) were selected for interviewing and video observation. The data processing applying AQUAD-6 programme, the code linkages explore implicit interaction structures between wellbeing and participation meta-codes and explore the implicate interaction structures between participation codes and wellbeing codes. Implicants as evidences for making conclusions will be presented for discus- sion: participation in institutional integration establishes and enhances the well-being of elderly people. It gives people an opportunity of confidence rebirth.

Posters

PSCs that provide glimpses into mental and physical functioning and overall health-related quality of life. The controls were provided from the 2343 individuals aged 65+ who responded to the Life-course, Generation and Gender (LOGG) survey.

Results: 550 (57%) and 2282 (97%) responded to the questionnaire in the cases and controls respectively, Mean age (SD) was 68.7 (4.0) and 71.2 (4.5) years, the male:female ratio was 10.5:1 and 1.0:2, and high level of education was 1.4:3.5 and 5.5:2.5 in the Birkebein and women versus the population controls. The physical health SF-12 score was mean (SD) 53.92 (4.57) and 46.14 (10.79), in cases and controls respectively (p<0.001) and the mental health SF-12 score was mean (SD) 57.17 (5.32) and 53.95 (7.05), respectively, (p<0.001), linear regression adjusted for age, gender, and education.

Conclusions: After perpetual exercise old athletes have a significantly better self-rated physical and mental health score than the general population in this study.

Systematic, multidimensional preventive health check-ups among 75- and 80-year-olds led to multiple interventions

Author: MD Helena Nikkanen Iljensmäki
Järvenpää Health Centre

Co-Author: MD, PhD Kaiu Friskä

Aims: The aim of this developmental project is to screen systematically all 75- and 80-year-olds in Järvenpää, Finland and promote their health and functioning by tailored interventions.

Methods: In 2010, 143/176 (81%) of all 80-year-olds and 96/12 (40%) of all 75-year-olds were performed a comprehensive health assessment by nurses and their primary care doctors in Järvenpää, Finland. All home-dwelling participants were interviewed for demographics, social activities, psychological well-being, symptoms and medications. They were systematically assessed for their vision and hearing, previous falls and fractures, cognition (MMSE, clock drawing test), nutrition (MNA), alcohol and tobacco, mood (GDS), physical functioning (Barthel, Lawton), oralostomias, use of vitamin D and oral status.

Results: Most participants were active and had good psychological well-being. Of participants, 71% felt themselves healthy or quite healthy, 71% had current hobbies related to physical activity and 44% other social hobbies. However, numerous abnormalities were found in assessments and tests. Altogether 53% of participants were sent to further interventions: 35% were sent to further diagnostic tests, 18% to blood pressure follow-ups, 13% to further cognitive tests, 10% were admitted to specialists, 5% to physiotherapists, 6% to oral check-ups and 8% received physicians’ medical certificates for economical or social advantages.

Conclusions: Systematic health check-ups among 75- and 80-year-olds reveal that although older people feel well, they have potential for preventive interventions.

Social-pedagogical treatment of elderly people’s subjective well-being in social care home

Author: Ineta Robina
University of Latvia Faculty of Education, Physiotherapy and Art

The present study is actualized in socio-political and economic contexts related to active aging comprehension and the necessity of providing participation opportunities of elderly people in integration process in the social care home as a new social environment. The investigation objectives are: 1) to explore the elderly people subjective well-being in social care home; 2) to describe the intervention of social pedagogue for facilitation of opportunities of elderly people participation in design of life and work activities in social care home; 3) to explore the interaction structures between the elderly people wellbeing and quality of institutional integration by providing of participation opportunities. To rich the research objectives qualitative research used mix-methods (video observation, semi-structured interview and narrative interview has been conducted to find the evidence to elderly people wellbeing in integration process related to participation opportunities provided by social pedagogue. The theoretical background of research is based on inter-disciplinary understanding of wellbeing as quality indicator if institution integration process (Skiba 2006;Burkert 2005;Raz 1986;Anderson 2011 etc.).62 respondents of the age 65-91 were involved into the research, 10 of them (active participants) were selected for interviewing and video observation. The data processing applying AQUAD-6 programme, the code linkages explore implicit interaction structures between wellbeing and participation meta-codes and explore the implicate interaction structures between participation codes and wellbeing codes. Implicants as evidences for making conclusions will be presented for discus- sion: participation in institutional integration establishes and enhances the well-being of elderly people. It gives people an opportunity of confidence rebirth.

* Illustration see note at the end of Chapter

P2-109
P2-107
Mental health and quality of life in older family caregivers

Author: Dr. Director, Adj. Prof. Anneli Sarvimäki
The Age Institute
Co-Authors: PhD, Senior Lecturer Bettina Stembock-Hult
The role of family caregiving is becoming more important as more and more older people are living at home. Since the family caregivers themselves tend to be old, their health and well-being is at stake. The purpose of this study was to investigate mental health and well-being of older family caregivers. The study is part of a larger project the purpose of which was to create a model for family caregiving in Finland and Estonia.

A questionnaire was sent to 3000 persons aged 65 or more in southern Finland. 604 persons replied and 144 of them were family caregivers. Over 60 % of the family caregivers rated their mental health as good or very good. The difference between them and the other older persons was not big (p<0.02). They did not experience more problems (lack of initiative, zest for life and decision making capacity, fear) than the others. Measured by GHQ-12 the family caregivers were at risk of being mentally stressed (mean 3.1) while the others were not (mean 1.3). The family caregivers reported more frequently having diagnosed muscular-skeletal problems than the others. When it came to diagnosed depression there was no difference between the groups. The global quality of life of the family caregivers measured by VAS (0 – 100) was somewhat lower among the family caregivers (63) than among the others (71), although it was clearly positive. The family caregivers generally experienced their life as meaningful or very meaningful (67 %) and only 13 % felt lonely rather or very often. The percentage of family caregivers feeling rather or very secure was high (73 %), although significantly lower than among the others of the same age (89 %). The mental health and quality of life in the family caregivers in this study was quite good, it was even better among those who were not family caregivers. Because of the large dropout the results cannot be generalised, but they indicate that family caregivers do have mental resources that should be recognized and supported.

P2-111
Recent trends in complex health problems in the oldest old in Sweden 1992-2010/11

Author: Dr. Bettina Meineck
Aging Research Center, Karolinska Institute & Stockholm University
Co-Authors: PhD Ingemar Kärhekt, PhD Mats Thorslund
Studies addressing multiple morbidity conditions in elderly populations usually focus on disease and physiological indicators relevant for the medical care system. Few studies include both medical and functional indicators, which together can indicate the need for integrated care from several different service providers of medical and long-term care (home-help, institutional care) as well as informal caregivers. When assessing elderscare needs and the wellbeing of the oldest, trends of complex health problems seem more useful than single health items that may follow diverse trends over time. This study identified severe problems in three health domains (health (complex/mobility, cognition/communication) in three nationally representative samples of the Swedish population aged 77+ (1992: n=537; 2002: n=561; 2010: n=841), including institutionalized people and proxy interviewees for those who were too frail to be interviewed themselves.

People with severe problems in two/three domains were considered having complex health problems. Changes in the prevalence of people with complex health problems between 1992, 2002 and 2010 were analysed with logistic regressions as well as differences according to age, gender, and education. Results showed a significant increase of elderly people with complex health problems from 19% in 1992 to 26% in 2002. Between 2002 and 2010/11 there has been no significant change.

Gender, age and education had significant independent effects on the odds of having complex health problems. Patterns were similar for men and women.

A preliminary conclusion is that the deterioration in health among the oldest old between 1992 and 2002 has levelled out. Results will be discussed with a special emphasis on methodological issues, from a social policy perspective, rather than the change in prevalence rates of complex health problems among the oldest old since 2002 emphasize the need for extensive collaboration between medical and social services.

P2-112
Assessment of the physical environment – a way to high quality care

Author: Susanna Nordin
Högskolan Dalarna
Co-Authors: Asp.prof. Hele Wijk, Prof. Kevin Mckite, PhD Marie Elf
It is important to focus on the design quality in nursing home facilities since the residents are frail and vulnerable, often suffering from both functional and cognitive impairment. With increasing levels of frailty they spend most of their time within the home and are depending on the building design quality to a great extent. This paper, describes a part of a project using the Sheffield Care Environment Assessment Matrix (SCEAM; Parker et al., 2004) for evaluating design quality in nursing home facility.

The tool was developed to measure design features of the nursing home environment as built and as used and covers different aspects in the environment. The incentive for the study was the Swedish evidence-based guidelines concerning care from 2010. The guidelines emphasize the physical environment as an essential factor for achieving good-quality healthcare and supporting a person-centred care. The recommendation is that dementia residential facilities should have a domestic layout and provide the residents with private rooms or apartments with opportunities for personal belongings. Furthermore, the physical environment should offer a calm sound level and enhance the ability of orientation for residents with different factors such as cognition and mobility.

Opportunities for outdoor activities are also important for the well-being of residents. Thus, the society faces many challenges in developing high-quality environments since the buildings in many cases do not meet modern standards. In this process, there is a need for tools that evaluate the quality of the environment. SCEAM is an interesting tool covering many of the important aspects of a person-centred care and can therefore be used both for planning new environments and evaluating existing ones.

P2-113
Trajectories of social activities and mobility problems from middle age to old age

Author: Dr. Neda Agahi
Aging Research Center
Co-Authors: Dr Benjamin A. Shaw, Dr Ingemar Kärhekt, Dr Carin Lennartson

Objectives: To investigate how trajectories of social activities, such as spending time with family and friends, observed during a 34-year period (from middle age to old age) were associated with trajectories of mobility problems during the same time period among men and women.

Methods: Nationally representative data from the Swedish Level of Living Survey (LNU) and the Swedish Panel Study of the Oldest Old (SWOLD) were used. LNU data from 1968, 1981, 1991 and 2000 were merged with SWOLD data from 1992 and 2002 to create a longitudinal dataset with four observation periods covering the period 1968-2002. The sample consisted of those aged 40-60 years at baseline who survived through the period, and participated in at least three observation periods (n=698).

Trajectories of social activity were identified through cluster analysis, and then used as predictors of mobility trajectories in multilevel regression models.

Results: Most people had a socially active life as they moved from middle age into old age. Five trajectories of social activity were identified: continuously very active, continuously active, increasing social activity, decreasing social activity, and continuously inactive. Upholding a very active social life was more common among women than men.

Mobility problems increased significantly over time for both women and men. Among men, decreasing activity levels over time were associated with a faster increase in mobility problems. Among women, those who were continuously inactive or who decreased their activity levels had higher levels of mobility problems, but the increase in mobility problems with age was similar across trajectories of social activity.

Conclusions: Most men and women had high levels of social activity in midlife, and continued their high activity levels into late life. Decreasing social activity was related to worse mobility in both men and women. The nature and direction of these associations need to be explored further.

P2-114
Clinical challenges related to urinary incontinence one year after hip fractures

Author: Associate professor Else Vengnes Grue
Diakonhjemmet University College, Department of Nursing and Health
Co-Author: Professor Liv Wergeland Sørbye

Introduction: Norway has a higher incidence of hip fractures than any other country. Patients with hip fracture routinely receive an indwelling catheter (IC) preoperatively. This should be removed within 24 h. Our aim was to identify possible poor outcomes to do extended use of IC. Also, we intended to identify predictors that might predict clinical challenges related to urinary incontinence one year after hip fracture.

Materials and methods: A total of 311 patients were admitted to two acute care hospitals during 2004-2006 for hip fractures. Inclusion criteria were age 66 years or older. All patients lived in their own home at admission. We used the Resident Assessment Instrument for Acute Care (InterRAI-AC).

Results: At 72 h after surgery, 35 patients (11%) had not had the indwelling catheter removed. Continued use of IC was significantly impacted by patient mental and cognitive status, including delirium, discouraged mood, and cognitive impairment (p<0.000, p=0.018, and p=0.002, respectively). In addition, continued use of the IC was associated with more urinary tract infections and more severe pain. After 12 months patients with urinary incontinence (UI) during the hospital stay, had lower functioning levels than those with no previous UI. They had moved four times more frequently to a nursing home, and had over twice the mortality.

Conclusion: Guidelines supporting health professionals to remove IC, within 24 h postoperatively should be followed. Patient with UI are at risk for adverse outcome after hip fracture and should be followed up with a multidisciplinary team after discharge from hospital.

Keywords: Hip fracture, urinary incontinence, indwelling catheter, 65 years or older, 12-month follow-up study, interRAI-AC, comprehensive assessment
New trends in forming intimate relationships

Is it a lifestyle choice?

Author: Tiina Koskimäki
University of Helsinki

As life-expectancy has increased and attitudes towards both non-marital and post-marital relationships have become more flexible, it has opened new possibilities to form intimate relationships at older ages. The destandardization of intimate relationships has e.g. made cohabitation and LAT relationships more popular, especially after divorce or after becoming a widower. This study looks at the phenomena from a perspective of a longitudinal surveys data from a Finnish research project, GOAL, Good Aegning in Lahti Region (n=2815 at baseline). The information is gathered from men and women in three birth cohorts (born 1926-30, 1936-40, 1946-50). The data from 2002-2008 is used to track recent changes in intimate relationships. The current relationship status is seen in the light of possible previous relationships, for which the used data offers retrospective information.

According to the study, co-habitation as well as living in a LAT relationship is mostly the choice of those who have been previously married, or lived in a cohabitation in earlier phase of life. For the majority, cohabitation seems to be a long-term choice. As previous demographic research, this data also shows a clear trend of popularization of cohabitation in 1980’s in all three age cohorts. Still, new marriages are formed as often as cohabitation relationships in the recent past of respondent’s lives. LAT relationships seem to be gaining ever more popularity among elderly, who are choosing between forms of togetherness. The study also sheds light into the attitudes towards different aspects and feelings of becoming older, of the respondents living in the above mentioned living arrangements. The results show that people living in more unconventional relationships are more acceptable towards new forms of elderly lifestyles.

Subjects: 30 subjects were randomly assigned in one convenience sample.

Methods: A comparative study was accomplished between 10 and 11, before and after the movement class. The results of the study were measured by the Medical Outcomes Studies 12-item Short-Form (MOS SF-12), Physical Performance Test (PPT)9, Berg Balance Scale, Dynamometer, Modified Back scratch Test, Chair 50-t and reach Test, Timed Up Go test and Falls Efficacy Scale International - FES-I.

Results: There were obtained significant data (p 4.68040.05) for the variables in study, with the experimental protocol (between 10 and 11), with an increase of the variables

Conclusion: The implementation of an experimental protocol during 4 weeks, showed significant improvements at the level of the state of life, physical acting, muscle strength, flexibility of the superior and inferior members, balance mobility and fear of fall.

P2-117

“Ageing” identity and wellbeing in a crossroad: unemployment in early old age

Author: Rita Borges Neves
Centre for Research for the Social Sciences, University of Minho
Co-Author: Alice Delurle Matos

In incidental societies, working classes are psychosocially an economically dependent paid work (1). Traditionally it assumes basic needs and shapes identity. Involuntary job loss can provoke if being as it may result in deprivation, depressive feelings, anxiety, and low self-esteem (2). Given labour market reconfiguration, redundancy may represent premature ending of professional activity for older workers. However, precarious working conditions may lead to a desire of early retirement. From a sociological viewpoint, how can it be understood, the impact of involuntary job loss on mid age men’s wellbeing? What significance is attributed to work and work absence by older less qualified active? To approach this over-looked topic, life histories were collected through semi-structured interviews on unemployed blue-collar Portuguese men over 55 years old. Results show that employment is less significant for wellbeing and unemployment is perceived as up-keeping in case of i) reduced familiar and financial engagements; ii) welfare pensions that secure basic needs; iii) work is alienating, inhibitor of control and self-fulliment and health damaging; iv) a retiree status is interiorized instead of “unemployed”.

Work is an adulthood mandatory role, a “normal” life-course that is not necessarily beneficial and labour market status is intertwined with different life cycle stages. Some of the ill-being caused by unemployment may be diverted when an “aged” identity is incarnated and this event is incorporated as part of the ageing “natural” process.


P2-118

Influencing health behaviors of the older person: when grandchildren prevent grandparents’ health risks.

Author: Rita Borges Neves
Centre for Research in Social Sciences, University of Minho
Co-Author: Alice Delurle Matos

Recent research has stressed the mutuality of the influence process within grandchild-grandparent dyads by highlighting grandchildren as catalysts of some of the elders’ behavioral patterns change. Through an affectual relationship established with their grandchildren some elders’ access information that they would not grasp unassisted. The elders show some permeability to grandchildren’s influence, despite some resistance to change core values and beliefs.

Considering this background we set out to explore possible influences on the elders’ health related attitudes and behaviours exerted by their grandchildren. For this purpose a qualitative study involving 16 interviews was conducted in the northern region of Portugal. Several spheres of health related/oriented beliefs and habits such as nutrition, medication, physical activity and social interaction were examined.

Results show that besides functional and emotional support, the adolescents, inform and persuade grandparents to operate changes in areas felt to be vital for wellbeing. They made the seniors aware of the benefits of healthy diets, and the avoidance of hazardous habits such as smoking or heavy drinking. Grandchildren were particularly zealous when the elder had to comply with strict routines (dietary, pharmacological or others) due to health problems. Grandchildren also encouraged grandparents to participate in social events and leisure activities, as they were conscious of the importance of social interaction for wellbeing. Different types and degrees of influence of grandchildren were identified: the most influential grandchildren have a strong affectual relationship, with whom they interact and support intensely.

We conclude that the potential of grandchildren as agents of socialization must be considered while designing policies and programs not only for the social integration of the elderly people but also for their adoption of healthier life-styles.

P2-119

The associations between birth conditions and performance in the testing situation

First observations on functional capacity assessments in the Helsinki Birth Cohort Study

Author: Mika Simonen
University of Helsinki
Co-Authors: Prof. Johan Eriksson, Dr. Peltti Papäläinen, Lisa Penttinen

One of the primary aims of Helsinki Birth Cohort Study (HBCS) is to assess how growth and environmental factors acting during the fetal period and childhood are related to health in adult life. A randomly selected group of participants born 1934-44 have been followed up from 2001 onwards, picked from the original epidemiological cohort (n=4760). The participants are now turning to the third age of life, with their current age ranging from 68 to 78 years.

This presentation describes the setting of functional capacity assessment planned for the HBCS, reports the associations between birth weight and e.g. maximal isometric and isotonic muscle strength (measured using a Good Strength Metter dynamometer chair, a 30 s chair-stand test and 30 s biocel unit), and psychomotor functioning (e.g. reaction time measured using a Good Response Metter device), and examines how the testing situation might influence the performance-based measurements.

The functional capacity assessments started in fall 2011 and continue till the end of year 2012. The presentation uses the data available in June 2012 when the expected number of tested participants is approximately 600. The methods include functional capacity tests, the detailed analysis of videotaped test situations (e.g. reaction time testing).

Results of both methods will be shown in the presentation. According to the video data, hand movement delays indicate the participant’s hesitation in reaction time testing. This observation suggests that performance in the testing situation should be taken into account when assessing functional capacity.

While the study advances our understanding of the associations between birth conditions and physical functional capacity in the third age, it also provides insights how the functional capacity assessment is organized and achieved as a human endeavor in the testing situation. This approach might yield new ideas for creating practices and tools for comprehensive assessments for old adults.
P2-120
Cognitive trajectories in later life in relation to distal covariates and survival
Findings from the Swedish the population-based H70 and Lund 80+ Studies

Author: Professor Boo Johansson
Univ of Gothenburg
Co-Author: PhD, Valger Thorvaldsson, PhD Bjorn Slagg, PhD
Torbjorn Svensson

Background: A better understanding of late life cognition requires longitudinal cohort studies following individuals until death, in addition to information about previous health and overall life conditions.

Objectives: To compare cognitive trajectories in two population-based samples in relation to subsequent survival, health and distal conditions.

Material: Data were drawn from the H70 and the Lund 80+ Study. H70 is based on prospective longitudinal population-based panels of 70 year olds in the city of Gothenburg. The first cohort was first measured at age 70 with subsequent measurements until death. The Lund 80+ is based on population-based panels of 80 years and older in the university city of Lund. In both studies subjects were re-examined for intra-individual stability and change in biological, physical, psychological, and social functioning.

Methods: The cognitive battery included three tests: a) Synonyms measuring verbal ability, b) Block Design measuring spatial ability an indicator of fluid ability, and c). Figure Identification which is a measure of perceptual speed. To allow comparisons across tests and samples we standardized scores to a distribution with a mean of 50 and SD of 10, using the baseline distribution for each test at the first occasion.

Results: A similar performance decline was observed in both studies and within the same age range (80+). Trajectories were however more pronounced for fluid and speeded tests. The decline was largely related to distance from death, rather than indicative of age. Overall health was significantly associated with rate of decline. Demographics, especially education, were significantly associated with less of decline.

Conclusions: Cognitive decline is associated with subsequent survival; a terminal decline pattern was confirmed in both studies despite the fact that the samples vary considerably in overall health, demographics and many other background variables.

P2-121
Skill development for nurses in home care - an intervention study

Author: Gro Gade Haanes
BUckefield University College

This study focuses on increasing knowledge and practice skills among nurses in home care - related to evaluation of vision and hearing as well as lighting conditions in the homes of the elderly.

Background: Studies suggest that there seems to be limited attention to vision and hearing impairments and lighting conditions in the homes of the elderly. Multimorbidity and age-related changes in the vision and hearing function lead to reduced eyesight and hearing. The impairment increases with age. It is well documented that impairment of vision and hearing can affect people's quality of life. Elderly with combined visual and hearing impairment are a particularly vulnerable group who need special attention.

Objective: A training programme for nurses in home care was developed in order to increase knowledge within the three areas - the eyesight and the hearing of the elderly, and the indoor lighting at home. The overall objective was to develop nurses' competence and place nurses in the position to perform simple screening tests for vision and hearing. A form for assessing and surveying the indoor lighting was used. It was a goal for the nurses to develop sufficient competence to suggest changes, recommendations and references for further report.

Method: The study is an intervention study where a training programme was developed. Nurses in the home care from five different locations in Norway participated in the programme. The intervention was planned with an intervention group and a control group, with 10 nurses in each group. The intervention group participated in the training programme of four days, each day 6 hours. The programme consisted of lectures related to vision, hearing and lighting factors and practical exercises. A mapping tool was used and the intervention group will survey and follow up five patients each (over 80 years) for about 3 weeks. Both intervention and control groups performed a multiple choice knowledge test before the training programme started and will repeat this again in March 2012. The test consists of 30 questions, with 10 questions in each of the three areas.

Results: Experiences from the training programme and results from the multiple choice-tests will be presented and discussed at the conference.

P1-122
Model of learning for practitioners in dementia care with music therapy as the joint focal point

Author: Aase Marie Ottesen
Institute for Communication og Psychologi, Aalborg University

The project is a PhD research in progress, which aims to develop a model of learning for practitioners in dementia care, which has music therapy as the joint focal point and focus on the relational meeting. Through development of a cross-disciplinary cooperation between the music therapist and the care providers in connection with a course of music therapy, will following areas be elucidated: How can the musical and interpersonal competencies of the individual care provider be developed with the purpose to effect the relational meeting with persons suffering from dementia, in a way that the care provider is able to develop and transfer new knowledge and acquired skills to the daily nursing and care through the application of tangible tools from the musical activities? And further: What impact does the emphasis on development of the care provider's musical and interpersonal competencies have on quality of life and well-being among persons suffering from dementia?

The model of learning includes using the Dementia Care Mapping Method and the theoretical frame of reference for the project, for example Daniel Stern's theory of senses of self, forms of vitality, the present moment, Barry Reisberg's research on retrogenesis and the recent research on mirror neurons. Methodically the project is organized as a case study of a music therapy course in which includes process data, outcome data and follow-up data that assess the effect of the course in connection with the effect of the learning process of the practitioners. Four persons suffering from dementia living in a care facility and four care providers are included. Preliminary results indicate that the care providers are able to develop and transfer new knowledge and acquired skills to the daily nursing and care through the application of tangible tools from the musical activities, which has an effect on quality of life and well-being for persons suffering from dementia.

* Note: Illustration to P2-108
H.R.H. Crown Princess Mary of Denmark
is the patroness of the 21st Nordic Congress of Gerontology

Photo: Steen Evald